



014263

INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

of the

HISTORY of LEGAL MEDICINE

Jaroslav Nemec, Jur.D.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 73-535

CONTENTS

Preface	iv
Introduction	vii
Bibliography	1
Subject Index	201

Citations marked * have not been examined by the author.

PREFACE

There has been much disagreement in the past concerning the philosophy, position, and importance of history in human life, and this disagreement continues.

With no wish to enter the arena, we merely state our belief that qualified professionals, especially scholars in the sciences and arts, should have a knowledge of the history of their respective fields. This is equally true for medicine, even at this time when the primary emphasis is on the immediate application of the latest methods and techniques.

Among the voices which support our view we may cite Professor E. H. Ackerknecht of Zurich in the foreword to his *A Short History of Medicine* (1968): "The most usual reason for studying medical history is the desire to understand medicine itself and grasp its technics, its organization, and its underlying ideas." Speaking of the complexity and specialization of present-day medicine, the same author states: "There is no better way than the study of medical history to bring some order and coherence into . . . the oppressive mass of details . . . of modern medicine."

The history of most medical specialties has been recorded, at least in part. Legal medicine is an exception.

Pioneers of legal medicine in the 18th and early 19th centuries paid special attention to the history of their field, and their efforts were crowned by the first volume of L. J. Mende's famous *Ausführliches Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medizin* (1819), which covered the subject from antiquity to his time. In the same year, an extensive bibliography of legal medicine by Ch. F. L. Wildberg appeared, in his *Bibliotheca medicae publicae*, containing 2,980 medicolegal references, superseding an earlier effort by C. F. Daniel (1784).

These publications were for many years the sum of work in both the history and bibliography of legal medicine on a supranational basis. Briefer works continued to appear from time to time, but the original enthusiasm for history faded away during most of the 19th century.

A general scepticism of the real importance of history was, however, not the only cause for the neglect. The field of legal medicine was not recognized in some countries as an independent specialty. If included at all, it was usually not a required course in the medical curriculum. This was the case, for example, in Germany until 1901, and its position in Great Britain, after a promising start in Edinburgh in 1807, was lower still.

Even among those working in the field, there was no agreement on its scope. The medicine-law field originally consisted of medical reports on cases of questionable death, injuries, poisoning, determination of pregnancy and its duration, induced abortion, doubtful virginity, and the like, but the increased activity in the field quickly expanded its scope. It soon contained every application of medicine to the needs of the law, and later a similar application of other sciences allied to medicine. Legislation concerned with health and medicine, as well as decisions of the courts concerning such matters as medical practice and ethics, were added. The issue of scope was, however, clouded by the inclusion of phrenology, and later of criminal anthropology and criminology. Under the influence of new trends in both medicine and the law, new ideas were included, such as industrial medicine and social medicine (both of which later became independent). The all-embracing term, "forensic sciences," tends at present to cover not only medicine, but any kind of science or technology applied to the needs of justice.

All efforts of the past and present to define the scope or even agree upon the name of our subject have been in vain. Plato said, "He shall be as a god to me, who can rightly divide and define." This is particularly fitting for our discipline.

These are the basic reasons why there has been no effort to compile a comprehensive work on the world history of legal medicine. While there have been shorter publications with wide historical coverage,* they merely kept Mende's heritage alive and brought it up to date, in part.

A promise of change came in the early 1960's, with the work of Dr. Robert Peter Brittain of Glasgow. His intention was to write a world history of legal medicine, from its very inception to the present. To achieve this goal, he decided to prepare first a series of national medicolegal bibliographies listing chiefly monographs. He succeeded in publishing scholarly and remarkably comprehensive bibliographies of medicolegal works in English (1962), French (1970), and Italian (in press at the time of his death in 1972). Moreover, from 1963 on, he published articles on the history of legal medicine covering the period from antiquity to the 16th century. These articles were apparently destined to form the nucleus of his planned world history.

Physician by profession, specialist in psychiatry, Dr. Brittain was basically a historian and bibliographer of legal medicine. He looked for history in bibliography and for bibliography in history, knowing well their affinity and interdependence. His splendid program required numerous coworkers and it was a project to encompass more than a lifetime. He had almost no help and very little time, yet his accomplishments are of great and enduring value.

The author was in correspondence with Dr. Brittain from 1968 on and the possibility of collaborative publication was explored. The letter inquiring as to his willingness to serve as coauthor of this work arrived too late. Thus, this publication lacks his expert knowledge of the field, his bibliographic experience, and many items in his files which are unavailable for inclusion.

As he stated in the preface to his *Bibliography of Medico-Legal Works in English*, he collected a mass of material in languages other than English. It is our hope that this material will not be lost and will one day serve in continuing Dr. Brittain's great efforts.

* Among them, M. Ortolan (1872), S. E. Chaillé (1876), O. A. Oesterlen (1877), V. Janovsky (1881), and S. Placzek (1905).

* * *

In the preparation of this work the author received much assistance from members of the staff of the National Library of Medicine. Mrs. Ann Lindsay provided editing and editorial guidance. Those who furnished the translations and/or annotations in certain languages were Mrs. Lois Chang (Chinese), Dr. Stephen Kim (Korean), Dr. Peter Krivatsy (Hungarian), and Mr. William A. Togashi (Japanese).

I would also like to acknowledge with thanks the additional references provided by Professor Dr. Zoltan Ander, Chairman, Department of Legal Medicine, Medico-Pharmaceutical Institute, Tirgu-Mures, Rumania and Professor Dr. Heinrich Karplus, Director, Greenberg Institute of Legal Medicine, Jaffa, Abu Kabir, Israel.

Despite the limitations and shortcomings of this bibliography, it is offered in the hope that it will enable scholars to write and publish original works on the history and development of legal medicine throughout the world, an area of study neglected since Mende's time.

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography lists citations to published material on the history of legal medicine in the holdings of the National Library of Medicine and other reliable bibliographical sources.

Definition

For the purpose of this work, the terms "legal medicine," "forensic medicine," and "medical jurisprudence" (in its broad meaning) are used as equivalents. The most often accepted definition of these terms is "the application of medicine for the administration of justice." Even this definition has been challenged as not being broad enough. Because our emphasis is on legal medicine, however, subordinate topics are not mentioned in the title.

Scope

The subject of the bibliography includes the history of legal medicine and toxicology, forensic psychiatry, forensic dentistry, medical ethics, the legal status of the medical profession, jurisprudence in medicine (malpractice, etc.), quackery, legislation related to the foregoing topics, war crimes of a medical nature, and international medical law.

This bibliography makes no claim to being all-inclusive. For a variety of reasons, some subjects include more entries than others. Forensic dentistry, which to Amoedo's time (1898) was rarely even mentioned in general medicolegal literature, has a very small number of publications devoted to its history. On the other hand, from the large body of literature concerning coroners and medical examiners, only the most important items of real historical content have been selected. The researcher can easily find references in Dr. Brittain's work or in the indexes published by the National Library of Medicine under these subjects.

A few items have been included which appear, from their titles, to be on the history of legal medicine, but actually contain almost nothing relevant. This is intended as a time-saving device for the researcher.

With some exceptions, the following have been excluded: biographies, unless they concern outstanding figures in the field; bibliographies; medicolegal casuistry (except for very early periods or those of great importance); criminal trials (unless of unusual importance or involving a number of physicians as defendants); regicides or murders of famous persons; the death penalty; apparent death; premature burials; grave robbing and body snatching; and criminology.

The *terminus ad quem* of this bibliography is 1972.

Material and Its Organization

This bibliography contains 1,615 entries. It cites monographs, chapters or parts of monographs, journal articles, and dissertations. About 80 percent of these were actually examined.

Entries are in the following languages: Chinese, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Latin, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Rumanian, Russian, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.

Entries are arranged alphabetically by author or by the title (if anonymous). They are numbered in sequence and cross-references are furnished for coauthors. The name of the author, as well as the title, is given in the original language. There are a few exceptions to that rule, e.g., the title is given in English if it was not located in the original language. The title of the annotated non-English entry is usually not translated, since the required information is found in the annotation. Titles in foreign languages which were not available for examination and annotation have been translated into English. Those titles not examined are marked by an asterisk.

The material available in the National Library of Medicine was examined and briefly annotated to give the researcher explanatory notes regarding its content. Annotations were omitted in cases of self-explanatory English titles. Entries not examined were entered only if all required bibliographical data for them were known. There are a few exceptions in the case of important monographs for which no pagination was found.

Pamphlets which are merely reprints of articles are included for the convenience of the reader, but their origin is always noted.

Subject Index

All important historical features contained in the annotation and/or the title of each entry are recorded in the Subject Index. Each entry in the Subject Index is followed by numbers referring to the pertinent citation numbers in the bibliography.

Comments and corrections are welcome.

Jaroslav Nemeč, Jur.D.
Reference Services Division,
National Library of Medicine

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1
A-s. Ueber den häufigen Beischlaf, in sofern er Veranlassung zur Ehescheidung ist. Neues Mag Gerichtl Arzneikd 1: 230-61, 1785.
History of sexual activity, its connection with marital relations, and pertinent legal aspects.
- 2
Abbott, Samuel Warren. The coroner system in the United States at the close of the nineteenth century. Trans Mass Med Leg Soc 3(3):1-5, 1901.
- 3 *
Abreu, Henrique Tanner de. Medicina legal aplicada a arte dentaria. Rio de Janeiro, 1922. "Legal medicine applied to the art of dentistry." One of the early South American works on the subject.
- 4
Achaval, Alfredo. Manual de medicina legal. Práctica forense. Buenos Aires, Abeledo-Perrot, 1963. 1036 p.
Chapter 1 (pp. 9-18): Definition and importance of legal medicine; its divisions; historical development with emphasis on Argentina; important works in legal medicine of the country; present situation.
- 5
Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz. Death in the history of medicine. Bull Hist Med 42: 19-23, Jan-Feb 1968. 9 refs.
Description of various points of views concerning death (prediction, signs, time) and apparent death from 1707 to present, when problem is beginning to concern medical community to an even greater degree.
- 6
Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz. Early history of legal medicine. Ciba Symp 11(7): 1286-89, Winter 1950/51.
Development to time of *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (1532).
- 7
Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz. Legal medicine becomes a modern science (19th century). Ciba Symp 11(7): 1299-1304, Winter 1950/51.
Development of field during 19th cent.

8

Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz. Legal medicine in transition (16th-18th centuries). Ciba Symp 11(7): 1290-98, Winter 1950/51.
First medicolegal works and organizational efforts.

9

Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz. A short history of psychiatry. 2nd rev. ed. Transl. from German by Sula Wolff. New York and London, Hafner, 1968. 105 p. Illus. Index. From Greco-Roman times to the present. Important background material.

10

Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz. Translations of early reports by medical experts. Ciba Symp 11(7): 1313-16, Winter 1950/51.
Twenty-one representative Latin and French reports, 1289-1713, with English translations.

11

Ackermann. Erläuterung der wichtigsten Gesetze welche auf die Medicinalverfassung Bezug haben, und vom ersten bis zum dreyzehnten Jahrhundert gegeben worden sind. Repert Oeff Gerichtl Arzneywiss 2: 167-227, 1791; 3: 3-27, 183-237, 1793.
Numerous refs. and comments; some legal texts.
Status of physicians and important legal provisions concerning practice of medicine, 1st-13th cent.

12

Adelon, Nicolas Philibert. Programme du cours de médecine légale de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Ann Hyg Publ Méd Lég, 2nd ser 10: 398-405, 1858.
Syllabus of lectures of course in legal medicine conducted at Faculty of Medicine of University of Paris from 1856 on.

13

Adnan, Oztürel. L'organisation de la médecine légale en Turquie. Acta Med Leg Soc 15: 51-4, Jan-Jun 1962.
History and description of organization of legal medicine in Turkey, 19th and 20th cent.

14 *

Akinci, S. Autopsy and dissection in medicine in the Ottoman Empire. Tip Fak Med (Istanbul) 25: 97-115, 1962. (Turk)

15

Albarel, P. Trois rapports médico-légaux du XVIIe siècle. Chron Méd 19: 549-57, 577 (!)-89, 1912. 1 illus.
Three expert opinions of midwives from 16th cent. France, concerning virginity. Reports followed by philological discussion concerning unknown or unclear expressions (reports are in Béarnais, French, and Languedoc from vicinity of Carcassonne).

16

Alberti, Michael. Commentatio in Constitutionem criminalem Carolinam medica, variis titulis et articulis ratione et experientia explicatis ac confirmatis comprehensa, observationibus selectis illustrata, multisque testimoniis juridicis et medicis probata. Halae, Sumptibus Orphanotrophei, 1739. 364 p. Subject index. Illus.

Detailed discussion of medical provisions of *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (1532). Author's comments and experience; opinions of several authorities; selected cases; many juridical and medical testimonies. Numerous references in text.

17

Alberti, Michael. Systema jurisprudentiae medicae . . . Cum praefatione Chr. Thomasii. Halae, imp. Orphanothropei, 1733-1747. 6 v. Many refs. in text. General index in v. 6.
"System of medical jurisprudence . . ." Enormous work, rightly described as mixture of backwardness and progress. Designed for both physicians and lawyers; includes general treatment of various medicolegal topics, forensic and clinical cases, legal and medical defenses, opinions of medical faculties, judicial sentences, excerpts from publications of medical and legal authorities, observations of medicolegal interest, etc. Of historical importance.

18

Alberti, Michael. Tractatio medico-forensis de tortura subjectis aptis et ineptis, secundum morales et physicas causas ventilata . . . Halae Magdeburgicae, apud Joh. Christ. Hendelium, 1730. 90 p.
"Medicoforensic" treatise on torture; determination by physicians of subjects' fitness to undergo trials. Various types of torture described. Author stresses need to avoid permanent impairment of health. Extensive citation of medical and legal literature.

19 *

Aliev, M. N. Razvitie sudebnomeditsinskoj ekspertizy v Tul'skoj oblasti. In: Nauchnye raboty tul'skikh vrachej. Tula, 1962, pp. 163-66.
"Development of medicolegal expertise in District of Tula," USSR.

20 *

Allen, Isaac J. Address introductory to the lectures on medical jurisprudence, before the medical class of the Willoughby University, January 1846. Willoughby, Ohio, 1846. 23 p.

21 *

Altschuler, Grigorij. Etika v lékařství ve svých vztazích k osobě Hippokratově a k filosofii pozdějších věků. Praha, Spolek českých lékařů, 1930. 19 p.
"Medical ethics in their relation to Hippocrates and to the philosophy of later centuries."

22

American Medical Association. Committee on Medicolegal Problems. Report; a suggested course in legal medicine for medical schools. JAMA 150(7): 716, 18 Oct 1952.

23

Amerio, A. Alcune considerazione sulla liceità dell'aborto in uno scritto di Gentile da Foligno. Pagine Stor Med 10(2): 87-95, Mar-Apr 1966. Bibl. (8 refs.).
Some ideas of Gentile da Foligno (+1348) on the permissibility of induced abortion, from his printed treatise of 1520.

24

Ammann, Paul. Irenicum Numae Pompilii cum Hippocrate, quo veterum medicorum et philosophorum hypotheses in Corpus Juris Civilis pariter ac Canonici hactenus transsumtae, a praeconceptis opinionibus vindicantur. Francofurti et Lipsiae, Sumptibus authoris, 1689. 272 p.

Discussion of medical and philosophical questions in civil (predominantly Roman) and canon law. Several questions of medicolegal interest.

25

Ammann, Paul. *Medicina critica, sive decisoria: centuria casuum medicinalium in concilio Facult. med. Lips. antehac resolutorum, comprehensa*. Erfurti, J. G. Hertzl, 1670. 490 p. Other eds.: 1677; 1693.

Important to history of medical expertise. Contains opinions of Faculty of Medicine of University of Leipzig and other universities.

26

Amoëdo, Oscar. *L'art dentaire en médecine légale*. Paris, Masson, 1898. 608 p. Illus. Bibl. (pp 563-97). Index.

Classic work on forensic dentistry. No general history of discipline, but a chapter called "Observations" (52 cases of dental identification), pp. 449-560.

27

Amundsen, Darrel W. Visigothic medical legislation. *Bull Hist Med* 45: 553-69, 1971. 57 refs.

Description of medical provisions of *Leges Visigothorum*, promulgated ca. 475 A.D. under King Euric. Titulus I. of Liber XI: *De medicis et egrotis*.

28 *

Ander, Zoltan. *Medicina legală*. București, Ed. Medicală, 1970. History of legal medicine, pp. 599-604.

29

Ander, Zoltan and Popovici, P. Mina Minovici, the founder of Rumanian legal medicine. *Rev Med (Tg.-Mures)* 4: 375-8, 1958. (Rum)

30 *

Ander, Zoltan and Popovici, P. Sutar ani de la nasterea profesorului Mina Minovici. *Rev Med (Tg.-Mures)* 4(?): 3-4, 1958.

"One hundred years since the birth of Professor Mina Minovici."

31

Ander, Zoltan, Bilegan, I., and Molnar, V. *Medicina legală*. București, Ed. Didactică și Pedagogică, 1966.

History of legal medicine, with emphasis on situation in Rumania, pp. 11-13.

32

Anderson, Edward William. The changing attitude of society to mental illness. *Med Leg J* 20(3): 109-21, 1952. 26 refs.

Treats subject through four periods of history: prescientific, theological, metaphysical, and medical (scientific).

33

Andreas, B. Sprawozdanie z czynności Zakładu Medycyny Sądowej Akademii Medycznej w Warszawie obejmujące okres od 1945 do 1959 roku. *Arch Med Sądow* 12: 72-81, 1961.

Reestablishment of Institute of Legal Medicine in Warsaw after World War II, its affiliation with Academy of Medicine, personnel, research, teaching, medicolegal service, and medical expertise, 1945-1959.

34 *

Ansiaux, Nicolas Gabriel Antoine Joseph. *Discours sur la médecine légale*. Liège, 1828. "Address on legal medicine." Extension of his *Oratio de medicinae forensis historia*, entry no. 35.

35 *

Ansiaux, Nicolas Gabriel Antoine Joseph. *Oratio de medicinae forensis historia eiusque dignitate, publice dicta die vii Octobris, 1822, Leodii, 1822*. 21 p.

"Speech on the history of forensic medicine and its dignity."

36

Anzures, Pablo. Medicolegal offices in the Philippine Government. *Acta Med Leg Soc* 15: 61-2, Jan-Jun 1962.

Describes three separate agencies: Medicolegal Division of National Bureau of Investigation (under Department of Justice); Medico-Legal Section of Criminal Investigation Division of Philippine Constabulary (organization of military police); and Medical Examiner's Office in each city (controlled by police).

37

Araújo, J. Aureliano Corrêa de. O ensino da medicina legal e criminologia. *Arq Med Leg Identif (Rio de J)* 8: 280-7, 1934.

Decree of April 11, 1931, concerning reorganization of medicine in Brazil, established chairs of criminology, courses in forensic psychopathology, and the combination of those courses with legal medicine. Author compares situation in other countries with that in Brazil.

38

Arnoux, H. The writ de ventre inspiciendo. (Inspection of the abdomen.) *Pap Med-Leg Soc. (NY)* 2nd ser., 334-353, 1882.

History of the writ, *De ventre inspiciendo*, in England.

39

Artelt, Walter. Die ältesten Nachrichten über die Sektion menschlicher Leichen im mittelalterlichen Abendland. *Abh Gesch Med Naturwiss* 34: 3-25, 1940. 43 refs.

Brief treatment of history of dissection in ancient times, followed by description of first known pathoanatomical section of human body by Salimbene de Parma in 1286.

40

Asada, Hajime. *Hoigaku kogi*. Tokyo, Kokuseido, 1941. 262 p.

"Lectures in legal medicine." Pp. 3-5: Brief description of legal medicine, tracing its origin to European sources. Bibl. notes. Includes information on establishment of university courses in legal medicine in Japan.

41

Ascanelli, Pietro. Spunti medico-legali sulle decretali di Gregorio IX. *Pagine Stor Med* 10(4): 52-70, Jul-Aug 1966. 1 illus.

Selection of provisions of medicolegal interest from text of *Decretals of Gregory IX*, promulgated by the Pope in 1234.

42

Ascarelli, T. Bartolo e la medicina legale. *Zacchia* 5: 29-38, 1926.
Bartolus de Saxoferrato (1313-1357), Italian jurist, leading post-commentator who combined Roman law, work of commentators, and canon law to establish a body of legal principles for practical use. Author shows sections of medicolegal interest in his works, to point out first traces of legal medicine in Italy.

43

El-Assal, G. La suicide en Egypte. In: *Congrès international de langue française*, 27e, Strasbourg, 27-29 Mai 1954. *Travaux*. Strasbourg, 1954, pp. 85-96.
Status of suicide in Egypt, with some references to history.

44

Aubry. Notes sur l'exercice illégal de la médecine et les charlatans en Bretagne avant la révolution. *Arch Anthropol Crim* 15: 40-63, 1900. 2 refs.
Some interesting cases of illegal medical practice and quackery from archives of Côtes-du-Nord, Brittany, France, 17th cent. to French Revolution.

Auby, Jean Marie, see entry no. 367.

45

Audibert, A. De la condition des fous et des prodigues en droit romain et de l'influence que la science médicale a exercée en ces matières sur l'évolution du droit. *Arch Anthropol Crim Sci Pén* 7: 593-608, 1892. 6 refs.
Status of insane and retarded persons in Roman law from time of the Law of Twelve Tables to Justinian Code. Changes in law under influence of philosophy and medicine.

46 *

Auras, Karl. *Arzt und Kurpfuscher. Eine geschichtliche Studie über das 18. und 19. Jahrhundert*. Düsseldorf, 1937. 56 p. Dissertation (Düsseldorf).
"Physician and quack. A historical study from the 18th and 19th centuries."

47 *

Auschra, Ruth. *Albrecht von Haller und seine Bedeutung für die Gerichtsmedizin*. Göttingen, 1950. 43 typewritten pages. Dissertation (Göttingen).
"Albrecht von Haller and his importance to legal medicine."

48 *

Autenreid, Gottlieb. *De judicio medici forensis saepe dubio. Dissertatio inauguralis medicinae forensis*. Vitebergae, lit. Tzschiederichii, 1798. 24 p.
"Frequent doubts about the judgment of the forensic physician. Inaugural dissertation in forensic medicine."

49 *

Avakian, N. M. *Tridtsat' let kafedry sudebnoï meditsiny Erevanskogo meditsinskogo instituta i sudebnomeditsinskoï sluzhby v Armenii*. *Sb Tr Biur Gl Sud Med Erevan Med Inst* 2: 11-26, 1957.
"Thirty years of the Chair of Legal Medicine, Erevan Medical Institute, and of medicolegal service in Armenian SSR."

50 *

Avakian, N. M. and Makarian, E. A. *K istorii organizatsii kafedry sudebnoï meditsiny Erevanskogo meditsinskogo instituta*. *Sb Tr Biur Gl Sud Med Erevan Med Inst* 1: 63 ff, 1956.
"Contribution to history of organization of Chair of Legal Medicine, Erevan Medical Institute," Armenian SSR.

51

Avdeev, Mikhail Ivanovich. *Das gerichtsmmedizinische Gutachten und die gerichtliche Medizin in der UdSSR*. *Acta Med Leg Soc* 15: 37-42, Jan-Jun 1962.
General status of medicolegal expertise and legal medicine in USSR. Relation of expert to defendant. Organization of medicolegal service and academic legal medicine. Leading body is Scientific Research Institute of Legal Medicine in Moscow. [Author's name misspelled "Adweew."]

52

Avdeev, Mikhail Ivanovich. *Kurs sudebnoï meditsiny*. Moskva, Gos izd-vo iuridicheskoi literatury, 1959. 711 p. Bibl.
Chapter 1: History of national legal medicine (pp. 11-25); chairs of legal medicine at Russian universities (pp. 25-43); literature of legal medicine (pp. 43-8); development of legal medicine and medicolegal expertise after the Revolution (pp. 48-56); history of legal medicine in foreign countries (pp. 57-63). Bibl., pp. 64-7.

53

Avdeev, Mikhail Ivanovich. *Die Organisation der gerichtsmmedizinischen Begutachtung in der UdSSR*. In: *Aktuelle Fragen der Gerichtlichen Medizin*. *Wiss Z Martin-Luther-Univ., Halle-Wittenberg*, 1965. Sonderheft, pp. 13-21.
Basically an extension of author's article of 1962 (see above), with more organizational details.

54

Avdeev, Mikhail Ivanovich. *Sudebnaia meditsina*. Izd. 5. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iuridicheskoi literatury, 1960. 539 p.
Brief history of development of legal medicine in Russia and USSR; "reactionary" theories in legal medicine of capitalistic countries (pp. 7-14).

55 *

Avendaño, Leonidas. *La medicina legal en el Perú*. Lima, Sammarti, 1919.
"Legal medicine in Peru." A lecture at the inauguration of the Institute of Legal Medicine of Lima.

56

Avendaño Hubner, Jorge. *Pasado y presente de la medicina legal en el Perú*. *An Fac Med Lima* 43(2): 392-408, 1960.
For annotation, see entry no. 57.

57

Avendaño Hubner, Jorge. *Pasado y presente de la medicina legal en el Perú*. *Rev Med Leg Colomb* 15: 85-6, 89-104, 1960.

Development of legal medicine in Peru from 1544 (exhumation of a cadaver) through presentation of courses at University of Lima from 1809 on; establishment of Chair of Legal Medicine, 1855; succession of teachers to time of publication; teaching, research, and current status of discipline in Peru.

58

Azevedo Neves, João Alberto Pereira de. Das Institut für gerichtliche Medizin in Lissabon. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 141-169. From 1899, teaching of legal medicine in Portugal as related to medicolegal practice. Description and floor plans of Institute in Lisbon; development of legal medicine to 1918; its teaching at faculties of medicine and law; publications; personnel and budget.

59

Azevedo Neves, João Alberto Pereira de. Médecine légale et police criminelle. (France, Belgique, Allemagne, Autriche et Italie.) Lisbonne, Imprimerie Nationale, 1931. 374 p. Numerous refs.; extensive bibl. 41 illus.

Detailed study of legal medicine and criminal police in France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, and Italy. Organization, facilities, teaching, services, medicolegal expertise, etc.

60

Azevedo Neves, João Alberto Pereira de. O ensino de medicina legal. Arch Inst Med Leg Lisb, Ser. A 1 (5) : 225-58, Jun 1914. Illus.

Establishment of Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Lisbon, internal organization and equipment, teaching of legal medicine, autopsies, research museum and archives, legislation related to legal medicine in Portugal, etc.

61 *

Azevedo Neves, João Alberto Pereira de. Os serviços medicoforenses em Portugal. Arch Med Leg (Lisb) 1 (1/2) : 194-247, 1922.

"Medicolegal services in Portugal."

62

Azevedo Neves, João Alberto Pereira de. Os serviços periciais do Instituto de Medicina Legal de Lisboa. Arch Inst Med Leg Lisb, Ser A. 1 (5) : 259-80, 1914.

First reform of medicolegal service in Portugal in 1899, when new morgues were opened in Lisbon, Porto, and Coimbra, Institute of Legal Medicine was established in Lisbon, and Medico-Legal Council organized. Description of medicolegal services conducted by the Institute.

63

Azevedo Neves, João Alberto Pereira de. Os serviços periciais do Instituto de Medicina Legal de Lisboa. Lisboa, Comp. e Imp. de Anuario Comm., 1914. 21 p.

For annotation, see entry no. 62.

64

Baas, Hermann J. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des ärztlichen Standes und der medizinischen Wissenschaft. Berlin, F. Wreden, 1896. 480 p. Extensive bibl. Subj. index.

Historical development of medical profession and medical sciences from prehistory and antiquity to date of publication.

65

Badikov, P. F. O sovremennoï russkoï vrachebnoï ekspertize. In: Trudy vtorago s'ezda russkikh vracheï v Moskve. Tom II. Moskva, S. P. Iakovlev, 1887, pp. 7-14.

Development of Russian medical expertise during past 20 years and its position at time of publication. Complaints about its low status in the courts and recommendations for change and improvement of expert knowledge.

66 *

Bäumer, Alfred. Die Aerztegesetzgebung Kaiser Friedrichs II und ihre geschichtlichen Grundlagen. Leipzig, 1911. Dissertation (Leipzig).

"Legislation concerning physicians promulgated by Emperor Friedrich II, and its historical basis."

67

Bafico, J. B. Morgue judicial de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Rev Psiquiatr Criminol (B Aires) 7 (36) : 43-68, Apr 1942. 24 illus.

The Morgue of Buenos Aires was established by law in 1896 and opened in 1908. Description of building, internal organization, laboratories, dissection hall, museum, and collections.

68 *

Baier, Johann Jacob. Introductio in medicinam forensem, et responsa ejusdem argumenti . . . Francofurti et Lipsiae, B. W. M. Endteri cons. et viduae Engelbrechtii, 1748. 196 p.

"Introduction to forensic medicine and answer to its arguments. . . ."

69

Balfour, Andrew. Medico-legal experience in the Sudan. Trans Med Leg Soc (Lond) 12: 13-24, 1915.

Pathologist describes medicolegal experience in Sudan (pellagra, poisoning by plant seeds, use of hashish, arrow poisons, poisonous snake bites, homicides, ascertaining of blood and seminal stains, etc.).

70

Balthazard, Victor. L'évolution de la médecine légale depuis 50 ans. In: Festschrift H. Zangger. Zürich, Rascher, 1935, pp. 14-6.

Around 1890, legal medicine was concerned with pathoanatomical findings and clinical observation. Many changes thereafter: professional toxicology, fingerprinting, recognition of blood stains, origin of bullets identified, numerous new laboratory methods, etc.

71

Balthazard, Victor. L'Institut médico-légal de l'Université de Paris. Ann Méd Lég 3: 321 (!)-45, 1923. 1 ref. 18 illus.

Construction of Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Paris started in 1912, was interrupted by World War I, and resumed in 1920. Detailed plan of building, administrative services, technical services, teaching, and research.

72

Balthazard, Victor. Les morgues parisiennes et l'Institut Médico-Légal de l'Université de Paris. In: *Methods and problems of medical education* (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 367-79. Illus.
History of ancient morgues; Medico-Legal Institute of University of Paris (building and floor plans, services and techniques, teaching, research laboratories).

73

Balthazard, Victor. Les morgues parisiennes et le nouvel Institut Médico-Légal. *Ann Méd Lég* 3: 1-16, 1923. 18 illus.
Detailed history of morgues in Paris from 14th cent., new construction in 19th cent., related teaching of legal medicine, establishment of Institute of Legal Medicine, and status of morgues and their activities to 1921.

74

Balthazard, Victor and Dérobert, Léon. Histoire de la médecine légale. In: Laignel-Lavastine, Maxime. *Histoire générale de la médecine*. Paris, Albin Michel, 1949, t. 3., pp. 451-74. 15 illus.
Brief but concise history of legal medicine from antiquity (Hammurabi) to beginning of 20th cent.

75 *

Baranowski. Procesy czarownic w Polsce w XVII i XVIII wieku. Łódź, 1952. 185 p.
"Witchcraft trials in Poland during the 17th and 18th centuries."

76

Barbieri, Pedro. Lecciones de medicina legal profesadas en la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, N. Marana, 1907. 417? p.
Definition and brief history of legal medicine from antiquity to about 1900 (pp. 5-19).

77

Bargagna, Marino. Alcuni aspetti della attività medico-legale in Londra. *G Med Leg Infort Tossicol*, Suppl No. 4: 1-6, 1968.
Author's impressions of visit to London: Laboratory of Forensic Sciences, Departments of Forensic Medicine at London Hospital, Guy's Hospital, and St. George's Hospital. Lectures, practical instruction, and research at the departments and comparison with situation in Italy. British societies of forensic sciences, forensic pathology, forensic laboratories throughout the country, etc.

78

Barnard, William George. The medico-legal institute. *Med Leg Criminol Rev* 5: 38-53, 1937. Discussion.
From 1925 on, Medico-Legal Society recommended establishment of Institute of Legal Medicine in London. In 1936, Advisory Committee on Scientific Investigation prepared similar plan. Author outlines his own plan, from pathologist's point of view.

79

Barns, J. W. The Hippocratic oath; an early text. *Brit Med J* 5408: 567, 29 Aug 1964. 2 refs.
One of earliest known texts of Hippocratic oath, found in Egypt during 1896 and 1907 excavations. Dated to 3rd cent., A.D., its text differs a little from later versions. Some parts of text are discussed, but full text is not given.

80 *

Baron, Paul. Mécanisme de la mort dans la pendaison (étude historique et expérimentale). Paris, H. Jouve, 1893. 106 p. Thesis (Paris).
"Mechanism of death by hanging (historical and experimental study)."

Barreras y Fernández, Antonio, see entry no. 254.

81

Baruk, Henri. La psychiatrie française de Pinel à nos jours. Paris, Presse universitaire de France, 1967. 152 p. General bibl. (25 entries), pp. 34-5. Several refs.
Development of French psychiatry from Pinel to time of publication. Mostly on changes of attitude in treatment; important background material for forensic psychiatry.

82

Baruk, Henri and Cohn, Z. La législation relative aux coups et blessures et aux dommages dans le droit hébraïque (Biblique et Talmudique). *Ann Méd Lég* 34: 42-6; Jan-Feb 1954. 1 ref.
Description of ancient Hebrew legislation, as revealed in Bible and Talmud, concerning damages for fractures and wounds. Consideration of material damage, moral damage (humiliation), pain, cost of treatment, and disability.

Basiliade, C., see entry no. 938.

83 *

Baslez, Louis. Les poisons dans l'antiquité égyptienne. Paris, E. Le François, 1933. 58 p. Bibl. Thesis (Paris).
"Poisons in Egyptian antiquity."

84

Bass, Giovanni. Die Gerichtsmedizin als Spezialfach in Paris von 1800 bis 1850. Zürich, Juris-Verlag, 1964. 78 p. Bibl. (95 entries).
History of legal medicine in pre-Revolutionary France; developments from 1800 to 1850 in forensic pathological anatomy, toxicology, and forensic psychiatry; leading personalities of period; analysis of most important works; application of legal medicine in famous cases; continuing development in 2nd half of 19th cent.

85

Bastero Lerga, J. El médico en las cuestiones de derecho. Madrid, 1906. 63 p.
Lecture delivered before Real Academia de Medicina, Jan. 27, 1906 (?) in Madrid. Historical development of legal medicine in general and situation in Spain.

86 *

Bausset, Eugène. De l'avortement criminel, étude historique et sociale. Paris, A. Michalon, 1907. 55 p. Thesis (Paris).
"Historical and social study on criminal abortion."

87

Bayard, Henri Louis. De la nécessité des études pratiques en médecine légale, et réflexions sur les procès criminels de Peytel et de Madame Lafarge. Paris, Baillière, 1840. 30 p. Two famous criminal trials in France proved weakness of legal medicine. Author describes low status of legal medicine, obstacles to its practical study, and its negligible level of practice throughout the country.

88

Bazala, Vladimir. Beitrag zur Geschichte der Idee über die Operation "Kaiserschnitt." In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 19th, Basel, 1964. Aktuelle Probleme. Basel, S. Karger, 1966, pp. 288-94. Comments on various contributions to history of Caesarean section from antiquity to 20th cent., as performed on the dead, the living, *autosectio caesarea*, etc.

89 *

Beaujeu, Maurice. Une étude de médecine légale dans l'histoire; psychologie des premiers Césars. Lyon, A. Storck, 1893. 54 p. Thesis (Lyon). "Study of legal medicine in history: the psychology of the first Emperors."

90

Beck, Theodric Romeyn. Elements of medical jurisprudence. Albany, Webster and Skinner, 1823. 2 v. Bibl. pp. xiii-xxi. Many refs. First authoritative book on the subject in the U.S. and one of the best in English language. Republished several times and translated into German and Swedish. No history, but references to it in some chapters. Of historical importance in itself.

Becker, Tracy C., see entry no. 1580.

91

Bégin, E. La médecine légale devant l'histoire; 1571-1572. Prélude de la Saint-Barthélemy. France Méd 21: 218-20, 8 Apr 1874. Sudden death of Queen Jeanne of France in 1571 and attempted murder of Admiral Coligny, both apparently instigated by Catherine de Medici.

92 *

Belbey, José C. Conferencia inaugural de la cátedra de Medicina Legal de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de Buenos Aires. Prensa Med Argent 44 (26): 2032-39, 28 Jun 1957. "Inaugural conference for the Chair of Legal Medicine of the Faculty of Medical Sciences, Buenos Aires."

93

Belbey, José C. Creación del curso de medico legista en la Facultad de Medicina de La Plata. Arch Med Leg (B Aires) 13: 34-39, Mar-Apr 1943. Projected course for forensic physicians at Chair of Legal Medicine and Deontology of University of La Plata. Outline of scope.

94

Reling, Benjamin Erdmann. Geist der preussischen Gesetzgebung im Gebiete der gerichtlichen Medizin nebst einer Darstellung wie demselben entsprochen werden kann, für Aerzte, Wundärzte und Rechtsgelehrte. Breslau und Leipzig, W. G. Korn, 1819. 546 p. Prussian legislation in legal medicine at time of publication; practical application from both medical and legal points of view. One of first such works in 19th cent., important for comparison with status of topic in other countries.

95

Bell, Clark. Inaugural address of Clark Bell, Esq., as President of the Medico-Legal Society, Jan. 17, 1900. Med Leg J (NY) 17: 418-25, 1899/1900. Brief speech referring mostly to development of legal medicine in U.S. and activities of Medico-Legal Society of New York.

96

Bell, Clark. Legal medicine or forensic medicine. Med Leg J (NY) 24: 270-300, 1906/7. Definitions of "medical jurisprudence", "legal medicine" and "forensic medicine" by leading authorities in field, with emphasis on opinions of T. R. Beck. History of discipline from ancient times to 1815. Includes list of books referred to by T. R. Beck in his work.

97

Bell, Clark. Medical jurisprudence in America in the nineteenth century. Sanit 45: 438-46, 517-21, 1900. Starting with *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (1532), describes development (with some errors in names and dates) in Germany, France, Scotland, England, and U.S. from beginning of 19th cent. Names of eminent physicians and judges, teaching, publications, rise of toxicology, establishment of Medico-Legal Society of New York.

98

Bell, Clark. Medical jurisprudence in America in the nineteenth century. Med Leg J (NY) 18: 181-92, 325-40, 1900/1. Same article as entry no. 97 with some additions concerning medicolegal societies in U.S.

99

Bell, Clark. Progress of medico-legal surgery. Columbus Med J 21: 283-9, 321-7, 1898. Organization of military, naval, and railway surgery. Very little on medicolegal aspects.

100

Bell, John. An address introductory to a course of lectures on the institutes of medicine and medical jurisprudence. Philadelphia, J. Kay Jun., 1829. 24 p. Mostly on "institutes of medicine," with very few historical references to medicine-law problems.

101 *

Bell, John. Syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes of medicine and medical jurisprudence in the Philadelphia Medical Institute. Philadelphia, 1829? 18 p.

102

Belloc, Jean Jacques. Cours de médecine légale théorique et pratique. Ouvrage utile, non seulement aux médecins et aux chirurgiens, mais encore aux juges et aux jurisconsults. 2e éd. Paris, Méquignon l'aîné, 1811. 368 p. Brief history of legal medicine from antiquity to time of publication (pp. 5-11).

103

Belov, A. P. Organizatsiia sudebnomeditsinskoï ekspertizy v GDR. Sud Med Ekspert 6: 37-40, Oct-Dec 1963. 3 refs. 1 illus. Organization of medicolegal expertise in German Democratic Republic. Historical development of Institute of Legal Medicine in Berlin and description of its activities. One of very few sources of information on the subject in that country.

104

Below, Karl Heinz. Der Arzt im römischen Recht. München, C. H. Beck, 1953. 136 p. 561 refs. Brief bibl.

Social position of physician in Rome (slaves, freemen, natives, foreigners); social evaluation of physician's services in relation to "operae liberales"; legal position of physicians.

105

Beltrán, Juan Ramón. La enseñanza de la medicina legal. In: Conferencia Latino-Americana de Neurologia, Psiquiatria e Medicina Legal, 2da, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo. Actas. São Paulo, Hospital de Juquery, 1931, pp. 19-28.

Discussion of need to teach legal medicine in South America. Opinions of leaders in the field and universities where discipline is taught.

106 *

Beltrán, Juan Ramón. La especialización medicolegal. Buenos Aires, Circulo de Medicos Legistas, 1932. 77 p.

"Specialization in legal medicine."

107

Beltrán, Juan Ramón. O ensino da medicina legal. Arq Inst Med Leg Gab Identif (Rio de J) 4: 149-57, 1932.

Abridged address on need for new orientation of legal medicine at schools of medicine, as well as of law, especially as recommended and discussed at 2nd Latin-American Conference on Neurology, Psychiatry and Legal Medicine, Rio de Janeiro and São Paulo, 1930.

108

Beltrán, Juan Ramón. Organización del protomedicato y orígenes de la lucha contra el curanderismo en Buenos Aires. Sem Med (B Aires) 44: 237-57, 28 Jan 1937. 4 illus. of documents.

Establishment of old Spanish institute of "Protomedicato" in Buenos Aires in 1777, with preceding and subsequent legislation. Some account of native medicine and quackery.

109

Beltrán, Juan Ramón. Las primeras actuaciones médico-legales en Buenos Aires. Sem Med (B Aires) 44(8): 553-67, 1937. 5 illus. of documents.

Records first medicolegal actions by "Protomedicus" in Buenos Aires from 1783 to 1804 and all other activities of medicolegal importance of his office.

110

Bencze, Jozsef. Műhibaperek levéltári adataiból. Commun Bibl Hist Med Hung 35: 315-21, 1965.

Archival records of two 18th cent. lawsuits in Hungary concerning mistakes in medical treatment.

111

Beöthy, Konrád. A törvénytudomány oktatása. Orvosképzés, Különfüzet (Suppl.) 25(1): 228-39, 1935.

Description of inadequacies and needs in teaching of medical jurisprudence in Hungary. Proposals for the future.

112 *

Beöthy, Konrád. Der Unterricht in der gerichtlichen Medizin. Orvosképzés, Különfüzet (Suppl.) 25(1): 240-52, 1935.

Translation from Hungarian of author's article on insufficiencies and needs in teaching of medical jurisprudence in Hungary. (Probably a translation of article above.)

113 *

Beran, Jiří. O sovětské soudně lékařské expertise. Lék Zpr VLA JEP 2(4): 82-4, Apr 1957.

"Soviet medicolegal expertise."

114 *

Beran, Jiří. Soudně lékařská služba v SSSR a v některých lidových demokraciích. Soud Lék 3(11): 161-7, 1958.

"Medicolegal service in USSR and in some other East European Communist countries."

115

Beran, Jiří, et al. Soudní lékařství. Praha, Státní pedagog. nakladatelství, 1954. 376 p. History of legal medicine (pp. 4-10). Emphasis on Russian and Soviet development and achievements.

116

Berends, Carl August Wilhelm. Etwas gelegentliches über die Aqua Tufana, oder Tofana. Mag Gerichtl Arzneikd 2: 473-7, 1784.

Brief history of probable composition of Aqua Tofana, with lengthy editorial comments by J. T. Pyl (pp. 477-513).

Beresford, S., see entry no. 1111.

117

Berg, N. Medico-statistischer Bericht über die gerichtlich-medicinische Thätigkeit im Gouvernement Archangel für das Decennium 1853 bis 1863 . . . Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Oeff Med, n. F. 2: 79-108, 1865.

Report by District Medical Director of medicolegal activities in District of Archangelsk, Russia.

118

Berg, N. Ueber den Kaiserschnitt in gerichtlich-medicinischer Beziehung. Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Oeff Med 24:219-26, 1863.

Description of development of Cesarean section in Russia under influence of Roman law; legal provisions from 1857 and ensuing medical practice.

119

Bergemann, H. Altchinesische Rechtspflege. Quintes Zahnaerztl Lit 18(9): 117-9, Sep 1967.

See entry no. 120.

120

Bergemann, H. Altchinesische Rechtspflege. Zahnärztl Prax 7:88, 1967.

Since 13th cent., Chinese examiners of corpses considered condition of oral cavity, position and condition of teeth, their coloring, etc. These are first known traces of forensic dentistry.

121

Berka, František. Institute of Legal Medicine, Masaryk University in Brno, Czechoslovakia. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 41-7. Illus.

Institute started to function at end of 1923. Its structure (with floor plans) and facilities; activities; planning for the future.

122 *

Berka, František. Léčebná činnost a zákon (v průběhu dějin). Věst Čes Lék 49: 53-56, 1937.

"Medical treatment and the law (throughout history)."

123 *

Berka, František. Počátky ústavu pro soudní lékařství Masarykovy university v Brně. Soud Lék 2(5): 75-8, 1957.

"Founding of Institute of Legal Medicine of Masaryk University in Brno."

124

Bernt, Joseph. Auszüge aus älteren medicinisch-gerichtlichen Schriften. Mich. Bernh. Valentini Pandectae medico-legales. Beytr Gerichtl Arzneykd (Wien) 1: 133-92, 1818; 2: 113-86, 1819.

Abstracts of interesting parts of M.B. Valentini's *Pandectae medico-legales* (1701) on legal medicine (opinions of universities, medical legislation, and medical police).

125

Bernt, Joseph. Nachrichten über die, bey den ehemahligen Hexen-Prozessen gebräuchliche, Wasserprobe. Beytr Gerichtl Arzneykd 6: 152-66, 1823.

History of water ordeal cases in investigation of witchcraft; participation of physicians. Text of Austrian Provincial Ordinance of 1766 which halted further witch trials in that country.

Berryer, Georges, see entry no. 779.

126

Bertelsen, A. and Capener, N. Fingers, compensation and King Canute. J Bone Joint Surg 42B: 390-2, May 1960. 9 refs.

Authors compare compensation for amputation of digits in Canute's time (King of England, 1016-1035) with those currently paid by British Ministry of Pensions.

127 *

Bertherand, Emile Louis. La médecine légale en Algérie. Bull Soc Sc [sic] d'Alger 5: 11-18, 1868.

"Legal medicine in Algeria."

128 *

Bertherand, Emile Louis. La médecine légale en Algérie. Alger, V. Aillaud, 1868-73. 3 vols.

"Legal medicine in Algeria."

129

Bertherand, Emile Louis. La médecine légale en Algérie; études. Gaz Méd Algér 13: 63-4, 1868.

Author worked as medical expert for Court of Algiers, 1847-1854. General discussion of legal medicine and duties of "medical legiste"; major crimes in Algiers which require further study. Of little importance.

130

Bhooshan Rao, I. The organisation of legal medicine in India. Acta Med Leg Soc 15: 57-60, Jan-Jun 1962. 4 refs.

One of relatively few sources of information on legal medicine in India.

131 *

Bianchini, G. La medicina legale nel presente e nell'avenire. Siena, S. Bernardino, 1927. "Legal medicine at present and in the future."

132

Bigelow, N. ". . . I 'ates yer one an' hall." Psychiatr Q 38: 544-53, 1964. 11 refs. On assassination throughout history; murderers and victims, psychiatric views.

Bilegan, I., see entry no. 31.

133

Billiod, M. The quack in the Middle Ages. JAMA 96: 1430-31, 25 Apr 1933. Linguistic study of the term "quack" and brief history of quackery.

134 *

Binet, Charles. Histoires de l'examen médico-judiciaire des cadavres en France. Lyon, A. Storck, 1892. 116 p.

"History of medicolegal examination of cadavers in France."

135

Biondi, Cesare. Institute of Legal Medicine, Royal University of Sienna. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 97-104. Illus.

History from 1822; description of building, with floor plans; demonstration material; teaching; research; budget.

136

Bird, A. U. Epilepsy and the law in South Africa. S Afr Med J 44: 1093-6, 26 Sep 1970. 11 refs.

Legal history; legal responsibility of the epileptic; driving and the epileptic patient. Recommends change in present legislation, which treats epileptic as person with mental disorder.

137 *

Bitsch, Wendelius. De Hippocrate Justiniano, seu Mutuo medicinam inter et jurisprudentiam nexu. Argentorati, typ. viduae M. Storckii, 1727. 21 p.

"Justinian on Hippocrates, or on the mutual relationship between medicine and jurisprudence."

138

Blanco Herrera, J. Honrando el pasado y el presente de la medicina legal cubana. *Vida Nueva* 51: 46-49, Feb 1943.

Creation of Chair of Legal Medicine, Toxicology, Public Hygiene, Medical Police, Medical History, Biography, and Medical Bibliography at University of Havana in 1842. Detailed description of changes achieved by Professor of Legal Medicine, Raimundo Castro y Bachiller, during 25-year tenure.

139

Blégnny, Nicolas de. La doctrine des rapports de chirurgie, fondé sur les maximes d'usage et sur la disposition des nouvelles ordonnances . . . Lyon, T. Amaulry, 1684. 272 p.

Describes obligation of surgeons to follow Paré's tradition; teaches them how to prepare expert opinion for presentation before the court.

140

Blench, T. H. Medico-legal institutes. *Med Leg Criminol Rev* 6: 29-44, 1938. Discussion. Institutes of Legal Medicine in Paris and Lille described to substantiate request for establishment of similar institutions in England. Brief mention of history of legal medicine, problems of compensations for injuries, and criminological side of legal medicine.

141

Bloch, I. Ueber einen griechischen Papyrus forensich-medicinischen Inhalts. *Allg Med Centralztg* 68: 555-6, 568-9, 1899. 14 refs.

Medicolegal testimony before the court of physician of Greek village, 130 A.D., Menicius Valerianus, who testified that he treated a man's injured temple and found pieces of stone in the wound. Greek original and German translation. Author's comments.

142

Bloemertz, Carl Bruno. Die Schmerzengeldbegutachtung. *Medizinischer Leitfaden für Ärzte, Juristen und Versicherungsfachleute*. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1964. 152 p. Bibl., pp. 142-7. Subj. index.

Expertise in compensation for pain. History (pp. 8-14); modern times (pp. 14-7); problems and related expertise in 32 countries (pp. 78-141).

143

Blomquist, Clarence. *Läkarregler; kort historik*. *Sven Laekartidn* 60: 713-20, 7 Mar 1963. 8 refs.

Brief history of medical ethics (Hippocrates, Maimonides, Percival, Declaration of Geneva, Swedish Code of Medical Ethics).

144

Blosfeld, G. J. Kurze Rechenschaftsablegung über Einhundert Legalsectionen, die in der praktischen Unterrichtsanstalt für gerichtliche Medicin an der Russ. Kaiserl. Universität zu Kasan, vom 15. September 1839 bis zum 15. April 1845, gemacht worden sind. *A. Henke's Z Staatsarzneikd* 50(4): 245-87, 1845.

Historical development of Teaching Institute of Legal Medicine, University of Kazan, pp. 248-79.

145

Blosfeld, G. J. Ueber den Unterricht in der gerichtlichen Medicin auf der Universität zu Kasan. *Centralarch Gesamt Staatsarzneikd (Ansbach)* 2: 430-1, 1845.

Development of teaching of legal medicine at University of Kazan from 1835 on. Abstract of article which appeared in *Med Z Russl* 39, 1844.

146

Blumenstok, Leo. *Medycyna sądowa w wiekach średnich*. *Przeegl Lek* 22: 579-81, 592-94, 616-18, 629-30, 1883.

Brief, but detailed, description of development of legal medicine, with special emphasis on *Leges barbarorum*, *Sachsenspiegel*, *Graugans*; situation in France; origins in Poland.

147

Blumenstok, Leo. Paweł Ammann. *Studyjum historyczno-sądowolekarskie*. *Przeegl Lek* 23: 28-9, 5 Jan 1884.

Medicolegal work of Paul Ammann (1634-1691); his position in legal medicine; review of his *Medicina critica sive decisoria* (1670). [Error in Ammann's birth date]

148

Blumenstok, Leo. *Prawo o broczeniu krwi*. *Przyczynek do historii medycyny sądowej*. *Przeegl Lek* 20: 13-5, 25-7, 1881.

Historical description of *ius cruentationis* (*Bahrrecht*).

149

Blumenstok, Leo. *W dwóchsetna rocznice próby płucnej*. (Urywek z pracy większej). *Przeegl Lek* 22: 10-13, 21-4, 33-6, 70-3, 1883. Several refs.

In 1681 Dr. Johann Shreyer, physician in Zeitz, Saxony, examined a dead child, applied hydrostatic lung test, and testified before the court in 1863. Opinion based mostly on publication of Karl Rayger, physician of Posen (Pressburg-Bratislava). His opinion was not accepted by the court and he defended it in a pamphlet, published in 1691.

150

Blumenstok, Leo. *Zum 200jährigen Jubiläum der Lungenprobe*. *Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Med*, n. F. 38: 252-69, 1883; 39: 1-11, 1883. Several refs.

Bicentennial anniversary of hydrostatic test of lungs. See entry no 149.

151

Bobon, Jean. *De l'expertise psychiatrique en matière répressive*. (Les malades mentaux traduits en Conseil de guerre). *Arch Belg Méd Soc Hyg Méd Trav Méd Lég* 5: 29-60, 1947. Numerous refs.

Some historical events of medicolegal importance, or importance to history of forensic psychiatry. Also describes current status.

152 *

Böhmer, Johannes Sigismundus Franciscus von. *Meditationes in Constitutionem criminalem Carolinam*. Halae, 1774.

"Thoughts on the *Constitutio criminalis Carolina*." Considered one of the best commentaries on that code from medicolegal point of view.

153

Boerner, Friedrich. *Institutiones medicinae legalis in usum auditorum suorum adornatae. Vitembergae, in officina Ahlfeldiana, 1756. 294 p. Bibl. Subj. index. Refs. to most paragraphs.*

Brief historical development of legal medicine from antiquity to time of publication (pp. 9-21).

154 *

Bohn, Johann. *De officio medici duplici, clinici nimirum ac forensis . . . Lipsiae, J. F. Gledisch, 1704. 686 p.*

"On the dual duties of physician, clinical and forensic . . ." Outlines physician's duties and proper behavior toward patients and before the court.

155

Bohn, Johann. *De renunciatione vulnerum, seu vulnerum lethalium examen . . . Lipsiae, Sumtibus J. F. Gledisch, typis Ch. Fleischeri, 1689. 400 p.*

Best work to date of publication on fatal injuries, with frequent references of medicolegal importance. Several editions.

156

Bohne, G. *Die gerichtliche Medizin im italienischen Statutarrecht des 13.-16. Jahrhunderts. (Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin im Mittelalter.) Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Med, 3rd ser. 61: 66-86, 238-52, 1921. Numerous refs. and notes.*

After extensive study of statutes of various Italian cities, 13th-16th cent., and on basis of rich medicolegal material, author concludes that true legal medicine began in Italy during that period.

157

Bokarius, Vitalii Nikolaevich. *Nekotorye voprosy prepodavaniia sudebnoï meditsiny na iuridicheskikh fakul'tetakh. In: Porksheian, O. Kh. and Ogarkov, I. F., eds. Aktual'nye voprosy sudebnoï meditsiny i kriminalistiki. Vyp. 49. Leningrad, GIDUV, 1966, p. 9.*

At Faculties of Law in USSR, only theoretical part of legal medicine is taught. Author recommends practical training also.

158 *

Bokarius, Vitalii Nikolaevich. *Sudebnomeditsinskie voprosy na Pirogovskikh s"ezdakh. Tezisy konferentsii voenno-meditsinskogo muzeia, Leningrad, 1952.*

"Medicolegal topics at Pirogov's congresses."

159

Boldrini, Boldrino. *Per la storia della medicina legale italiana: Francesco Emanuello Cangiamila e la sua Embriologia sacra. Riv Stor Sci Med 18(9/10): 237-44, 1927. 9 refs.*

Article on Francesco Emanuello Cangiamila (1702-1763), priest, doctor of theology and law, author of several (mostly theological) works. Published in a Sicilian dialect in 1745, his *Embriologia sacra* was then considered pastoral medicine, but he also expressed several ideas of medicolegal importance concerning the foetus.

160

Bolotovskii, I. S. *Pervye sudebnopsikhiatricheskie ekspertizy v Kazani. Prakt Sud Psykhiatr Ekspert 11: 108-11, 1966.*

Origins of forensic psychiatry in Kazan.

161

Bombarda, Miguel. *As reformas da organizaçao medicojudiciaria em Portugal. Med Contemp (Lisb). 1: 47-50, 1883.*

Text of two bills submitted to Parliament of Portugal in 1880 and 1882 concerning medicolegal service, status of forensic physicians, and creation of chairs of legal medicine. Author's comments in support.

162

Bonnafox, Henri. *La méthode d'identification par le schéma dentaire. Paris, Maloine, 1960. 126 p.*

History of identification by teeth (pp. 11-13). Developments from 1890 on. 1 ref.

163

Bonnet, E. *La médecine légale au XVIIIe siècle. Une cause médicale célèbre. Procès de Guilbert de Préval, médecin-spécialiste des maladies vénériennes, avec la Faculté de médecine de Paris (1772-1777). Rev Méd Lég 11: 90-5, 1904. Refs.*

Account of well-known case of Préval, member of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, who dispensed medicines not approved by the Faculty and lost his suit against them.

164

Bonnet, Emilio Federico Pablo. *Medicina legal. Buenos Aires, Lopez Libreros, 1967. 861+18 p.*

History of legal medicine in Argentina (pp. 6-12); in foreign countries from antiquity to 20th cent. (pp. 13-8). 6 refs.

165

Bonnet, Emilio Federico Pablo. *Origenes y evolucion historica de la medicina legal en la Republica Argentina. Arch Fac Med (Madr) 14: 141-64, 1968. 5 refs. Bibliogr.*

Evolution of legal medicine in Argentina before establishment of office of "Protomedicato," to present. Teaching of legal medicine in Buenos Aires from 1813 on, establishment of Chair, names and succession of professors to present. Some information also on chairs in other cities.

166

Bonsdorff, Evert Julius. *Försök att med ledning af de svenska Landskaps-Lagarne utreda den forensiska Medicinens historiska utveckling och förhållande till 1734 ars Lag. Fin Läkaresällsk Handl 4: 33-60, 1849/50. 24 refs.*

Historical development of forensic medicine in Finland based upon Swedish provincial laws, to 1734.

167

Bopp. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medicin. Jahrb Gesamt Staatsarzneikd 5: 271-84, 1839; 6: 54-75, 1840.*

Comments and additions to 1st vol. of Mende's *Ausführliches Handbuch*. On witchcraft, torture, sentences, dissections, opinions of medical faculties, etc., 17th and 18th cent.

168

Bopp. *Blicke in die Geschichte von Hessen in Bezug auf Medicinal-Polizei. Beitrag zur Geschichte dieses Zweiges der Staats-Arzneikunde. Jahrb Gesamt Staatsarzneikd 4(5): 557-66, 1838.*

Ordinances of medical interest of "Landgrafen" of Hessen, mostly from 16th cent.

169

Bopp. Ein Blick in die Criminal-Processordnung aus der ersten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medicin. Jahrb Gesamt Staatsarzneikd 4(4): 477-82, 1838.

Description of "Peinliche Gerichts-Ordnung" (Criminal Court Procedure) of Landgrafschaft Hessen of 1726, with comments on provisions of medicolegal interest.

170

Bopp. Die herrschende Gesetzgebung des Grossherzogthums Hessen über die gerichtliche Medicin; mit einer historischen Einleitung. Jahrb Gesamt Staatsarzneikd. 5: 306-40, 362-78, 1839. Several notes with refs.

Legislation concerning legal medicine from 1535, when new criminal law (*Phillipina*), promulgated for Great Duchy of Hessen, marked beginning of legal medicine in that country. Later legislation to 1838.

171

Bossu, L. Médecins experts et médecine légale au XIVE siècle. Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég, 4th ser. 10: 501-36, 1908. 8 refs.

Legal medicine and medical expertise in 14th cent. France. Selected cases of medicolegal importance from criminal registers of that period. Published also as pamphlet.

172

Bossu, L. Médecins experts et médecine légale au XIVE siècle. Paris, Maloine, 1908. 39 p. Reprint of entry no. 171.

173

Bouquet, H. Le monde médical parisien il y a cent ans. Prog Méd 70: 403-8, 10 Oct 1942. 2 refs.

Selected cases of physicians of Paris as medical experts or defendants in law suits from 1841 to 1843.

174

Bozzoni, Roberto. I medici ed il diritto Romano. Napoli, Pierro, 1904. 239 p. Numerous refs.

Origins of medicine in Rome; categories of physicians (slaves, freemen, natives, foreigners); military physicians; physicians to emperors; public physicians; relation of physicians to the law; responsibilities. Last two chapters of special interest.

175 *

Braceland, Francis J. Historical perspectives of the ethical practice of psychiatry. Am J Psychiatr 126: 230-7, Aug 1969.

176

Brachwitz, R. 75 Jahre Leichenschauhaus Berlin. Muench Med Wochenschr 103(42): 2041-2, 1961.

Brief description of development of inquest in Berlin, to establishment of modern morgue in 1886. Of interest because of its close relation to teaching of legal medicine in Berlin.

177 *

Brakell, Doorwerth Marie Guillaume van. Ambroise Paré, médecin légiste. Paris, O. Henry, 1912. 45 p. Thesis (Paris).

"Ambroise Paré, forensic physician."

178

Brantley, W. H. An Alabama medical review. Ala J Med Sci 4: 184-207, Apr 1967. 115 refs.

Development of medicine, medical profession, and teaching of medicine from Law of 1823 "To Regulate the Licensing of Physicians to Practice" to present. Legal viewpoints, legislation, and medical jurisprudence.

179

Braun. Zu J. B. Friedreich's Schrift: Über die jüdische Beschneidung in historischer, operativer und sanitätspolizeilicher Beziehung. A. Henke's Z Staatsarzneikd 56(3): 236-40, 1848.

Author's comments on and corrections of J. B. Friedreich's work on Hebrew circumcision in historical, operative, and sanitary contexts.

180

Breitenecker, Leopold. Ein Hundert und sechzig Jahre—Lehrkanzel für gerichtliche Medizin in Wien. Beitr Gerichtl Med 23: 21-43, 1965. 27 refs. 15 illus.

History of Chair of Legal Medicine at University of Vienna from establishment in 1804 to 1959. Names and succession of professors, facilities, and equipment of department; teaching, research, and various achievements.

181

Breitenecker, Leopold. Von der Staatsarzneykunde zur gerichtlichen Medizin. Wien Klin Wochenschr 71: 525-9, 1959.

Influence of J. P. Frank and his *System einer vollständigen medicinischen Polizey* on development of "Staatsarzneykunde" (Medical Police and Legal Medicine) in Austria; establishment of Chair of "Staatsarzneykunde" in Vienna in 1804, succession of professors, change to Chair of Legal Medicine, situation in Germany at time of publication.

182 *

Breitenstein, Heinrich. Die gerichtliche Medicin bei den Chinesen. Wien Med Wochenschr 48: 215-18, 1898.

"Legal medicine of the Chinese."

183

Breitenstein, Heinrich, ed. Gerichtliche Medizin der Chinesen von Wang-in-Hoai. Nach der holländischen Übersetzung des Herrn C. F. M. de Grys. Leipzig, Th. Grieben, 1908. 174 p.

German version of C. F. M. de Grys' Dutch translation of oldest Chinese medicolegal textbook, *Hsi yüan lu* (mid-13th cent. A.D.).

184 *

Bretelle, René C. Etude historique et médico-légale du masochisme. Paris, O. Henry, 1913. 76 p. Thesis (Paris).

"Historical and medicolegal study of masochism."

185 *

Bretschneider, Hubert. Der Streit um die Vivisektion im 19. Jahrhundert. Verlauf—Argumente—Ergebnisse. Stuttgart, G. Fischer, 1962. 158 p. Bibl., pp. 144-52.

"Dispute about vivisection in the 19th century. Development—arguments—results."

- 186
Briau, René. L'archiatrie romaine ou la médecine officielle dans l'Empire Romain. Suite de l'histoire de la profession médicale. Paris, G. Masson, 1877. 130 p. Numerous refs.
History of origin and development of position of "archiater" (chief physician) and its various categories in Rome. Many parts of medicolegal interest (especially medical legislation).
- 187 *
Brighetti, Antonio. Documenti inediti sulla controversia fra il Collegio del Medici di Bologna e di Roma circa l'esercizio della professione. Ras Clin Ter 64 (Suppl): 67-73, 1965.
"Unpublished documents on the controversy between the Colleges of Physicians of Bologna and Rome concerning the practice of medicine."
- 188
Brisard, C. En marge d'un procès du début du Second Empire. Ann Méd Lég 33: 207-9, Aug-Sep 1953.
In 1852, Célestine Doudet cared for the five children of an English physician, Dr. Mursden, in her "pensionnat" in Paris. One child died and others were maltreated. Mlle. Doudet was sentenced by jury on basis of testimony of her physician, who did not invoke his right to professional secrecy.
- 189
Brittain, Robert Peter. Cruentation in legal medicine and in literature. Med Hist 9: 82-88, 1965. 25 refs.
History and bibliography of *ius cruentationis*, with special attention to its practice in Scotland; mention of other countries also.
- 190
Brittain, Robert Peter. Historic autopsies. I. The postmortem examination of Daniel McNaughton. Med Sci Law 3: 100-4, 1963. 2 refs.
Postmortem record of 1865 of Daniel McNaughton, with author's comments. [Famous McNaughton rule of 1843—"not guilty on the ground of insanity."]
- 191
Brittain, Robert Peter. The history of legal medicine: The Assizes of Jerusalem. Med Leg J 34(2): 72-3, 1966. 4 refs.
Medicolegal provisions of importance in the *Assizes of Jerusalem*, code of laws framed for Kingdom of Jerusalem at instance of Godfrey de Bouillon, 1100.
- 192
Brittain, Robert Peter. The history of legal medicine: Charlemagne. Med Leg J 34(3): 122-3, 1966. 6 refs.
Provisions of medicolegal interest in the *Capitularia* of Charlemagne, promulgated at beginning of 9th cent.
- 193
Brittain, Robert Peter. The hydrostatic and similar tests of live birth: a historical review. Med Leg J 31: 189-94, 1963. 41 refs.

- 194
Brittain, Robert Peter. Origins of legal medicine: *Constitutio criminalis Carolina*. Med Leg J 33 (3): 124-7, 1965. 18 refs.
Constitutio criminalis Carolina (1532); discussion of medicolegal importance.
- 195
Brittain, Robert Peter. Origins of legal medicine: *Leges barbarorum*. Med Leg J 34(1): 21-3, 1966. 7 refs.
Origins of *Leges barbarorum* (e.g., Lex Salica, Lex Alamanorum, Langobardorum, Baiuvariorum, Visigothorum) and their provisions of medicolegal importance.
- 196
Brittain, Robert Peter. Origins of legal medicine: The origin of legal medicine in France. Med Leg J 34(4): 168-74, 1966. 32 refs.
Author traces development of legal medicine in France, 12th-16th cent., and describes most interesting cases.
- 197
Brittain, Robert Peter. Origins of legal medicine: The origin of legal medicine in France: Henri IV and Louis XIV. Med Leg J 35: 25-8, 1967. 9 refs. and 4 notes.
- 198
Brittain, Robert Peter. Origins of legal medicine: The origin of legal medicine in Italy. Med Leg J 33(4): 168-73, 1965. 21 refs.
Development from 12th to mid-16th cent. (regulation of practice of medicine; early medicolegal reports; Church legislation related to legal medicine, etc.).
- 199
Brittain, Robert Peter. Origins of legal medicine. Roman law: *Lex duodecim tabularum*. Med Leg J 35(2): 71-2, 1967.
Description of preparation and promulgation of *Leges duodecim tabularum* in Rome (449 B.C.) and discussion of provisions of medicolegal interest.
- 200
Brittain, Robert Peter. The "proof of congress" in alleged impotence. Med Leg J 32(3): 125-7, 1964. 12 refs.
Discussion of establishment of *impotentia coeundi* in presence of witnesses during attempted coitus.
- 201 *
Brocas, Roger. Le droit d'autopsie: étude historique et juridique. L'autopsie judiciaire, l'autopsie privée, l'autopsie dans les hôpitaux et hospices. Paris, Maloine, 1938. 140 p. Thesis (Paris, Faculty of Law).
"The right to autopsy: historical and legal study. Court-ordered autopsy, private autopsy, autopsy in hospitals and hospices."
- 202
Broecke, Jacobus Cornelius van den and Broecke, Ph. van den. De uitoefening der geregtelijke geneeskunde in Nederland, hare gebreken-middelen tot herstel derzelve. Utrecht, C. Van Der Post, Jr., 1845. 336 p. Repr. from: Prov. Utrechtsch. Genootsch. van Kunsten en Wetensch. Numerous refs.

Definition and scope of legal medicine, history from antiquity, development in Holland, reforms. In supplement: *Legal medicine of Romans*, pp. 295-306.

Broecke, Ph. van den, see entry no. 202.

203

Bronnikova, Mariia Aleksandrovna and Garkavi, A. S. Razvitie sudebnomeditsinskoï ekspertizy veshchestvennykh dokazatel'stv v SSSR. *Sud Med Ekspert* 10(4): 3-7, Oct-Dec 1967.

Organization and activities of medicolegal laboratories in USSR from 1924 on.

204

Brouardel, Paul Camille Hippolyte. *L'avortment*. Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1901. 376 p. History of abortion (pp. 7-39): abortion in antiquity; abortion before 19th cent.; contemporary situation in foreign countries. 67 refs.

205

Brouardel, Paul Camille Hippolyte. De l'organisation et de la pratique de la médecine légale en France. *Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég*, 3rd sér. 11: 157-88, 1884.

Detailed report on organization and teaching of legal medicine in France, submitted on the occasion of a proposition to build a new morgue in Paris. Recommendations for improvements.

206 *

Brouardel, Paul Camille Hippolyte. De l'organisation et de la pratique de médecine légale en France. *Bull Soc Méd Lég France* 8: 209-40, 1885. Probably a reprint of entry no. 205.

207

Brouardel, Paul Camille Hippolyte. L'enseignement pratique de la médecine légale en France et l'ancienne Faculté de Strasbourg. *Gaz Hebd Med* 25: 257-8, 1878.

On practical teaching of legal medicine in France at time of publication and role played at University of Strasbourg from 1840, when practical courses were introduced by Prof. Tourdes.

208

Brouardel, Paul Camille Hippolyte. La responsabilité médicale. Secret médical, déclarations de naissance.—Inhumations, expertise médico-légale. Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1898. 456 p.

History of legal responsibility (pp. 2-8) from antiquity to about 1830. Emphasis on development in France. Description of conditions in France at time of publication. 6 refs.

209 *

Browe, Peter S.J. Zur Geschichte der Entmannung. Religions- und rechtsgeschichtliche Studie. Breslau, Müller & Seiffert, 1936. 125 p.

"History of castration: Religious and historico-legal study."

210 *

Browne, John Cave. Indian infanticide; its origin, progress, and suppression. London, W. H. Allen, 1857. 234 p.

211

Buchheim, L. Roger II. und die sizilische Ärztesgesetzgebung. *Z Aerztl Fortbild (Berl)* 48: 535-7, Aug 1954. 3 refs.

In 1140, Roger II, King of Apulia and Sicily, proclaimed his laws at Diët of Ariano. Article 44, entitled "*De probabili experientia medicorum*," required examination of medical knowledge of anyone who wished to practice medicine in the kingdom.

212

Buchner, Ernst. *Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin für Aerzte und Juristen*. Rev. ed. München, J.A. Finsterlin, 1867. 454 p. Index.

History of legal medicine from Roman times to mid-19th cent. (pp. 7-13). Several refs. Bibl., pp. 13-7.

213

Buchner, Ernst. Die Pyromanie. *Historische Skizze*. *Friedr Bl Gerichtl Med* 14: 141-9, 1863. 20 refs.

Historical notes on pyromania from 18th cent. on; efforts to define it; related legislation.

214

Buchner, Ernst. Der Unterricht in der gerichtlichen Medizin. *Friedr Bl Gerichtl Anthropol* 16(1): 1-17, Jan-Feb 1865. 3 refs.

Status of teaching of legal medicine in Germany. Arguments in favor of study of discipline by both physicians and lawyers.

215

Bucknill, John Charles. *Unsoundness of mind in relation to criminal acts*. 2nd. ed. London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts, 1857. 148 p.

Frequent references to history, opinions of medical authorities, casuistry, legislation, etc. (1st ed., Phila., 1856.)

216

Budvári, Robert. Situation actuelle de la médecine légale en Hongrie. *Bull Méd Lég Toxicol Méd* 8: 109-12, Mar 1965.

Historic development and current status of legal medicine in Hungary, especially its teaching.

217

Buess, Heinrich. *Ärztliche Ethik in geschichtlicher Sicht*. *Praxis* 48: 1029-32, 5 Nov 1959. 1 ref. Bibl. (23 entries).

Development of medical ethics in three important periods: Hippocrates (4th cent., B. C.), Paracelsus (1493-1541) and his testament; and medical legislation of Grand Duchy of Hessen (1767).

218

Bullock, Fred. *The law relating to medical, dental and veterinary practice*. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1929. 317 p. Bibl.

Comprehensive work on English legislation from 14th cent. Chronological tables of statutes, charters, and ordinances. Historical development of all related disciplines to date of publication. Cases cited.

219

Buneev, Alekseï Nikolaevich *et al.*, eds. *Sudebnaia psikiatriia*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iuridicheskoi lit., 1954. 373 p. Index.
Brief description of development of forensic psychiatry in Russia and Soviet Union from 1669 to about 1950 (pp. 8-13). Illus.

220

Burns, Chester Ray. Malpractice suits in American medicine before the Civil War. *Bull Hist Med* 43: 41-56, Jan-Feb 1969. 42 refs. Appendix (27 citations of cases).
Analysis of 27 malpractice suits before various State Supreme Courts, 1794-1861.

221 *

Burrows, George Man. Introductory lecture to a course of forensic medicine, delivered in the Anatomical Theatre of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, November 1831. London, J. Vallett, 1831. 32 p.

222

Burrows, R. Medical legal evidence under the Ancien Régime. *Med Leg Criminol Rev* 12: 61-69, 1944. Discussion.
Three selected cases of medicolegal interest from French trials: 1766, expert opinion in suspected infanticide; 1775, punishment of a surgeon for professional incompetence; 1771, surgeons' suit against a honesetter.

223

Bus, I. M. The right of the insane. *Canad Psychiatr Assoc J* 14: 413-14, Aug 1969.
Development of concept of insanity.

224

Busscher, Jacques de. Sorcellerie et droit pénal. *Scalpel* 111: 10-21, 4 Jan 1958. 6 refs.
Brief history of prosecution of witches, especially in France and England; very little of medicolegal interest.

225

Cabanès, Augustin. *Le cabinet secret de l'histoire*. Paris, A. Maloine, 1900. 320 p.
Medical histories of famous persons. Some of medicolegal interest.

226

Cabanès, Augustin. *Les mortes mystérieuses de l'histoire*. Paris, Maloine, 1901. 530 p.
Accounts of kings and princes of France, from Charlemagne to Louis XVII, who died under mysterious circumstances.

227

Caffaratto, Tirsi Mario. *Storia dell'ermafroditismo*. *Minerva Ginecol* 15: 684-94, 744-51, 796-804, 1963. 136 refs.
History of hermaphroditism from antiquity to present. Of great importance to students of legal medicine (casuistics, bibliography), especially "Giurisprudenza e Medicina Legale" (pp. 796-804), which gives historical development of legal and medicolegal views.

228

Cameron, James Malcolm. The Bible and legal medicine. *Med Sci Law* 10: 7-13, Jan 1970. 4 refs.

229

Campbell, W. A. Some landmarks in the history of arsenic testing. *Chem Brit* 1: 198-202, May 1965. 27 refs.
Nineteenth-century development of arsenic testing, especially Marsh's test (1836) and its modifications, and Reinsch's test (1841).

230

Campo Jesus, Luis del. Aportaciones de la medicina legal a la historia de Navarra, Sancho cognominado el Cesón. *An Clín Med Forensis* 2: 389-97, 1953. 11 notes and refs.
Notes on legal medicine in history of Navarre. Account of Caesarean reportedly performed on Queen Urraca (early 12th cent.), wife of King Sancho el Césón.

231

Camps, Francis Edward. The organisation of legal medicine in England. *Acta Med Leg Soc* 15: 33-6, Jan-Jun 1962.

232

Camps, Francis Edward, ed. *Gradwohl's legal medicine*. Bristol, J. Wright, 1968. 740 p. Chapter 1. The history of legal medicine from antiquity to the present, pp. 1-14. 20 refs.

233 *

Canolle, Léon. *De l'avortement criminel à Karikal (Inde française)*. Paris, A. Parent, 1881. 40 p. Thesis (Paris).
"On criminal abortion in Karikal (French India)."

Capener, N., see entry no. 126.

234

Caratalá, R. Homenaje a los profesores brasileños, Afranio Peixoto y Leonidio Ribeiro. *Rev Med Leg Jurispr Med (Rosario)* 2(3): 408-19, Jul-Sep 1936.
Tribute to two Brazilian professors of legal medicine, Afranio Peixoto and Leonidio Ribeiro, and résumé of their work.

235 *

Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan. *What medicine can do for the law*. New York, Harper & Bros., 1930. 3+52 p.

236

Caride, J. J. *Fundación y organización del Cuerpo Médico de los Tribunales*. *Arch Med Leg (B Aires)* 1: 63-78, Mar-Apr 1931.
Position of medical expert for the courts established in 1886, but *Cuerpo Médico de los Tribunales* [Medical Corps of the Courts of Justice] not organized in Argentina until 1895. Contents: Succession of physicians with *Cuerpo*; organization of office and its work; statistics of autopsies, 1908-1923; examination of injuries; civil cases and criminal responsibility.

237 *

Carl, Justinus. *Ueberblick über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gerichtsmedizin in Deutschland*. Münster i. W., 1942. 24 p. Thesis (Münster i.W.).
"Survey of the historical development of legal medicine in Germany."

238
Carling, E. R. Current problems of medical defence organizations. *Med Leg J* 28(2): 60-74, 1960. Discussion.

239
Carmo, J.M. do. Evolução da deontologia medica. *Hosp (Rio de J)* 76(4): 1307-16, 1969. Evolution of medical ethics (especially concerning transplantation) from Greek antiquity to modern times.

240
Carrara, Mario. Il concetto medico legale dell'infirmità di mente. In: *Festschr. Heinrich Zangger. Zürich, Rascher, 1935, Th. 1, pp. 439-56.* 1 ref.
Discussion of part concerning mental health from Zangger's *Medizin und Recht* (1920); analysis of Swiss and Italian legislation concerning responsibility of mentally ill.

241
Carrara, Mario. Institute of Legal Medicine and Criminal Anthropology, Royal University of Turin. In: *Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine.* New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 105-15. Illus.
Historical notes on Institute; floor plans and description of building; publications; relations with judiciary authorities; staff.

242
Carrara, Mario. La medicina legale e l'antropologia criminale in Egitto. *Arch Antropol Criminol Psichiatr Med Leg* 49(2): 215-51, 1929.
Status of legal medicine in Egypt (organization, teaching, medicolegal museum). Remainder on criminology, criminal statistics, prisons and correction houses, criminal anthropology.

243
Carrara, Mario. I periti medici e lo studio de la medicina legale all'estero. *Riforma Med* 23: 7-12, 1897. 2 refs.
Problems of errors of medical experts in various countries (mostly Germany, France, and Italy).

244 *
Carvalho, João Maximino Villaça de. Do exercicio da medicina legal em Portugal. Lisboa, 1916. Thesis (Lisbon).
"The practice of legal medicine in Portugal."

245
Castellanos, Israel. El Museo de Medicina Legal. *Vida Nueva* 51: 55-8, Feb 1943.
Description of Medicolegal Museum at University of Havana, and briefly, similar institutions in Vienna, Cracow, Lvov, Prague, Bucharest, Edinburgh, Lund, Cairo, Turin, Rome, Siena, and Lyon.

246
Castiglioni, Arturo. A history of medicine. Transl. from the Italian by E. B. Krumbhaar. 2nd ed. New York, A. F. Knopf, 1958. 1192 p. Bibl. by chapters, pp. 1147-82. General bibl., pp. 1183-92. Illus. Subject and name indexes.
History of legal medicine, pp. 40, 83, 557-8, 636, 742-3, 889-91, 1052-5. Very little on antiquity.

247
Castiglioni, Arturo. The origin and development of the anatomic theater to the end of the Renaissance. *Ciba Symp* 3: 826-44, 1941/42.

248
Castro, Rodrigo de. *Medicus politicus; sive, De officiis medico-politicis tractatus, quatuor distinctus libris.* . . . Hamburgi, Ex Bibliopolio Frobeniano, 1614. 277 p. Many refs. in text.
Of historical importance in itself. Devoted mostly to medical ethics and other problems concerning medical profession. Also contains several chapters on forensic medicine.

249
Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo de. Centenario de la Catedra de medicina legal y toxicología. *Vida Nueva* 51: 66-80, Feb 1943. Illus.
History of Chair of Legal Medicine at University of Havana from foundation after reform of medical teaching in 1842, to present.

250 *
Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo de. Concepto actual de la medicina legal y como entendemos que debe desenvolverse su enseñanza. Lección inaugural. Habana, "El Siglo XX," 1924. 19 p.
"Current concept of legal medicine and what we intend in the development of its teaching."

251 *
Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo de. Enseñanza de la medicina legal y toxicología a los alumnos de la Escuela de Medicina en e Curso de sus estudios medicos. *Rev-Med Leg Cuba* 7(5): 203 ff., 1928.
"Teaching of legal medicine and toxicology to the students of the School of Medicine during their medical studies."

252
Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo de. Informe sobre la organización de la enseñanza de la medicina legal en los principales centros docentes de Europa. *Siglo Méd* 78: 408-10, 433-5, 460-2, 489-91, 1926.
Study tour of principal centers of teaching of legal medicine in Europe: Edinburgh, London, Paris, Brussels, Berlin, Madrid, Barcelona, Rome, Turin, and Geneva. Organization of medicolegal instruction in each city.

253
Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo de. Mi visita al departamento de medicina legal de la Universidad de Harvard, Boston, Mass. *Ann Acad Cienc Med (Havana)* 82(2): 65-70, 1943-44.
Impressions of author's 1937 visit of Department of Legal Medicine, Harvard University.

254
Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo de and Barreras y Fernández, Antonio. University of Havana-proposed plans for the Department of Legal Medicine and Toxicology and for the Morgue. In: *Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine.* New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 27-39. Illus.
Detailed plans for future Department and Morgue at University; organization and administration of justice in Cuba and its relation to doctors of legal medicine in Havana.

255

Castro y Bachiller, Raimundo de, *et al.* El Instituto medico-legal de Cuba. *Rev Med Leg Cuba* 7(6): 208-24, Jun 1928.

Detailed program of Institute of Legal Medicine, planned at new School of Medicine of University of Havana.

256

Castroverde, Jorge Alfredo de. Importance de l'odontologie médico-légale dans l'identification. *Actual Odontostomatol* No. 21: 113-5, 1953.

Résumé of author's lecture at session of Société de Stomatologie de France, 1952, concerning importance of medicolegal odontology in identification. Some parts of importance to history of forensic dentistry.

257

Cattabeni, Caio Mario. La medicina legale nell'Egitto greco-romano. *Castalia* 1(3): 148-50, Dec 1945. 5 refs.

On basis of Egyptian documents from period between 1st and 5th cent. A.D., author decides that medicolegal expertise was practiced in Egypt at that time.

258 *

Cattabeni, Caio Mario. I problemi dell'insegnamento e della preparazione professionale medicolegale in Italia. *Riv Med Leg* 5: 1-3, 1963.

"Problems of teaching and professional medicolegal preparation in Italy."

259

Catton, Joseph. Institutes of legal and sociological medicine; a suggested program for American medical schools. *Am J Surg* 26: 207-15, 1934.

Recommends creation of institutes connected with medical schools which would relate medicine to sociology and law. Draft of detailed plan.

260

Cazzaniga, Antonio. Instituto de Medicina Legal de Milão. *Arq Med Leg Identific (Rio de J)* 5(12): 170-6, Oct 1935. Illus.

Enumeration of goals and duties of Institute of Legal Medicine of University of Milan and detailed description of its building and organization.

261

Ceremonia de colocación de la primera piedra para el edificio del Instituto de medicina legal de Bogotá. *Rev Med Leg Colomb* 6(31/32): 3-13, Jun-Sep 1943.

Ceremony at laying of cornerstone for new building of Institute of Legal Medicine of Bogotá and addresses by Profs. G. Uribe Cualla (Colombia) and R. Bosch (Argentina), with some remarks of historical interest.

262

Cevidalli, Attilio. Tendenze e conquiste dell'odierna medicina legale italiana. *Gazz Int Med* 15: 1201-5, 1912.

Trends and achievements in Italian legal medicine of that period, as represented especially by works of Tamassia, Pellacani, Ottolenghi, Carrara, Magnanini, Ferrai, Biondi, Filomusi-Guelfi, *et al.*

263

Chaillé, Stanford Emerson. Origin and progress of medical jurisprudence, 1776-1876. A centennial address. Reprint from the Transactions of the International Medical Congress, Philadelphia, 1876. *J Crim Law Criminol* 40: 397-44, Nov-Dec 1949. 137 refs. *Bibl. Appendix*, pp. 431-44.

One of the most important works on history of medical jurisprudence. First published in U.S., 1876. Starts with description of situation at end of 16th cent. in Europe, traces development, especially in England and U.S., and is rich in biobibliographic information.

264

Chakravorty, Ranee. The duties and training of physicians in Ancient India as described in the Sushruta Samhita. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 120: 1067-70, May 1965. 6 refs. Rules for training and ethical conduct of physicians in India, developed at least 1,800 years ago.

265 *

Charnyĭ, V. I. K sorokaletiiu sovetskoi sudebnoi gematologii. *Sb Tr Kaf Sud Med 1-go Leningr Med Inst* 2: 19-22, 1958.

"Fortieth anniversary of Soviet forensic hematology."

266 *

Charnyĭ, V. I. O nekotorykh voprosakh programmy kursa sudebnoi meditsiny. *Tr Voen-Med Akad (Leningr)* 53: 292 ff, 1952.

"Some problems in the program of the course in legal medicine."

267

Charpentier, René. Les empoisonneuses: étude psychologique et médico-légale. Paris, Steinheil, 1906. 227 p. *Bibl.*, pp. 219-27. Illus. Three parts, the first predominantly on history of poisoning (ancient Orient and Rome to 20th cent.). Refs.

Charpentier, René, see entry no. 396.

268

Chartier, Henri. La médecine légale au tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris pendant Terreur. *Arch Anthropol Crim* 15: 121-43, 1900. 1 ref. Legal medicine at the Revolutionary Tribunal during the Terror [French Revolution].

269

Chaudre. "Coroner" et "Medical Examiner" aux États-Unis. *Ann Méd Lég* 32: 235-42, 1952.

Description and comparison of offices of coroner and medical examiner in U.S.

270 *

Chaumeton, François Pierre. Esquisse historique de la médecine légale. Paris, 1806. Probably identical with entry no. 271.

271

Chaumeton, François Pierre. Esquisse historique de la médecine légale en France. Jahrb Staatsarzndk 2: 269-94, 1809. 6 refs.

Historical development of legal medicine in France from time of Ambroise Paré; biobibl. information on leading French authorities to 1805.

272

Chaumont, Jean André. La médecine légale à Strasbourg. Sem Méd Prof 39: 267-9, 10-20 Jul 1963.

History of teaching of legal medicine in Strasbourg.

273

Ch'en, Lü-kaio and Hsü, Ying-han. Fa i ping li chieh p'ou hsüeh. Shanghai, Shang-hai wei sheng ch'u pan she, 1956. 256 p.

"Pathological anatomy in medical jurisprudence." Chapter 1, pp. 1-3: A brief history of pathological anatomy in China from *Yellow Emperor's Classic of Internal Medicine* to modern times. Development in other countries also mentioned, from Ptolemy to 20th cent.

274 *

Chervakov, Vasilii Fedorovich. Istoriiia sudebnoï meditsiny i sudebno-meditsinskoï ekspertizy. Moskva, 1956. 22p.

"History of legal medicine and medicolegal expertise [in Russia]."

275

Chervakov, Vasilii Fedorovich. Pervye otechestvennye dissertatsii po sudebnoï meditsine. Sb Nauchn Rab Sud Med Pogran Obl 2:8-14, 1955.

Earliest Russian medicolegal dissertations (from first quarter to second half of 19th cent.). Contents of some described and discussed.

276

Chervakov, Vasilii Fedorovich. Sudebnaia meditsina v Chekhoslovakii. Sud Med Ekspert 1(3): 37-40, 1958.

Brief account of development of legal medicine in Czechoslovakia, based (apparently) on material supplied by Prof. F. Hájek. A few small errors.

277

Chervakov, Vasilii Fedorovich. Sudebnomeditsinskaia ekspertiza v SShA. Sud Med Ekspert 1(2): 37-41, 1958. 15 refs.

Chiefly concerns coroner-medical examiner controversy in U.S. Some remarks on autopsies, recent research, and inadequacy of teaching of legal medicine at American medical schools.

278 *

Chervakov, Vasilii Fedorovich. Voprosy sudebno-meditsinskoï ekspertizy v trudakh Ambroza Pare. Tr Kaf Sud Med Erevan Med Inst 1:36ff, 1956.

"Questions of medicolegal expertise in the works of Ambroise Paré."

279 *

Chervakov, Vasilii Fedorovich and Kasatkin, B.S. Sudebnaia meditsina v stranakh narodnoï demokratsii. In: Referaty 9-ï rasshirenoï nauchnoï konferentsii Leningradskogo otdeleniia Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov i kriminalistov. Leningrad, 1955, p. 10 ff.

"Legal medicine in the countries of national democracy [Communist countries]."

280 *

Chervakov, Vasilii Fedorovich and Makarov, Iu.T. O perspektivnom plane izucheniia istorii sudebnoï meditsiny SSSR. Sb Nauch Rab Sud Med Pogran Obl 2:4-7, 1955.

"On the 'perspective' plan for teaching the history of legal medicine of the USSR."

Chervakov, Vasilii Fedorovich, see entry no. 1369.

281

Chevalier, A. Notice sur Orfila. Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég 50: 450-8, 1853. Biography of recently deceased Prof. M. J. B. Orfila (1787-1853).

282 *

Chiavarelli, S., and Toffler F. Sviluppo storico ed aspetti attuali della chimica tossicologica. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:445-58, 1968.

"Historical development and contemporary aspects of toxicological chemistry."

283 *

Chini, Spiro. O sostoianii sudebnomeditsinskoï ekspertizy v Narodnoï Respublike Albanii. In: Sbornik trudov po sudebnoï meditsine i sudebnoï khimii. Perm', 1961, pp. 41-5.

"Status of medicolegal expertise in the National Republic of Albania."

284

Chiodi, Vittorio. Ricordi di antica ematologia forense: metodi centenari per la diagnosi specifica delle macchie di sangue. Riv Stor Sci Med 44: 207-12, May-Dec 1953. 5 refs. Start of research on blood stains in Italy between 1835 and 1846.

285

Chiodi, Vittorio. Saluto ai maestri. Arch Vecchi Anat Patol 17: 1-14, Jul 1951. Development of teaching of legal medicine in Florence from 1819 to time of publication.

286 *

Christison, Sir Robert, Bart. Short view of the extent and importance of medical jurisprudence . . . as a branch of education. Edinburgh, 1821. Published anonymously.

287 *

Christison, Sir Robert, Bart. Syllabus of the university course of lectures on medical jurisprudence, November 1826. Edinburgh, A. Balfour, 1826. 46 p.

288

Christison, Sir Robert, Bart. A treatise on poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physics. 1st Am., from 4th Edinb., ed. Philadelphia, E. Barrington and G. D. Haswell, 1845. 756 p. Numerous refs.; subj. index. Best textbook of its time on toxicology; of great importance to medical jurisprudence.

Contains no history of subject.

- 289
Chróscielewski, Edmund. *Medycyna sądowa w Federacyjnej Ludowej Republice Jugosławii*. Arch Med Sąd 16: 137-9, 1964.
Impressions of visits to Yugoslavia. Description of Institutes of Legal Medicine in Belgrade, Skoplja, Sarajevo, Ljubljana, Zagreb.
- 290
Cieslak, M. and Spett, K. Krótki zarys rozwoju ekspertyzy psychiatrycznej w procesie karnym. Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr Pol 15: 577-83, 1965. 20 refs.
History of forensic psychiatry from antiquity to present.
- 291
Clark, Henry G. Medical jurisprudence. Med Commun Mass Med Soc 11: 49-73, 1874.
Includes brief history of legal medicine.
- 292 *
Clark, Henry G. Medical jurisprudence. The annual address before the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 3, 1868. Boston, D. Clapp, 1868. 27 p.
- 293 *
Clausade, Amédé. Essai sur la médecine légale considérée comme science, précédé d'un aperçu sur les connections des sciences cosmologiques et noölogiques. Montpellier, J. Martel, 1838. 137 p.
"Essay on legal medicine, considered as a science, preceded by a sketch on the connections of cosmologic and noölogic sciences."
Cleymaet, G., see entry no. 1445.
- 294
Clutter, R. O. The history of medical jurisprudence in the State of Indiana during the nineteenth century. J. Indiana State Med Assoc 42: 138-42, 1949. 27 refs.
- 295
Codronchi, Giovanni Battista. De vitiis vocis, libri duo . . . cui accedit . . . Methodus testificandi . . . Francofurti, Apud haeredes Andreae Wecheli, etc., 1597. 232 p.
Methodus testificandi, pp. 151-232. Guide to physicians in preparation and presentation of medical expert opinion. After Ambroise Paré's *Traicté des rapports* (1575), one of earliest works of its kind.
- Cohn, Z., see entry no. 82.
- 296
Coimbra, Francisco Nunes Guimaraes. Da utilidade e consequente necessidade da instrução médico-legal dos juristas e dos peritos médicos. Gaz Méd Port 6 (3): 541-52, 1953. 4 refs.
Address on value of legal medicine, need for both physicians and lawyers to be trained therein, and opinions of recognized authorities supporting author's view.
- 297
Cola Proto, Francesco de. L'aborto e l'infanticidio nella dottrina e nella giurisprudenza. Messina, Tipografia del Foro, 1886. 288 p.
History of criminal abortion and related legislation from antiquity to *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (pp. 11-40). Extensive bibl., pp. 41-4.

- 298 *
Collin, André. Le droit à l'autopsie. Étude historique, médico-légale et administrative. Paris, A. LeGrand, 1927. 106 p.
Historical, medicolegal, and administrative study on the right to perform autopsies.
- 299
Collins, Sir William Job. Early days of the Medico-Legal Society. Med Leg Criminol Rev (Lond) 13: 201-2, 1945.
- 300
Collins, Sir William Job. Inaugural address. Med Leg J (NY) 23: 349-62, 1905/6.
Chiefly concerns history of forensic medicine in England, from publication of Samuel Farr's *Elements of medical jurisprudence* in 1787.
- 301
Colombia. Oficina Central de Medicina Legal. Organización del Servicio de Medicina Legal en Colombia. Bogotá, Impr. Nacional, 1944. 80 p.
History of medicolegal service (est. 1914) in Colombia; organization and work of Oficina Central de Medicina Legal in Bogota. Related legislation.
- 302 *
Combes, Hyppolyte. Cours d'hygiène et de médecine légale. Discours d'introduction. Toulouse, A. Manavit, 1841. 62 p.
"Course of hygiene and legal medicine. Introductory lecture."
- 303 *
Combes, Hippolyte. De l'importance de la médecine légale. Toulouse, Montaubin, 1842.
"Importance of legal medicine."
- 304
Connors, Donald R. and Mescolotto, Lee D. "A compilation of the laws of the fifty States on organ transplant procedures" (Uniform Anatomical Gift Act also included). Scalpel Quill 3(2) Part 1: 1-29, May 1969; 3(3) Part 2: 30-47, Aug 1969.
U.S. legislation and discussion of some of the medical, legal, moral, and ethical problems.
- 305
Conradi, Johann Wilhelm Heinrich. Beitrag zur Geschichte der Manie ohne Delirium. Göttingen, Dietrich, 1835. 76 p. Several refs.
Definition of mania; historical development of concepts of insanity from ancient times to Pinel; opinion at time of publication about mania without delirium.
- 306
Contreras, J. R. R. Bosquejo histórico y progresos de la medicina forense en España. Forenses 1(12): 1-3, 20 Jul 1935.
Brief history of medicolegal relations; development of legal medicine in Spain from 13th cent. to 1935.
- 307
Cooper, Thomas. Tracts on medical jurisprudence; including Farr's Elements of medical jurisprudence, Dease's Remarks on medical jurisprudence, Male's Epitome of juridical or forensic medicine, and Haslam's Treatise on insanity. With a preface, notes, and

- digest of the law relating to insanity and nuisance. Philadelphia, J. Webster, 1819. 8, 456 p.
The first work which made accessible to American researchers in one volume previous English works on the subject. Was heavily used.
- 308
Corbella Corbella, Jacinto. Historia de la medicina legal en España. Resumen de la tesis presentada para aspirar al grado de doctor en medicina. Barcelona, Universidad de Barcelona, 1967. 11 p. Resumé of thesis (Barcelona).
History of legal medicine in Spain from time of Arabic and Hebrew contributions to mid-19th cent.
- 309
Corbella Corbella, Jacinto. La medicina legal española en el siglo XVIII. In: Congreso Español de Historia de la Medicina, 2d, Salamanca, 1965. Actas (Salamanca) 2: 133-43, 1966. 32 refs.
Description of works on medicolegal topics in 18th cent. Spain (from search for poisonous antimony to start of forensic surgery).
- 310
Cordiglia, G. J. Il "Levitico," primo codice di legislazione sanitaria. G Batt Virol Immunol 53: 197-204, Mar-Apr 1960.
Description of legal provisions concerning public health in "Leviticus," which author calls "the first code of sanitary legislation." Some provisions of medicolegal importance.
- 311
Corin, Gabriel Julien. De la pratique et de l'enseignement de la médecine légale en Belgique. Scalpel (Liège) 51: 150-1, 1898.
Brief history of teaching of legal medicine at universities in Belgium.
Corin, Gabriel Julien, see entry no. 1250.
- 312
Corlieu, Auguste. Les chaires de médecine légale et d'histoire de la médecine à la Faculté de Paris. France Méd 26: 337-40, 353-5 *passim*, 1879.
History of Chairs of Legal Medicine and of History of Medicine in Paris from 1794 to 1879, with bibliographies of their professors.
- 313
Corlieu, Auguste. Les chaires de médecine légale et d'histoire de la médecine à la Faculté de Paris. Paris, V. A. Delahaye, 1879. 9 p.
Abridged version of article above.
- 314
Coroleu, Wifredo. La medicina legal del pasado. Demonios y brujas. Rev Med Leg (Madr) 2: 243-50, 282-8, 304-16, 1947.
History of witchcraft and legal medicine. Witchcraft and its prosecution by the law from antiquity to mid-18th cent. in Spain, France, England, and Germany. Casuistry and bibliographic information.

- 315
Costa, A., and Weber, G. L'inizio dell'anatomia patologica nel Quattrocento fiorentino, sui testi di Antonio Benivieni, Bernardo Torni, Leonardo da Vinci. Arch Vecchi Anat Patol 39(2): 429-378, 1963. Extensive bibl.
Origins of pathological anatomy in 15th cent. Italy as they appear in works of Antonio Benivieni, Bernardo Torni, and Leonardo da Vinci. Deep scholarly study of old texts. Several parts of medicolegal interest.
- 316
Costa, G. F. Instituto de medicina legal al servicio del estado. Sem Méd (B Aires) 46: 105-6, 1939.
General description of present status of and relations between "judicial" hospital, institute of legal medicine, and morgue in Argentina.
Cotutiu, C., see entry no. 939.
- 317
Coulon, Pierre Marie Daniel. L'expertise médico-légale en Allemagne Fédérale. Strasbourg, Faculté de Médecine de Strasbourg, 1960. 67 p. 23 refs. Dissertation (Strasbourg).
Description of medicolegal expertise in Federal Republic of Germany; some information on institutes of legal medicine and teaching; comparison with situation in France.
- 318 *
Courses in medical jurisprudence. Amer J Med Jurispr 1: 129, Oct 1938.
- 319 *
Cousin, André. Essai sur les origines de la médecine légale. Paris, H. Jouve, 1905. 71 p. Thesis (Paris).
"Essay on the origins of legal medicine."
- 320
Coutagne, Jean Paul Henry. L'exercice de la médecine judiciaire en France. Ses conditions actuelles et les réformes nécessaires à son fonctionnement. Arch Anthropol Crim Sci Pénales 1: 25-58, 1886. 3 refs.
Status of legal medicine in France; its organization, teaching, position of teachers, medical expertise, and recommended reforms.
- 321
Coutagne, Jean Paul Henry. La folie au point de vue judiciaire et administratif. Lyon, A. Storck, 1888. 157 p.
History of mental illness from legal and administrative point of view, from antiquity to second half of 19th cent. (pp. 21-73).
- 322
Crespin, Joseph. L'exercice de la médecine légale en Algérie. Ann Hyg Publ Méd Lég, 4th ser. 16: 275-8, 1911.
The practice of legal medicine in Algeria since 1897.
- 323 *
Criner García, Carlos A. Historia de la odontología Cubana. La Habaña, 1946.
"History of Cuban odontology."

- 324 *
Criner Garcia, Carlos A. El odontólogo como perito. . . . Habana, 1941. 7 p. Bibl. "The dentist as expert. . . ."
- 325
Cuello Calón, Eugenio. Tres temas penales: El aborto criminal; el problema penal de la eutanasia; el aspecto penal de la fecundación artificial. Barcelona, Bosch, 1955. 196 p. Many refs.
Discussion of criminal aspects of abortion, euthanasia, and artificial insemination. History of criminal abortion (pp. 9-20).
- 326
Cule, J. The court mediciner and medicine in the laws of Wales. J Hist Med 21: 213-36, Jul 1966. 65 footnotes and 24 refs.
Description of contents of medical and medicolegal interest in 10th cent. laws of King Hywel Dda. Position of court physician, his private practice, fees, gifts, compensation for bodily injuries caused by treatment, etc.
- 327
Cummin, William. Practice of forensic medicine, as conducted in this and other countries. Lond Med Gaz 13: 951-2, 1834.
Criticism of forensic medicine in England (especially coroners' courts) based on comparison with France and Germany (especially Prussia).
- 328
Cumston, Charles Greene. Historic notes on laws governing civil malpractice in ancient times and Middle Ages. Am Med 6: 409-11, 5 Sept 1903.
From antiquity to end of 16th cent.
- 329
Cumston, Charles Greene. The medico-legal aspect and criminal procedure in the poison cases of the XVI century. Med Leg J 23: 172-83, 1905/6.
- 330
Cumston, Charles Greene. A note on the history of forensic medicine of the Middle Ages. J Am Inst Criminol (Chic) 3: 855-65, 1912/13.
History from time of *Leges barbarorum*, through *Capitularia* of Charlemagne, *ordalia*, cruentation, provisions of Canon law, and medicolegal casuistics, mostly from France.
- 331
Cumston, Charles Greene. Remarks on the history of forensic medicine from the Renaissance to the XIX century. New York, W. Wood, 1910. 15 p.
Repr. from Med Rec (N Y), Oct. 22, 1910.
- 332
Curran, William J. Background of forensic medicine. Med World News 12: 12, 16 Apr 1971. Letter to editor.
Correction of some errors in a previously published article concerning establishment of first department of legal medicine in United States.

- 333
Curran, William J. The Boston University Law-Medicine Research Institute: doctor and lawyer get together. Boston Med Q 9(4): 117-9, Dec 1958.
- 334
Curran, William J. Law-Medicine Institute at Boston University: an experiment in interdisciplinary cooperation. Public Health Rep 79: 743-6, Aug 1964.
Institute was founded in 1958 as autonomous unit of the university.
- 335
Curran, William J. Medicine and law at the Harvard Law School. Harvard Law School Bull 17: 9-11, Jan 1965.
Historical development and activities to 1966.
- 336
Curran, William J. A nation-wide survey: medico-legal instruction in law schools. Amer Bar Assoc J 45: 815-8, 874-6, 1959. 5 refs.
Report on results of comprehensive survey of teaching of medicolegal subjects in American law schools.
- 337
Curran, William J. and Hamlin, R. H. The Medicolegal Problems Seminar at Harvard Law School. J Leg Educ 8: 499-502, 1956.
Teaching of medicolegal material (program, objectives, problems, and value of instruction).
- 338
Curran, William J. and Russell, D. H. The Boston University Law-Medicine Institute after ten years. Boston Univ Law Rev 49 (1): 1-13, Winter 1969. 11 refs.
Activities of Institute and its personnel.
- 339
Dabout, Eugène. Les morgues à Paris et en Angleterre. Étude médico-légale comparée. Rev Méd Lég (Paris) 14: 37-47, Feb 1907.
Comparative study of morgues of Paris and England.
- 340 *
Dal', M. A. K istorii organizatsii i deiatel'nosti sudebnomeditsinskoï ekspertizy Leningrada. In: Sbornik rabot po teorii i praktike sudebnoï meditsiny. Leningrad, 1962, pp. 7-15.
"History of the organization and activity in medicolegal expertise in Leningrad."
- 341 *
Damasio, Virgilio. Ensino e exercicio da medicina, especialmente da medicina legal, em alguns paizes da Europa. Baia, 1886.
"Teaching and practice of medicine, especially legal medicine, in some countries of Europe."

342

Damhouder, J. de. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la médecine légale en Belgique. *Gaz Méd Belg* 1: 55, 87, 1843.

Description of medicolegal provisions contained in Joost Damhouder, *Pratycke in criminele saecken* (Rotterdam, 1628), first published as *Enchiridion rerum criminalium* (Lovanii, 1554).

343

Damhouder, Joost. *Enchiridion rerum criminalium, elegantibus aliquot figuris illustratum* . . . Lovanii, ex officina typographica Stephani Gualteri et Ioannis Bathenii Typogr. Iurat., 1554. 524 p.

First known legal work on criminal law in Holland, with traces of legal medicine. Chapter, *De invasione*, describes form of medical and surgical reporting in cases of murder and injury. Translated into French, German, and Flemish and of historical importance in itself.

344 *

Dauber, Johann Heinrich. *Oratio de toto inspiciendi cadaveris instituto a Hebraeis per manus Graecorum ad Romanos translato*. . . . Bredae, 1646.

"Oration on the complete inspection of a cadaver [as] established by the Hebrews [and] transmitted through the Greeks to the Romans. . . ."

345

Davies, John. An exposition of the laws, which relate to the medical profession in England; containing a brief account of the various ordinances, charters and Acts of Parliament, under which the practice of medicine in England has been governed from the earliest period of its history, down to the present time. With an Appendix containing an ample analysis of Sir James Graham's bill for the better regulation of medical practice throughout the United Kingdom. London, 1844. 84 p.

Davis, Anthony, see entry no. 1308.

346 *

Davis, Nathan Smith. The importance of the study of medical jurisprudence by students of law, and the extent to which it should be taught in schools or colleges for the education of such students. Detroit, 1895. 9 p.

Reprinted from Transactions of the American Bar Association.

347

Davison, M. H. Medicine, murder and man. Presidential address. *Med Leg J* 32: 28-39, 1964.

Historical development from early times of provision of medical evidence in murder cases.

348

Deadman, W. J. Forensic medicine; an aid to criminal investigation. *Can Med Assoc J* 92: 666-70, 1965. 5 refs.

Brief historical outline followed by discussion of contemporary medicolegal system in Province of Ontario and role of legal medicine in criminal investigation.

349

Deadman, W. J. The Ontario medico-legal system. *Can Med Assoc J* 89: 214-6, 1963. 5 refs.

350

Dease, William. Remarks on medical jurisprudence; intended for general information of juries and young surgeons. Dublin, 1793. 32 p.

One of earliest works in English on medical jurisprudence. General advice on how to conduct medicolegal investigations before juries, explanation of importance of systematic proceedings, some illustrative cases, etc.

351

Debierre, Charles. *L'hermaphrodite devant le Code civil. L'hermaphroditisme, sa nature, son origine, ses conséquences sociales*. *Arch Anthropol Crim Sci Pénales* 1: 305-42, 1886. Numerous refs. Illus.

Material on hermaphroditism of importance to history of legal medicine.

352

De Caprariis, E. Considerazioni critiche su di un documento medicolegale: le perizie sulla pazzia de T. Campanella. *Minerva Med* 62: 3200-9, 12 Sep 1971. 30 refs. Summary in English.

Psychiatric inquiry conducted by two physicians on Fra Tomasso Campanella in 1601. They decided that Campanella was simulating madness, but they did not completely exclude the possible presence of true mental disease. Author's comments, and brief account of development of medicolegal inquiries in early medicine.

353

Decurtins, Florin. Ueber 107 Jahre gerichtsarztliche Tätigkeit in einem schweizerischen Landbezirk. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 59: 932-5, 1929.

Abstract of medical dissertation. Statistical records of medicolegal interest, 1806-55 and 1869-1928, from a small district in Swiss Province of Thurgau.

354 *

Decurtins, Florin. Ueber 107 Jahre gerichtsarztlichen Tätigkeit in einem schweizerischen Landbezirk; Anhang: CO-Vergiftung durch Kirchenheizung. Zürich, Gebr. Lehmann, 1929. 56 p. Dissertation (Zurich?).

For annotation see entry no. 353.

355

Delasiauve, Louis Jean François. *Traité de l'épilepsie; histoire, traitement, médecine légale*. Paris, V. Masson, 1854. 559 p.

History of epilepsy, its treatment, and related legal questions.

356

Delassus. L'enseignement et la pratique de la médecine légale en France. *J Sci Med Lille* 2: 108-13, 226-33, 342-7, 1891. 6 refs.

Appeal for practical teaching of legal medicine, participation of students in medical expertise, upgrading status of medical experts, better financial reward for their work, recommendation of other reforms.

- 357
Delaunay, Paul. Une affaire médico-légale au XVIIIe siècle. Bull Soc Fr Hist Med 26: 139-45, 1932.
Report on an autopsy of 1741 on body of woman who—apparently after a blow on her stomach—delivered a dead child and then died. Medical and legal arguments.
- 358
Delaunay, Paul. Une expertise médico-légale en 1735; histoire de deux chirurgiens et d'une perruche assassinée. France Méd 61: 127-8, 1914.
Two physicians were summoned by the court in 1735 to testify about cause of death in an assassination. Description of mortal wounds.
- 359
Del Torto, S. L'organizzazione della medicina legale in Romania. G Med Leg Infort Tossicol, Suppl No. 4: 83-91, 1968.
Organization of legal medicine in Rumania. One of few available articles on the subject.
- 360
Dérobert, Léon. La catedra de medicina legal de la Facultad de Medicina de Paris. Bol Inform Asoc Nac Med Forenses 31/33: 587-90, Jul-Sept 1962.
Pioneers of legal medicine in France; origins of its teaching; foundation of Chair of Legal Medicine at Paris; succession and brief biographies of professors until 1962 (Prof. R. Piédelièvre).
- 361
Dérobert, Léon. Historique de la Société de Médecine Légale et de Criminologie de France. Méd Lég Dommage Corpor 1: 410-3, 9 Dec 1968.
History of the Society of Legal Medicine and Criminology of France, its development, work, and publications through one hundred years.
- 362
Dérobert, Léon. Organisation des instituts de médecine légale. Ann Méd Lég 39: 372-7, Jul-Aug 1959.
Recommendations and discussion in response to an article of Prof. Mosinger's concerning some reforms in the organization of institutes of legal medicine.
- 363
Dérobert, Léon. Petite historique de la médecine légale en France et à Paris. Paris Méd 31 (44/45): i-viii, 10 Nov 1941. 5 refs.
Brief and condensed history of legal medicine in France from time of *Leges barbarorum* and Charlemagne's *Capitularia* to foundation of Chair of Legal Medicine in Paris.
- 364
Dérobert, Léon. Plaidoyer pour la médecine légale universitaire française. Presse Méd 72: 1097-9, 11 Apr 1964.
French legislation of 1960 combined teaching of medicine at universities and hospitals. Author is against integration of legal medicine into teaching hospitals.
Dérobert, Léon, see entry no. 74.

- 365
Dervillée, Pierre. Nullité de mariage et jurisprudence canonique. Prog Méd 70: 403-9, 10 Oct 1942. 2 refs.
Annulment of marriage under canon law. Procedures; medicolegal expertise; some historical background.
- 366
Dervillée, Pierre. L'organisation de la médecine légale dans les différents pays. Acta Med Leg Soc 15: 15-28, Jan-Jun 1962.
An effort to describe status of legal medicine in various countries.
- 367
Dervillée, Pierre and Auby, Jean Marie. L'enseignement du droit médical international à la Faculté Mixte de Médecine et de Pharmacie de l'Université de Bordeaux. Acta Med Leg Soc 1: 79-83, Jan-Jun 1957.
Explanation of term "international medical law." Teaching of the subject at University of Bordeaux. Syllabus of lectures.
- 368
Desmaze, Charles. Etude sur les législations anciennes et modernes relatives aux aliénés. Gaz Méd Paris, 4. sér. 2: 85-8, 97-102, 137-43, 161-5, 177-82, 193-7, 209-15, 1873.
History of legislation concerning the insane from ancient to modern times.
- 369
Desmaze, Charles. Histoire de la médecine légale en France d'après les lois, registres et arrêts criminels. Paris, G. Charpentier, 1880. 340 p. Bibl.
Brief introduction to history of legal medicine from antiquity (pp. ix-xvii) and development in France to start of 19th cent.
- 370
Devaux, Jean. L'art de faire des rapports en chirurgie, où l'on enseigne la pratique, les formules et le stile le plus en usage parmi les chirurgiens commis aux rapports; avec un extrait des arrests, statuts et réglemens faits en conséquence. Nouvelle éd. Paris, la veuve d'Houry, 1730. 659 p.
"The art of preparing reports in surgery." Detailed instructions to surgeons on preparation of reports to authorities in cases of injury or death. Very brief historical introduction on reporting in France from time of Ambroise Paré (pp. ii-vi).
- 371
Diamond, B. L. Isaac Ray and the trial of Daniel M'Naghten. Am J Psychiatr 112(8): 651-56, Feb 1956. 17 refs.
Isaac Ray's *A Treatise on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity* (1838) was successfully used as the strongest tool by defense counsel in famous M'Naghten trial in England.
- 372
The diploma in medical jurisprudence. Med Leg J 29(4): 175-9, 1961.
Diploma in medical jurisprudence (D.M.J.) was introduced in England by Society of Apothecaries (London), and first examination planned for spring of 1962. Gives requirements for courses and syllabus of lectures.

373

Distel, T. Ärztlicher Befund eines Erstochenen, 1584. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 28: 691, Sep 1902.

Brief notice about *visum repertum* from 1584. Position, depth, and brightness of several wounds on dead body are described and two of them designated as mortal.

374

Distel, T. Gebet eines jüdischen Arztes im 12. Jahrhundert. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 28: 580, 7 Aug 1902.

German translation of prayer of a Hebrew physician of 12th cent. Interesting especially from point of view of medical ethics.

375

Dobíšek, Karel. Počátky soudní psychiatrie v Čechách. Česk Psychiatr 60: 269-72, Aug 1964. 17 refs.

Description of legal position of the mentally ill in Kingdom of Bohemia from 11th cent. to 1768, when *Codex Theresianus* made application of medical expertise obligatory. Interesting casuistics.

376

Domenici, Folco. Cenni sulle origini della medicina legale. Minerva Med 37: 8, 10, 12; 22, 24, 26; 34, 36, 38; 50, 52, 54 *passim* (*Parte varia*) Jan 1946.

History of legal medicine from antiquity, with emphasis on old Roman and Hebrew contributions. Important bibliographic data on development in Italy, Germany, Austria, and France. Very important article.

377

Domenici, Folco. Dieci anni di attività, 1947-1957. G Med Leg Infort Tossicol 4: 1-17, Jan-Mar 1958.

Achievements of Institute of Legal and Insurance Medicine of University of Pisa.

378

Domenici, Folco. Lezioni di medicina legale, per gli studenti di giurisprudenza. Nuova ed. Pisa, G. Pellegrini, 1971. 330 p.

History of legal medicine from antiquity to present (pp. 1-18). Special emphasis on developments in Italy.

379

Dotzauer, Günther and Tamaska, L. Würdigung der Constitutio criminalis Theresiana aus gerichtsmedizinischen Sicht. In: *Medicinae et artibus; Festschrift für Professor Dr. phil. Dr. Med. Wilhelm Katner zu seinem 65. Geburtstag*. Düsseldorf, Triltsch, 1968, pp. 1-10.

Evaluation of *Constitutio criminalis Theresiana* (1768) from medicolegal point of view; its relevance to development of legal medicine in Austria. Description of situation before and after its promulgation.

380

Douglas, R. K. Coroners' science in China. Nature (Lond) 27: 612-14, 1882/83.

A brief review of *Hsi yüan lu*. Translated into French in Rev Sci (Paris) 32: 408-10, 1883.

381

Douriez, P. Domaine, organisation et fonctionnement de la médecine légale. Concours Méd 84:4153-6, 7 Jul 1962.

Opinions of Prof. L. Roche of Lyon and his colleagues on scope, organization, and proper functioning of legal medicine.

382

Dowdell, C. The history of forensic medicine. Chic Med Times 34: 556-58, 1901.

Brief; some information inexact or incorrect.

383

Draper, Frank Winthrop. Recent progress in forensic medicine. Boston Med Surg J 102: 102-5, 1880. 5 refs.

Report on status of some medicolegal problems: subepicranial ecchymosis and cephalohaematoma; rapid postmortem emphysema; cremation; recovery after severe brain injury; court decisions of interest.

384

Draper, Frank Winthrop. Recent progress in legal medicine. Boston Med Surg J 116: 112-3, 127-9, 1887. 6 refs.

Report on status of some medicolegal problems: wounds of genital organs in criminal abortion; water in stomach as sign of submersion during life; death by hanging; footprints; haematoma of sternomastoid in newborn children.

385

Dreher, R.H. Origin, development and present status of insanity as a defense to criminal responsibility in the common law. J Hist Behav Sci 3: 47-57, Jan 1967. 55 refs.

History of law in England from Norman Conquest, development of common law and its inclusion of defense on basis of insanity, famous case of Rex v. Arnold (1724), M'Naughten Case (1843), and its application in the U.S., further development of Durham case, and status of the problem at time of publication.

386

Duarte-Santos, Luis Augusto. L'organisation de la médecine légale au Portugal. Acta Med Leg Soc 15: 47-50, Jan-Jun 1962.

Organization of legal medicine in Portugal.

387

Duarte-Santos, Luis Augusto. A organização medico-legal do País e a Universidade. Port Med 40(4): 255-60, 1956. 3 refs.

Organization of legal medicine in Portugal; status and functions of Institutes of Legal Medicine in Coimbra, Lisbon, and Oporto.

388

Dubrac, Ferdinand. Traité de jurisprudence médicale et pharmaceutique. Paris, J.B. Baillière, 1893. 770 p. Index.

Includes history of legislation concerning physicians, surgeons, and pharmacists from antiquity to ca 1840. 8 refs.

389 *

Dudgeon, John. Inquests in China. Notes and Queries on China and Japan 3:127-8, 1869.

- 390
Dulov, A. V. Sudebnaia meditsina i Peterburgskaia Akademiia nauk. Sud Med Ekspert 5: 42-45, Apr-Jun 1962.
Description of interest in legal medicine at St. Petersburg Academy of Science from 1726 on.
- 391 *
Dumas, François Marie Pascal Isidore. Exposition historique et appréciation des secours empruntés par la médecine légale à l'anatomie et à la physiologie. Strasbourg, Silbermann, 1838. 66 p.
"Historical aspects and recognition of the help provided by legal medicine to anatomy and physiology." Submitted as a thesis in the "concours" for the Chair of Legal Medicine at the University of Strasbourg.
- 392 *
Dumas, François Marie Pascal Isidore. Rapports de la médecine légale avec la législation. Thèse de concours . . . Strasbourg, 1840. 112 p.
"Relation of legal medicine to legislation." Contains history from antiquity.
- 393
Duncan, Andrew, Sr. Memorial on medical jurisprudence. Dublin Med Phys Essays 1:238-43, 1807.
Text of memorial on need to teach medical jurisprudence, presented to Patrons of University of Edinburgh in 1798 and called to attention of his Majesty's Ministers in 1806 by Lord Advocate for Scotland.
- 394
Duncan, Andrew, Sr. A short view of the extent and importance of medical jurisprudence, considered as a branch of education. Dublin Med Phys Essays 1:243-49, 1807.
Discusses German "State medicine" (medical police and juridical medicine). Development of medical jurisprudence from *Carolina* (1532) to date of publication, and its application at the courts. Second part devoted to definition and explanation of scope of medical police.
- 395 *
Dunlison, Robley. Syllabus of the lectures on medical jurisprudence, and on the treatment of poisoning and suspended animation, delivered in the University of Virginia. University of Virginia, C.P. M'Kennie, 1827. 142 p.
- 396
Dupré, Ernest and Charpentier, René. Les empoisonneurs: étude historique, psychologique et médico-légale. Arch Anthropol Crim 24: 5-55, 1909. Several refs. Bibl. (36 entries).
History of poisoning and its psychological and medicolegal aspects. Cases from antiquity to end of last cent.
- 397
Dupré, Ernest et Charpentier, René. Les empoisonneurs; étude historique, psychologique et médico-légale. Lyon, Rey, 1909. 55 p.
Reprint of article above.

- 398
Dutra, Frank Robert. Progress in medico-legal investigation of gunshot injuries. J Criminol (Chic) 39(4): 524-31, Nov-Dec 1948. 3 refs.
Methods (then new) in medicolegal investigation of gunshot wounds (e.g., infrared photography, X-ray, chemical tests).
- 399
Dvatsatipiatiletie Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta sudebnoi meditsiny Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia SSSR. Sud Med Ekspert 1: 61-2, 1958.
History and description of activities of Scientific Research Institute of Legal Medicine, Ministry of Health of USSR, Moscow, on occasion of its 25th anniversary.
- 400
Dzulyński, Witold. Historia Zakładu Medycyna Sądowej Akademii Medycznej w Lublinie. Arch Med Sądow 2: 117-8, 1951.
Brief history of Institute of Legal Medicine in Lublin, established in 1944.
- 401
Ebstein, Wilhelm. Die Medizin in alten Testament. Stuttgart, Enke, 1901. 184 p. Bibl., pp. 178-80.
General description of medicine in Old Testament. Description of sexual life and problems, treatment of disease, status of health personnel, anatomy, embalming, etc. Good background source.
- 402
Eckert, William G. The Canadian scene in forensic sciences. INFORM Lett No. 6:1-3, Jul 1968. 3 refs.
Current status of forensic sciences in Canada. Centers, institutes, societies, services, and teaching.
- 403
Eckert, William G. Forensic medicine in Scandinavia. INFORM Lett No. 5:1-4, Apr 1968. 3 refs.
Brief historical remarks; present status (organization, teaching, services) in Scandinavian countries.
- 404
Eckert, William G. The forensic sciences in Japan. INFORM Lett No. 7:1-4, Oct 1968.
Organization of National Research Institute of Police of Japan; national societies (medico-legal and criminological); activities; special problems.
- 405
Eckert, William G. The forensic sciences in the Scandinavian countries. INFORM Lett 3(3):2-7, passim, Jul 1971. 4 refs.
Brief history and present status in Scandinavian countries. Names and addresses of leaders in the field.

406

Eckert, William G. The forensic sciences in the United Kingdom and Eire. *INFORM Lett* 4(4) :3-8, Oct 1972.

Brief survey of current situation: England and Wales; Scotland; Northern Ireland; Republic of Ireland. Reflections on forensic sciences in the British Isles; historical milestones in forensic sciences in the United Kingdom (chronology of events, 1194-1971); organizations, periodicals, etc.

407

Eckert, William G. The forensic sciences in the United States of America. *INFORM Lett* 2(3) :3-6, Jul 1970.

Current status of medicolegal systems, forensic pathology, forensic psychiatry, forensic toxicology, forensic criminalistics, societies, literature, medicolegal investigative centers and addresses of forensic interest.

408

Eckert, William G. National societies of forensic medicine and sciences. *INFORM Lett* No. 4:1-6, Jan 1968.

International, American, African, Asian, and European societies existing at time of publication. Some historical notes and list of societies' names and addresses.

409

Eckert, William G. The role of dentistry in forensic sciences. *INFORM Lett* 5(2) : 3-6, Apr 1973. 11 refs.

On recent efforts and present application. The same issue contains information on organizations, periodicals, and scientific workers in the field.

410

Eckert, William G. and Noguchi, Thomas T. Forensic medicine in America. *INFORM Lett* No. 2:1-5, Jul 1967.

Contemporary situation in U.S. (coroner and medical examiner systems); list of medicolegal institutions by state (including name of director, office, and address).

411

Eckert, William G. and Noguchi, Thomas T. A report of progress on current status. *INFORM Lett* No. 1:1-2, Jan 1967.

Report on establishment of International Reference Organization in Forensic Medicine (*INFORM*), Wichita, Kan., its current status and planned activities.

412

Ehrhart, Gottlieb von. Entwurf eines physikalisch-medizinischen Polizei-Gesetzbuches und eines gerichtlichen Medizinal-Codex. Augsburg und Leipzig, Jenisch und Stage, [1821?] 4 v.

Vol. 1: History of "Staatsarzneikunde" (comprising legal medicine) from antiquity to beginning of 19th cent. Many refs. in text. Other parts (especially legislation) also of interest.

413

Ehrmann, Johannes Franciscus. De veneficio doloso. Dissertation. Reisseisen (?), typis J. H. Heizii, 1781. 56 p.

Lists penal provisions for poisoning among Hebrews, Persians, Greeks, Romans, Germans, and French, and contemporary penal legislation.

414 *

Ehrmann, Johannes Franciscus. *Dissertatio de veneficio culposo*. Argentorati, typ. Lorenzii, 1782. 60 p.

415

Eimer. Über die heutigen Aufgaben unserer Staatsarzneikunde, der gerichtlichen Medicin und der medicinischen Polizei. *Dtsch Zeitschr Staatsarzneikd*, N. F. 19(2) : 177-204, 1862. 6 refs.

Contemporary problems of "Staatsarzneikunde," legal medicine, and "medical police," especially in Baden.

416

Eller, M. F. The medical jurisprudence of the Romans. *Sanit* 6: 400-6, 1878.

Traces of legal medicine in Justinian's codification, with a few refs. to later Roman legislation.

417

Eller, M. F. The medical jurisprudence of the Romans. *Bull Med Leg Soc (NY)* 1(8) : 226-37, 1879.

Reprint of article above.

418 *

Ellinger, M. "Malleus maleficarum."—The witch's hammer. *Pap Med Leg Soc*, 2nd ser 469-81, 1882.

419

Elvert, Emanuel Gottlieb. Einige Fälle aus der gerichtlichen Arzneikunde. Tübingen, J. F. Heerbrandt, 1792. 164 p.

Six interesting medicolegal cases described and discussed. Refs. in text. One of earliest works of its kind.

420

Emara, Mohamed and Soliman, Mohamed Ahmad. Forensic medicine and toxicology. 5th ed. Cairo, Dar El-Kitab El-Arabi, 1961. 545 p. Illus. Subj. index.

Medicolegal practice in Egypt (pp. 2-10) includes history and present status (organization, teaching, research, etc.); medical jurisprudence (pp. 10-29) covers legal and ethical provisions concerning practice of medicine.

421 *

Emery, G. T. Dentistry in forensic archaeology. *J Indianap Dent Soc* 22: 26-9, Nov 1967.

422

Ergol'skiï, V. N. O sudebno-psikhiatricheskoï ekspertize v sektantskikh delakh. *Vestn Obshchestv Gig Sud Prakt Med* 30(III) : 1-42, 1896. 9 refs.

History of application of forensic psychiatry in sectarian affairs in Russia. Origin of various religious sects, their activities. Case reports, criminal procedure, literature, etc.

423

Erikson, E. V. Dushevno i nervno-bolnye pered pol'skim sudom v istoricheskom proshlom. Vestn Obshchestv Gig Sud Prakt Med 44:1057-63, 1908. 13 refs.
Position of the insane and those with nervous disorders before Polish courts of law from time of *Statuta vislica* (1377) to 17 cent.

424 *

Ernst, Walter. Die Entwicklung des Institutes für gerichtliche Medizin und Kriminalistik der Universität Berlin. Das Leichenschauhaus in Berlin. Berlin, 1941. 45 p. Dissertation (Berlin).

"The development of the Institute of Legal Medicine and Criminalistics of the University of Berlin. The morgue in Berlin."

425

Espinosa Saldaña, O. La enseñanza de la medicina legal en la universidad de Barcelona. Protoc Med For 7: 89-91, 1906.
Description of courses in legal medicine and toxicology offered at University of Barcelona by Prof. Ignacio Valentí y Vivó.

426

Estlander, J. S. Den medikolegala indelningen af kroppsskador, med särskildt afseende a det i svenska och finska lagen förekommande uttrycket "lifsfarlig" sjukdom. Fin Laekaresaellsk Handl 15: 1-29, 1873.
Jurisprudence concerning bodily injuries in Sweden and Finland, 1849-1871.

427

Eulenburg, Albert. Der Marquis de Sade. Dresden, H. R. Dorn, 1901. 29 p.
Description of de Sade's life, work, mental status, and application of psychological expertise to his case.

428

Eulner, Hans Heinz. Die Entwicklung der medizinischen Spezialfächer an den Universitäten des deutschen Sprachgebietes. Stuttgart, Enke, 1970. 721 p.
"Gerichtliche Medizin," pp. 159-79. Development of legal medicine as a specialty at universities in German-speaking countries (Germany, Austria, Switzerland) and the German University of Prague. Lectures, professors, publications, research, and status of field to beginning of World War II. 32 refs.

429 *

Ewens, G.F.W. Insanity in India. With reference to the relation of crime and insanity. Calcutta, Thacker and Spink, 1908. 347 p.

430

Fabre de Morlhon, J. Médecins-conseillers à la Cour des Aides de Montpellier. Monspel Hippocr 8(29): 13-27, Fall 1965. 14 refs. 16 illus.
Physicians of Montpellier were serving, by 17th cent., as advisers to local courts, especially the "Court des Aides."

431

Fabrice, Heinrich von. Die Lehre von der Kindsabtreibung und vom Kindsmord. Gerichtsaerztliche Studien. Erlangen, F. Enke, 1868. 423 p. Index. Many refs.
Introduction (pp. 1-8): History of abortion and infanticide from antiquity to time of publication. Its status in various countries. 21 refs.

432

Faculdade de direito da Universidade do Rio de Janeiro; programa do curso equiparado de medicina legal do dr. Leonidio Ribeiro. Arq Med Leg Identif (Rio de J) No. 7: 178-9, 1933.
Syllabus of lectures in legal medicine offered by "docent" Leonidio Ribeiro at Faculty of Law of University of Rio de Janeiro.

433

Fairfield, Josephine Letitia Denny. The problem of confessions. Med Leg J 25(4): 142-8, 1957. 3 refs.
Historical development.

434

Fairfield, Josephine Letitia Denny. "The supernatural in the law courts with special reference to the Witchcraft Act, 1735." Med Leg Criminol Rev (Lond) 14: 27-38, 1946. 18 refs. Discussion.

435

Falcone, P. L'infanticidio in Cina. Arch Antropol Crim 48: 665-78, 1928. 34 refs.
Infanticide in China in 2nd half of 19th cent. Some information of historic and medicolegal importance.

436

Falk, Ze'ev W. Forensic medicine in Jewish law. In: Wecht, Cyril H. and Karplus, Heinrich, eds. Proceedings of the Fifth International Medical-Legal Seminar, Israel, March 15-25, 1969. Pittsburgh, Pa., Jerusalem, 1969 (?), pp. 2-8. 3 refs.
Medicolegal relations throughout Jewish history, especially as discussed by Maimonides and as they appear in decisions of Rabbinical Courts.

437

Farr, Samuel. Elements of medical jurisprudence; or, A succinct and compendious description of such tokens in the human body as are requisite to determine the judgment of a coroner and courts of law, in cases of divorce, rape, murder, etc., to which are added directions for preserving the public health. London, T. Becket, 1788. 144 p.
The first book in English on forensic medicine. Abridged translation of J.F. Faselius' *Elementa medicinae forensis*, Jena, 1767.

438

Fauré, Raymond. Exposition historique et appréciation des secours empruntés par la médecine légale à la médecine proprement dite. Strasbourg, 1848.
"Historical aspects and recognition of the help offered by legal medicine to general medicine." Thesis submitted in the "concours" for the Chair of Legal Medicine of the University of Strasbourg.

439

Fávero, Flaminio. A cadeira de medicina legal dal Faculdade de medicina de S. Paulo. Arq Med Leg Identif (Rio de J) No. 8: 206-15, 1934.
Establishment of Chair of Legal Medicine in São Paulo, 1918, its organization, personnel, and activities.

440

Fávero, Flaminio. Evolução científica da medicina legal no Brasil. Arch Soc Med Leg Criminol (São Paulo) 1(3/4): 138-56, Dec 1922.
Brief history of scientific development of legal medicine in Brazil. Important bibliographic information, description of teaching, research, and services.

441

Fávero, Flaminio. Medicina legal. 4a ed. 1. vol. São Paulo, Livraria Martins, 1951. 452 p. Illus.
History of legal medicine from antiquity; legal medicine in Portugal, and development in Brazil to time of publication (teaching and medical expertise), pp. 14-50.

442 *

Fávero, Flaminio. O ensino da medicina legal em S. Paulo. Rev Soc Educ (São Paulo) 9:206ff, 10 Oct 1924.
"Teaching of legal medicine in São Paulo."

443

Fávero, Flaminio. Programa da cadeira de medicina legal para 1932 da Faculdade de medicina de S. Paulo. Arq Med Leg Identif (Rio de J) No. 4: 107-12, 1932.
Clear account of instruction in legal medicine at Chair of Legal Medicine of Faculty of Medicine, University of São Paulo. One hundred and eleven lectures and 35 practical instructions.

444

Fávero, Flaminio. Vigésimo quinto aniversario do Instituto Oscar Freire. Neurônio 4(2): 3-4, 14 Apr 1943.
Development of Institute in São Paulo from its founding in 1918 by Prof. Oscar Freire, its organization and activities. Photo of building.

445

Fedele, Fortunato. De relationibus medicorum libri quatuor. In quibus omnia, quae forensibus ac publicis causis referre solent, plenissime traduntur . . . Panormi, Apud Joannem Antonium de Franciscis, 1602. 352 p.
"Four books on the relationships of physicians." One of the cornerstones of forensic medicine. First relatively comprehensive and well-organized treatment of legal medicine and physicians' activities in field of public hygiene. Date of first printing still disputed (1598, 1600, 1602?).

446

Feinberg, Tsetsillia Mironova. Sudebno-psikhiatricheskaia ekspertiza i opyt raboty Instituta sudebnoï psikhiatrii im. prof. Serbskogo za XXV let. Moskva, Tsentr. nauchno-issled. inst. sud. psikhiatr. im. prof. Serbskogo, 1947. 99 p. Illus. Graphs.
Historical development of Serbskii Scientific Research Institute of Forensic Psychiatry in Moscow (est. 1921) and its activities for 25 years. List of publications; articles published by staff in different journals.

447 *

Feinberg, Tsetsillia Mironova. Sudebnopsikhiatricheskaia ekspertiza v SSSR i v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Moskva, Sovetskoe zakonodatel'stvo, 1936.
"Forensic expertise in psychiatry in the USSR and capitalist countries."

448

Feis, O. Bericht aus dem Jahre 1411 über eine Hebamme, die angeblich sieben Kaiserschnitte mit gutem Erfolg für Mutter und Kind ausführte. Sudhoff Arch Gesch Med 26: 340-3, 1933.
Contents of a letter of 1411, now in archives of Frankfurt a.M., asking for release of a midwife from prison because of her expertise, especially in Caesarean section.

449

Feldman, William Moses. Medico-legal aspects of Jewish life. J State Med (Lond) 36: 264-75, 386-98, 1928. 101 refs.
History of forensic medicine of ancient Hebrews, with rich documentation.

450

Ferrand, A. Revue de médecine légale. Union Méd 12: 921-6, 1871.
Activities of Society of Legal Medicine of Paris (founded in 1868) and some brief references to status of legal medicine in England and Germany.

451

Ferrari, A. La medicina legale a Bologna nel secolo XIV. Minerva Medicoleg 76: 169, Jul-Aug 1956.
Review, notes, and supplements to L. Munster's *La medicina legale in Bologna . . . alla fine del secolo XIV* (1955).

452

Ferrer Zanchi, A. G. Comentario a una pericia realizada por el Dr. Francisco Javier Muñiz en el año 1833. Arch Med Leg (B Aires) 13: 166-73, Mar-May 1943.
Medicolegal expertise of 1833 by Dr. Francisco Javier Muñiz, first Professor of Legal Medicine at Faculty of Medical Sciences in Buenos Aires, concerning mortal wounds on a cadaver.

453

Ferrer Zanchi, A. G. Historia de la Catedra de medicina legal. Arch Med Leg (B Aires) 13: 107-53, Mar-May 1943. 21 refs.
Detailed history of Chair of Legal Medicine at Faculty of Medical Sciences of Euenos Aires from 1826 on. Names, activities, and publications of professors. Organization of Chairs of Legal Medicine at Faculties of Medicine of La Plata, Cordoba, and Rosario.

454

Fessler, A. The management of lunacy in seventeenth century England. An investigation of Quarter-session records. Proc Roy Soc Med 49:901-7, Nov 1956. 13 refs.
Medical treatment of lunacy. Some aspects of interest for history of forensic psychiatry.

455

Feuer. Ein amtsärztliches Obductionsprotokoll aus dem Jahre 1757. *Med Welt* 7: 723, 20 May 1933.
Report on medicolegal obduction conducted in 1757 in Eberspach, Germany, by physician and surgeon in presence of three witnesses. Death resulted from gunshot wound.

456

Fiala, Boris. Identikace osob podle chrupu (forensní stomatologie). Praha, Státní zdrav. nakladatelství, 1968. 205 p. Bibl. Illus.
Brief historical survey of identification of individuals by teeth (pp. 1-18), from first known case (1477) to present.

457

Ficarra, Bernard J. The role of Italy in the founding of forensic medicine. *J Int Coll Surg* 18(3): 372, Sept 1952.
From decision of Pope Innocent III of 1209 to Fortunato Fedele.

458

Filippi, Angiolo. Esegèsi medico-legale sul Methodus testificandi di Giovanni Battista Codronchi. Firenze, 1883. 66 p. Bibl. of Codronchi's works (11 entries).
Medicolegal interpretation of *Methodus testificandi* by Giovanni Battista Codronchi (Frankfurt, 1597). Discussion of its eighteen chapters (on malingering, poisoning, puberty, virginity, pregnancy, delivery and abortion, question of pregnancy of 10 months, adultery, testimony of physician and pertinent forms, etc.).

459 *

Finck, Joannes Baptista Dominicus. De officio medici circa torturam. Erfordia, typ. Heringianis, 1760. 38 p.
"Duties of the physician during torture."

460

Firth, J. B. Forensic science laboratories. *Med Leg Criminol Rev* 13: 120-33, Jul-Sep 1945. Discussion.
Historical notes on establishment of Home Office Forensic Laboratories in England, their present distribution, and activities.

461

Fodéré, François Emmanuel. Les lois éclairées par les sciences physiques, ou Traité de médecine légale et d'hygiène publique. Paris, Croullebois, 1799. 3 v.
Cornerstone of French legal medicine, marking a new era in this discipline in France, and eventually making author world-famous. Historical material (mostly French).

462

Földes, Vilmos. A magyar igazságügyi orvostan története. In: Somogyi, Endre, ed. *Igazságügyi orvostan*. Budapest, Medicina, 1964, pp. 15-19.
History of Hungarian medical jurisprudence.

463

Földváry, Elek. Törvénytörési orvosszakértői eljárás. Budapest, Hunyadi Mátyás nyomda, 1889. 260 p.
Medicolegal proceedings, including short history of medical jurisprudence (pp. 1-18) with bibliography.

464

Förtsch, W. Gebührenordnung für Aerzte und ärztliche Haftpflicht nach dem Hammurapiesgesetz. *Muench Med Wochenschr* 58: 1019-20, 1911.
Text of paragraphs 215-25 of Hammurabi Code concerning medical fees and responsibility of physicians in treatment of patients.

465

Fog, J. Indtryk fra de Retsmedicinske Instituter i Wien og Paris. *Ugeskr Laeg* 89: 1-7, 6 Jan 1927. 4 refs. 5 illus.
Impressions of a visit to Institute of Legal Medicine in Vienna in 1925 and Paris in 1926.

466

Fog, J. Retsmedicinsk Institut gennem 15 aar. En Oversigt over Virksomheden 1910-1925. *Ugeskr Laeg* 87: 1012-18, 1925.
History, organization, services, teaching, and research of Institute of Legal Medicine in Copenhagen, 1910-1925.

467

Forbes, R. Medical ethics in Great Britain. *World Med J* 1: 297-9, Sept 1954. 5 refs.
Begins with foundation of College of Physicians of London in 1518.

468

Forbes, Robert. Sixty years of Medical Defence. London, The Medical Defence Union, Ltd., 1952. 91 p.
History of Medical Defence Union, founded in London in 1888 "to mitigate the hardships of the law as it then pertained to medical practice."

469

Forensic medicine. *Can Med Assoc J* 100: 967-8, 1969. 4 refs.
Brief notes on development of forensic laboratories in Canada, on first teacher of forensic medicine ("Tiger" Dunlop, 1826), and present status of field.

470

The Forensic Science Committee of Swedish Research Councils and the National Police Board. Report of a study on research in forensic science and technology. Stockholm, The Swedish Natural Science Research Council, NFR, 1972. 66 p.
Development from 1936 and present organization of research and education in Sweden (pp. 19-25); present status abroad (U.S., Canada, England, Poland, France, Holland), pp. 25-37.

471

Forensic Science Society, London. World list of forensic science laboratories. London, 1963. 30 p.
Forty-two forensic science laboratories throughout the world. No history, but important tool.

472

Forensic Science Society, London. World list of forensic science laboratories. London, Forensic Science Society, 1971. 96 p.
Eight hundred laboratories in 83 countries, listed alphabetically by country. Fields of investigation for each. No history, but important tool.

473

Forget, Léon Cyrille Richard. La médecine légale judiciaire, sociale et professionnelle en Angleterre. Strasbourg, 1962. 92 p. Bibl. Thesis (Strasbourg).
Legal medicine, social medicine, and medical profession in England. History of law and legal medicine, medicolegal practice, organization, etc.

474 *

Formaggio, Tiziano G. Die Gerichtsmedizin in der Kriminaluntersuchung. Kriminalist (Heidelb) 6 (23/24):283-4, 1952.
"Legal medicine in criminal investigation."

475

Fra Salimbene da Parma. The first postmortem examination of the morbid anatomy, performed in 1286. Panminerva Med 4: 235-7, 1962. 6 refs.
Biography of Fra Salimbene da Parma. Description from his diary of postmortem examination he performed.

476

Franchini, Aldo. Médecine légale cadavérique et médecine légale humaine. Acta Med Leg Soc 15:85-88, Jan-June 1962.
Author stresses that legal medicine is no longer limited to examination of cadavers; now predominantly concerns that of living bodies (e.g., industrial accidents, traffic accidents, social and life insurance, disability evaluation). It is, therefore, "human legal medicine," and not that of cadavers.

477

Frank, Johann Peter. System einer vollständigen medicinischen Polizey. Mannheim, etc., 1778-1816. 6 vols.
Cornerstone of "medical police," which author defines as a "science of prevention" and which stemmed from the enlightened absolutism which considered it the duty of government to care for health of its citizens. Of special interest: v. 4 (hygiene and forensic medicine) and v. 6 (importance of medicine to the state). The work had great impact on development of medicine (including legislation and legal medicine) until mid-19th cent., but its concepts underwent several changes.

478

Friedman, G. A. Law for doctors. Med Times 83(7): 709-15, Jul 1955. 12 refs. 3 illus.
Very brief history of legal provisions for practice of medicine from Hammurabi to present. Erroneous assumption dating beginning of medical liability to *Lex Aquila* (sic).

479

Friedreich, Johann Baptista. Bemerkungen zu einigen Stellen des römischen Rechtes. Bl Gerichtl Anthropol 1(3): 1-64, 1850. 54 refs.
A scholarly study of provisions of medicolegal contents and interest in Roman law. Accurate citations of legal sources.

480

Friedreich, Johann Baptista. Geschichtliches über den Ursprung der Lungenschwimmprobe. Centralarch Gesamt Staatsarzneikd 1: 337-45, 1844. Numerous refs. within text.
Historical development, from Galen's time to end of 17th cent., of test of submersion of lungs of the newborn to determine whether child was born alive.

481

Friedreich, Johann Baptista. Materialien zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Anthropologie aus den alten römischen Gesetzbüchern. Bl Gerichtl Anthropol 13(3): 188-218, 1862. 16 refs.
Based on little-known dissertation, *Beiträge zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin aus den Justinianeischen Rechtssammlungen* (1838), by G. A. von der Pfordten, concerning legal medicine in Roman law. Friedreich's additions and comments. See no. 1093a.

482

Friedreich, Johann Baptista. System der gerichtlichen Psychologie für Gerichtsärzte, Richter und Vertheidiger. 3. Aufl. Regensburg, G. J. Manz, 1852, 520 p. Many refs.
Chapter 1. Scientific development of forensic psychology (pp. 1-10): Brief and very general description from 16th cent. to time of publication. 21 refs. Several refs. of historical importance also in other chapters.

483

Friedreich, Johann Baptista. Zur Erläuterung der Lex regia. Bl Gerichtl Anthropol 3(1): 65-72, 1852.
Citation of *Lex regia* concerning Caesarean section and description of contemporary application of this surgical procedure.

484

Furieux, Rupert. The medical murderer. London, Elek Books, 1957. 159 p. Illus.
Popular treatment of famous cases of physician-murderers in 19th and 20th cent. (England, U.S., France, Russia).

485

Furuhata, Tanemoto. Hoigaku. Tokyo, Nauzande, 1948. 446 p.
"Legal medicine." Pp. 5-7: History of legal medicine in Europe (with bibliographic notes) and history of discipline in Japan, with names of scholars who contributed to its establishment there.

486

Furuhata, Tanemoto. Kanmei hoigaku. 7th ed. Tokyo, Nippon Isho Shuppan, 1948. 206 p.
"Abridged legal medicine." Pp. 1-3: History of legal medicine traced to European sources. Legal medicine in Japan, with names of scholars who contributed to its establishment there.

487

Furuhata, Tanemoto. Kanmei hoigaku. Tokyo, Kanehara, 1957. 203 p.
"Abridged legal medicine." Historical development of legal medicine in China and Japan (p. 1). Bibl. notes.

488

Gallego, J. F. Medicos forenses. Siglo Med 3: 402, 1856.
Arguments in support of a project to establish an organization of "medicos forenses" in Spain.

489 *

Galliot, H. F. Léon. Recherches historiques, ethnographiques et médico-légales sur l'avortement criminel. Lyon, Imprimerie Nouvelle, 1884. 133 p. Thesis (Lyon).
"Historical, ethnographic and medicolegal research on criminal abortion."

490

Galvão, Januario Peres Furtado. Tratado elementar de medicina legal. Porto, S.J. Pereira, 1855. 480 p.

History of legal medicine (pp. 7-33) from antiquity to time of publication; emphasis on development in Portugal. References in text.

491 *

Gamburg, Agnessa Mikhailovna. K istorii sudebnoï meditsiny na Ukraine. In: Tezisy 3-go Ukrainskogo soveshchaniia sudebnomeditsinskikh ekspertov i kriminalistov. Odessa (?), 1953, pp. 10-11.

"History of legal medicine in the Ukraine."

492 *

Gamburg, Agnessa Mikhailovna. Kafedra sudebnoï meditsiny Kievskogo gosudarstvennogo instituta usovershenstvovaniia vracheï. In: Materialy 3-ï rasshirennoï nauchnoï konferentsii, posviashchennoï pamiati zaslužhennogo deiatelia nauki, prof. M. I. Piskogo. Kiev, 1958, pp. 129-32.

"Chair of Legal Medicine of Kiev National Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians."

493 *

Gamburg, Agnessa Mikhailovna. O prioritete otechestvennykh uchenykh v nekotorykh sudebno-meditsinskikh voprosakh. In: Tezisy 3-go Ukrainskogo soveshchaniia sudebnomeditsinskikh ekspertov i kriminalistov. Odessa (?), 1953, p. 12ff.

"The priorities of national [i.e., Soviet] scientists in some medicolegal questions."

494

Gamburg, Agnessa Mikhailovna. Razvitie sudebnomeditsinskoï nauki i ekspertizy. Kiev, Gosmedizdat USSR, 1962. 152 p. Bibl. (pp. 124-51).

History of Russian medicolegal congresses and conferences and development of legal medicine and medical expertise from 1917 on.

495 *

Gamburg, Agnessa Mikhailovna. Znachenie s'ezdov i soveshchaniï v organizatsii sudebnomeditsinskogo dela na Ukraine. In: Trudy sudebnomeditsinskikh ekspertov Ukrainy. Kiev (?), 1958, pp. 13-19.

"On the importance of congresses and conferences in the organization of medicolegal work in the Ukraine."

496

Gandolfi, Giovanni. Cenni su l'origine, su'l progresso e su'l perfezionamento della medicina legale. Gazz Med Ital Lomb 2: 45-9, 10 Feb 1851.

History, progress, and improvement of legal medicine from ancient times to mid-19th cent.

497

Gans, Salomon Philipp. Von dem Verbrechen des Kindermordes. Versuch eines juridisch-physiologisch-psychologischen Commentars zu den Art. XXXV. und CXXXI. der peinlichen Gerichts-Ordnung Kaisers Carl V., den Art. 157 u. 158 des Strafgesetzbuches für das Königreich Baiern und den Par. 381 und 385 des Criminal-Codex für das Russische Reich. Hannover, Helwing, 1824. 452 p. Many refs.

Commentary on Art. 35 and 131 of *Constitutio Criminalis Carolina*, Art. 157 and 158 of Penal Code for Bayern, and Par. 381 and 385 of Russian Criminal Code. Infanticide from legal, physiological, and psychological points of view in those codes.

498

Garibaldi, Gian Andrea Giambattista. Manuale di medicina legale con note sui termini tecnici ad uso degli studenti di legge. Milano, F. Vallardi, 1882. 745 p.
Legal medicine and its history (pp. 5-15), from Roman times to ca 1880. Italian contribution stressed.

499

Garkavi, A. S. Razvitie v SSSR sudebnomeditsinskoï ekspertizy volos. (Istoricheskiï ocherk). Sud Med Ekspert 9: 33-5, Apr-Jun 1966.

Development of medicolegal expertise concerning hair in USSR, 1926-1965. Mostly enumerations (occasionally brief abstracts) of published works in field.

Garkavi, A. S., see entry no. 203.

500

Garosi, A. Perizie e periti medico legali in alcuni capitoli di legislazione statutaria medioevale. Riv Stor Sci Med Nat 29: 157-67, 1938. 38 refs.

Expertise and medicolegal experts in medieval statutory legislation. Provisions from time of *Leges barbarorum* to 14th cent. Deals chiefly with Italian cities.

501 *

Gaupp, Ernst Theodor. De professoribus et medicis eorumque privilegiis in iure romano dissertatio. Vratislaviae, Max, 1827. 88 p. Dissertation (Breslau).

"Dissertation on professors and physicians and their privileges under Roman law."

502

Geerts, Achille. A propos de deux anciens barèmes des prestations médicales. Rev Méd Brux 22: 57-60, Feb 1966.

Comparison of medical fee schedules—Hammurabi Code, Chinese custom, and Plenck's general recommendation of 1781.

503

Geerts, Achille. L'indemnisation des lésions corporelles à travers les siècles. Paris, Librairies techniques, 1962. 104 p.

"Indemnity for bodily injuries throughout the centuries."

Chapters: Primitive people; ancient people of Near East; Greece; Rome; Arabs; Indo-Iranians; China; ancient Germans; common law from Middle Ages to present.

504

Der gegenwärtige Stand der gerichtlicher Medizin und Gesundheitspflege in Oesterreich. Wien Med Wochenschr 17: 429-30, 443-5, 1867.

Complaints about low contemporary status of both legal medicine and public hygiene in Austria. Recommendations for reforms.

505

Gehring, Walter. Die ärztliche Aufklärungspflicht im französischen Recht. Bielefeld, E. & W. Gieseking, 1964. 167 p. Many refs. Bibl.

Contemporary French law requiring physician to inform patient about his condition before treatment. Historical review of problem from antiquity to first French legislation in 19th cent. (pp. 49-55). 21 refs.

506

Geill, Christian. Om et retsmedicinsk Institut. Ugeskr Laeg 5 R. 2: 577-84, 1895. Description of Institutes of Legal Medicine in Berlin and Vienna, their organization, teaching, and services, to underline need for similar institution in Copenhagen.

507

Gelmetti, Pietro. Una poco nota opera di medicina legale: il "Filo d'Arianna" di Antonio Filippo Ciucci. Riv Stor Med 11: 49-77, 1967. 6 refs. Brief history of legal medicine to 17th cent.; review of Ciucci's "Filo d'Arianna," 1703, first medicolegal text in Italian language.

508 *

Gendri (d'Angers), René. Sur les moyens de bien rapporter à justice les indispositions et changements qui arrivent à la santé des hommes. Angers, April 3, 1650. "How to report effectively to the courts on indispositions and changes in human health."

Genil-Perrin, G., see entry no. 1502.

509

Geofrey, R. J. Forensic dentistry. J Ont Dent Assoc 44:13-4, May 1967. 4 refs. Brief remarks on historical development of forensic dentistry from about 1880, and its present importance.

510

Georganta, A. Orígenes de la medicina legal. Rev Med Cir Práct 7: 200-8, 251-8, 1880. Author tries to prove that legal medicine began under influence of ancient Greek philosophy and social conditions.

511 *

Georgiev, S. G. Quelques notions sur l'histoire de la médecine légale en Russie. Genève, 1890. Dissertation (Geneva). "Some ideas concerning the history of legal medicine in Russia."

512

Gerber, Samuel R. Significance of membership in the American Academy of Forensic Sciences. J Forensic Sci 7: 265-73, Jul 1962. Organization planned from October 1948, but first formal meeting of the Academy not held until January 1950. In his presidential address author describes goals of Academy, activities (including publications), discusses by-laws, and outlines future activities.

513

Gerektelijke geneeskunde, uit he Chineesch vertaald door C.F.M. de Grijs. Emoi, 1863. 2d ed. 118 p. "Legal medicine, translated from the Chinese by C.F.M. de Grijs." Author translated into Dutch and published (1796) Chinese *Hsi yian lu* ("Washing away of grievances"), oldest known medicolegal text, dated by him 1241-1253 A.D. Comprises instruction to coroners on various medicolegal topics.

514

Gerichtsärztliche Erfahrungen in Italien. Friedreich's Bl Gerichtl Med 31: 58-67, 1800. "Medicolegal experience in Italy." Description of conditions of legal medicine in Italy, with some historical refs. and comparison with conditions in Germany and Austria.

515 *

Gerike, Petrus. Programma quo inspectionem cadaveris in homicidio apud Romans olim in usu fuisse ostendit simulque publicas sectiones et demonstrationes cadaveris faemini. Helmstadii, typ. P. D. Schmorrii, 1739. 13 p. "Lecture showing that Romans inspected cadavers in cases of homicide, and also on public dissections and demonstrations of female cadaver." The second part of the title, on the "public dissections and demonstrations of female cadaver," apparently refers to author's own time.

516

Gerin, Cesare. La medicina legale nei suoi momenti storici e nel suo sistema. Zacchia, 2nd ser. 12: 1-17, 1949. Summary in Italian, French, German, and English. Traces legal medicine in Statutes of Bologna (2nd half of 13th cent.) and continues to works of Ingrassia, Fedele, and Zacchia. Discusses modern Italian contributions, especially those of his teacher, Prof. G. Moriani.

517

Gerin, Cesare. Über die Organisation des Instituts für gerichtliche Medizin der Universität Rom. Acta Med Leg Soc 15: 77-81, Jan-Jun 1962. Description of organization and activities of Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Rome.

518

Gertler, H. Ärztliche Kuriositäten im Rom der späten Kaiserzeit. Muench Med Wochenschr 110: 743-5, 22 Mar 1968. 9 refs. From texts of Plinius II (*Medicina*), Marcellus Empiricus, and Pseudoapuleius, author shows that medical quackery, esp. in drug prescription, was generally practiced during period of late Caesars.

519

Gettler, Alexander O. The historical development of toxicology. J. Forensic Sci 1: 3-25, Jan 1956.

520

Ghahreman, Mohammed Vali. Le médecin-légiste en Iran. Ann Méd Lég 47: 699-700, Nov 1967. Legal medicine in Iran from late 19th cent.

521

Gianelli, Giuseppe Luigi. La giurisprudenza della medicina in Prussia. Memoria. Ann Univ Med (Milan) 149: 5-45, Jul 1854. 35 refs. Describes medical legislation and state of medical profession in Prussia, as author saw it during a visit.

522

Gianelli, Giuseppe Luigi. La giurisprudenza della medicina in Prussia. Memoria. Milano, 1854. 44 p. 35 refs. Reprint of entry no. 521.

- 523
Giedroyć, Franciszek. Ekspertyza lekarska w dawnych sądach polskich (do końca XVIII stulecia). *Kron Lek* 17:311-26, 366-82, 424-40, 482-98, 540-56, 595-606, 1896. Bibl. (37 entries).
Brief history of legal medicine from antiquity to end of 17th cent. Development of legal medicine and medical expertise in Poland from *Statuta Wislica* (code of laws of 1347) to end of 18th cent. Casuistry, extracts from related literature, etc. 6 refs.
- 524 *
Giedroyć, Franciszek. Ekspertyza lekarska w dawnych sądach polskich do końca XVIII wieku. Warszawa, Nakł. Redakcyi Kroniki Lekarskiej, 1896.
"Medical expertise in old Polish courts to the end of the 17th century." Reprint of entry no. 523.
- 525 *
Giedroyć, Franciszek. Wiekowe spory o blone dziewicza. Studium historyczno-lekarskie. Warszawa, 1934.
"Centuries of dispute concerning the hymen. Historico-medical study."
- 526 *
Giese, Ernst. Gerichtliche Medizin in Forschung und Unterricht. *Korespbl Allg Aerztl Ver Thür* 55: 26-34, 1926.
"Legal medicine in research and teaching."
- 527
Giese, Ernst and Hagen, Benno von. Geschichte der medizinischen Fakultät der Friedrich Schiller Universität Jena. Jena, 1958. 670 p.
History of Medical Faculty of Friedrich Schiller University, Jena. Describes teaching of legal medicine there.
- 528
Gilbert, Nicolas Pierre. Quelques réflexions sur la médecine légale et sur son état actuel en France. *Recl Périod Soc Méd Paris* 10: 129-43, 1801.
Reflections on inadequacy of three chairs of legal medicine to produce all public health officers needed in France. Recommendations for reforms.
- 529
Giles, Herbert Allen. The "Hsi Yüan Lu" or "Instructions to Coroners." Translated from the Chinese. *Proc R Soc Med (Sect Hist Med)* 17: 59-107; 20 Feb 1924.
Translation of *Hsi yüan lu* (orig. published in 1247) from the Chinese, as "refined" in 1843 by T'ung Lien, a Sub-Prefect of the Salt Gabelle, in 4 books.
- 530
Giolla, Piero. Medicina legale Sovietica. *Arch Antropol Crim (Milan)* 66(3/4): 214-8, 1946.
Review of N. V. Popov's *Sudebnaiia meditsina* (1944). Historical development and present status of legal medicine in Soviet Union.

- 531
Gisbert Calabuig, Juan Antonio. El Instituto de Medicina Legal de Nápoles. *Rev Med Leg (Madr)* 11(120-121): 81-92, Mar-Apr 1956.
History, facilities, personnel, and functions of Institute of Legal Medicine in Naples.
Gisbert Calabuig, Juan Antonio, see entry no. 818.
- 532
Glaister, John, Sr. The evolution, development, and application of modern medico-legal methods. *Glasg Med J* 109: 417-37, 1928. 18 refs.
Index of important authors, 1800-1900. Description of progress of legal medicine during 19th cent., especially in Great Britain and U.S. Biobibliographic information and some account of teaching of legal medicine.
- 533
Glaister, John, Sr. Forensic Medicine Department, University of Glasgow. In: *Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.)*. Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 201-11. Illus.
History of Department from 1839 on; floor plan and description; equipment; plan of teaching; research.
- 534
Glaister, John, Sr. The history of medical jurisprudence and criminal procedure in primitive and medieval times. *Med Times Hosp Gaz* 25: 286-8, 302-4, 317-9, 1897.
Chiefly concerns developments in Scotland and England (ordeals, cruentation, coroners, witchcraft trials, etc.), with brief mention of development in France and Germany. Concludes with situation in England at end of 18th cent.
- 535
Glaister, John, Sr. The teaching of forensic medicine. *Brit Med J* 2: 448-51, 10 Sep 1927.
Discussion.
Status at time of publication.
- 536
Glueck, Sheldon S. Mental disorder and the criminal law. A study in medico-sociological jurisprudence, with an appendix of state legislation and interpretive decisions. Boston, Little, Brown, 1925. 693 p. Many refs. Bibl., pp. 645-61.
Chapt. 5 (pp. 123-60): History of legal tests of the criminal irresponsibility of the insane, to 1843. Chiefly early English and American history.
- 537
Gomes, Hélio. Medicina legal. 4.a ed. Vol I. Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo, Freitas Bastos, 1957. 494 p. Illus.
History of legal medicine from antiquity to present, with special emphasis on development in Portugal (pp. 37-44); history in Brazil from 1877 to time of publication (pp. 44-54).

538

Gonzales, Thomas Arthur. The medical examiners system: its relation to law, medicine and the public. In: Papers delivered before the Society of Medical Jurisprudence, New York, 1942-1950. Chicago, 1954, pp. 42-7.

Description of current status and problems in U.S.

Gonzalez-Figuerola, R., see entry no. 1358.

539

Gordon, Benjamin Lee. Ancient medical jurisprudence with special reference to the eye. Arch Ophthalmol 28: 860-81, Nov 1942. 52 refs.

Medical practice (esp. of ophthalmology), incomes of physicians, legislation and jurisprudence in Egypt, Babylonia, Judea, Greece, Rome, China, India, and (very little) on Middle Ages.

540

Gordon, D. A. The unborn plaintiff. J Forensic Med 12: 111-36, 152-79, 1965; 13: 23-37, 1966. 428 refs. and notes.

Foetus and its injuries sustained while *in utero*, its diseases and legal consequences thereof according to laws of various countries (mostly U.S. and Gt. Britain). Chapters on ancient law (pp. 113-4) and Roman law provisions (pp. 132-5) of special interest.

541

Gormsen, Harald. Forensic medicine in Denmark; the academical and practical aspects of the subject. A historical review. Acta Med Leg Soc 9 (Spec. No.): 77-81, 1956.

History of academical and practical forensic medicine from first lecture in 1740 by Prof. Detharding to time of publication.

542

Gormsen, Harald. Der gerichtsmmedizinische Dienst in Dänemark. In: Aktuelle Fragen der gerichtlichen Medizin. Wiss Z Martin-Luther Univ. (Halle-Wittenberg), Sonderheft 9-12, 1965.

Description of present status of medicolegal service in Denmark.

543

Gormsen, Harald. The medico-legal system of Denmark. Med Leg J 22: 46-56, 1954.

544

Gormsen, Harald. On the history of the law of medicine in Denmark; with special reference to Denmark. Ugeskr Laeg 120: 1449-54, 30 Oct 1958.

Brief history of legal medicine from antiquity. Description of its development and current status in Denmark, where lectures on legal medicine started in 1740.

545

Gormsen, Harald. Some aspects of forensic medicine in Scandinavia. Med Sci Law 2: 274-83, 1962.

Organization and teaching of forensic medicine in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden described in general terms.

546

Gorsky, Jacob Arthur. The history of forensic medicine. Charing Cross Hosp Gaz 58:31-6, Feb. 1960.

Brief history from antiquity to second half of 19th cent.

547

Goshen, Charles E., ed. Documentary history of psychiatry; a source book on historical principles. New York, Philosophical Library, 1967. 904 p.

Chapter V. The law and psychiatry (pp. 580-683): From the M'Naughten rule (1843) in England to situation in 20th cent. (commitment laws in U.S.).

548

Gossen, A. H. The physician in ancient Rome. Ciba Symp 1(2): 9-18, May 1939. 11 illus.

549

Gotoh, Shimpei. Entwicklung und gegenwärtige Ausdehnung der Medicinalgesetzgebung Japans. Friedr Bl Gerichtl Med 43: 81-92, 208-18, 1892.

Historical development of medicine in Japan, its organization, health legislation, and present status of legal medicine.

550

Goulard, R. Un essai de diagnostic rétrospectif (1678-1913). France Méd 60: 165-6, 1913. Describes an autopsy ordered in 1678 and conducted by two surgeons in presence of a doctor of medicine. Author's diagnosis differs from recorded one.

551

Graff, L. Forensische Medizin im Sachsenspiegel. Sudhoffs Arch 29: 84-103, 1936. 8 refs. Describes traces of legal medicine in *Sachsenspiegel*; a collection of customary law of Saxony, compiled by Eicke von Repkow around 1230. Basis of the study is a printed copy of *Sachsenspiegel* from 1595, with glosses.

552

Granfield, David. The abortion decision. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1969. 240 p. Historical developments (pp. 15-82).

553

Gray, T. The medico-legal expert in France. Lancet 2: 22-24, 1929. Discussion.

554

Greene, L. B. Frontiers of medical jurisprudence; historical background. Conn Med 26: 1-6, Jan 1962. 22 refs.

Very brief, simple history of medical jurisprudence from Egyptian times to the promulgation of *Constitutio criminalis Carolina*, followed by description of situation in U.S. after World War II.

555

Grella, A. Lo stato della medicina occidentale nell' alto medioevo dedotto dai provvedimenti governativi. Minerva Med 56(21):903-07, 14 Mar 1965. 16 refs.

Status of West European medicine in early Middle Ages according to governmental intervention (medical legislation from 5th to 13th cent.).

556 *

Grigor'ev, Alekseï Vasil'evich. Ob istorii razvitiia sudebnoï meditsiny. Russ Vrach 19(2):29-53, 1898.

"History of development of legal medicine."

557

Grigor'eva, P. V. and Smusin, Ia.S. Osnovnye etapy razvitiia sudebnoĭ meditsiny v Peterburge-Leningrade. Sb Tr Kaf Sud Med Leningr Med Inst 1: 166-75, 1955.

Basic stages in development of legal medicine in St. Petersburg-Leningrad, from *Military Statute* of Peter I in 1714 to 1948. Teaching of legal medicine, leading personalities, their work, medicolegal expertise, reorganizations, etc.

558 *

Grishchenko, O. A. Sostoianie sudebnomeditsinskoĭ ekspertizy na Ukraine za 40 let. In: Materialy 3-ĭ rasshirennoĭ nauchnoĭ konferentsii, posviashchennoĭ pamiati zaslužhenogo deiatela nauki, prof. M. I. Raĭskogo. Kiev, 1958, pp. 22-5.

"Status of medicolegal expertise in the Ukraine after 40 years [of Soviet rule]."

559

Grmek, Mirko Dražen. Prilog poznavanju nastave iz sudske medicine u Zagrebu prije sto godina. Liječn Vjesn 88: 831-4, Aug 1966. 8 refs. Summary in French.

1866 letter from Dr. Mavro Sachs (1819-1888), teacher of legal medicine to law students in Zagreb, which shows the high level of his course (including toxicology and regular autopsies in local hospital). Author's comments.

560

Grmek, Mirko Dražen. Le secret médical du serment d'Hippocrate au code pénal de Napoléon. In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 19th, Basel, 1964. Aktuelle Probleme. Basel, S. Karger, 1966, pp. 604-11.

History of medical confidentiality from time of Hippocrates (5th cent. B.C.) to promulgation of Napoleon's Penal Code in 1810.

561

Gromov, Aleksander Petrovich. Kurs lektsiĭ po sudebnoĭ meditsine. Moskva, Meditsina, 1970. 311 p.

History of legal medicine (politically colored), pp. 12-7.

562

Gromov, Leonid Innokent'evich and Mitiaeva, Nina Antonovna. Posobie po sudebnomeditsinskoĭ gistologii. Moskva, Medgiz, 1958. Bibl., pp. 189-205.

History of development of forensic histology in Russia from about 1870 (microscopic anatomy) to time of publication (pp. 9-33).

563 *

Gross, Charles. Select cases from Coroners' Rolls, A.D. 1265-1413, with a brief account of the history of the office of coroner. London, B. Quaritch, 1896. 159 p.

Latin text and English translation on opposite pages.

564

Grósz, Louis de. L'organisation du service médico-légal en Hongrie. . . In: Comptes rendus sténographiques du Congrès International de Médecine Légale, Tuileries, 12-14 Août 1878. Paris, Impr. Nationale, 1879, pp. 32-3.

Brief report that study of legal medicine is obligatory for medical students in Hungary and optional for law students. For 26 years each tribunal has had its own forensic physician, appointed by Ministry of Justice. Expert opinions are reviewed by either Superior Council of Hygiene, or faculties of Medicine.

565

Grujić, V. Prvi medicinski udžbenik na pravnom fakultetu Velike škole u Beogradu. Srp Arh Celok Lek 98: 815-20, May 1970. 10 refs.

First book on legal medicine for students of University of Beograd was Aćim Medović's translation of K. Bergmann's *Lehrbuch der Medicina forensis für Juristen*, lithographed in 1865. In 1868 Milan Jovanović-Morski published his *Manual sudskog lekarstva*.

566

Gruner, Christianus Godofredus. Programma agitur de proprietate mortis. Ienae, typis Prageri et soc., 1810-1815. 5 dissertations (Jena) with biographies of candidates.

"Dissertation concerning peculiarities of death." Contains also historical development of opinions concerning priority of death and its medico-legal consequences.

567

Gruner, Gottfried C. Pandectae medicae sive succinta explicatio rerum medicarum in Institutionibus, Digestis, Novellis obviarum. Jenae, vidua Fiedleri, 1800. 55 p.

Brief discussion of medical provisions of Justinian Code. Part of medicolegal interest.

568

Grzywo-Dąbrowski, Wiktor. L'Institut de médecine légale de Varsovie. Ann Méd Lég 7: 357-62, 1927.

After creation of independent Poland in 1918, former Institute of Legal Medicine at Russian University of Warsaw was abolished. New Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Warsaw was established in 1920. The building (not fully completed but already then in use) is described in detail. Some statistical data about work of Institute from 1920 to 1926.

569

Grzywo-Dąbrowski, Wiktor. L'Institut de Médecine Légale de Varsovie. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 133-9. Illus.

Establishment of Institute of Legal Medicine of Warsaw in 1921; description, floor plan, equipment, activities.

570

Grzywo-Dąbrowski, Wiktor. Kronika Zakładu Medycyny Sądowej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego za okres od 1. IX. 1939 r. do maja 1945. Arch Hist Filoz Med (Poznań) 19: 225-37, 1948.

Account of establishment (1929) and subsequent development of Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Warsaw to its burning by the Germans in 1944.

571

Grzywo-Dąbrowski, Wiktor. Podręcznik medycyny sądowej dla studentów medycyny i lekarzy. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Państw. Zakł. Wydawn. Lek., 1958. 707 p. Illus. Name and subj. index

History of legal medicine from antiquity to start of 20th cent. (pp 9-14); developments in Poland from 16th cent. to World War II (pp. 14-19).

572

Grzywo-Dabrowski, Wiktor. Rzeczoznawstwo sądowolekarskie w Polsce. Arch Med Sąd 1: 128-35, 1951.

Organization of medical expertise in Soviet Union and deficiencies of present Polish system. Presents his own plan for reforms in Poland.

573

Guérmonprez, François Jules Octave. Une erreur de sexe avec ses conséquences. Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég, 3rd ser. 28: 242-75, 296-306, 1892.

Operation on a hermaphrodite to achieve monosexuality. Numerous footnotes citing historical examples of medicolegal importance.

574

Guérmonprez, François Jules Octave. Recherches sur les vicissitudes de la liberté en médecine depuis Louis XV jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, LeGrand, 1928. 312 p. Numerous refs. and notes.

History of changes in freedom of medical practice from founding of Royal Academy of Surgery in 1731 to time of publication. Important for knowledge of status of physicians in France. Legislation and several other references of interest to legal medicine. Situation in France before 1731.

575

Guggenbühl, Dietegen. Gerichtliche Medizin in Basel von den Anfängen bis zur Helvetik. Basel und Stuttgart, B. Schwabe, 1963. 111 p. Dissertation (Basel). 93 refs. Illus. Bibl.

Development of legal medicine in City of Basel from promulgation of *Wundschauordnung* of 1449 to 1798. Obduction by physicians, participation of midwives, tests by pharmacists, opinions of *Collegium medicum* of Faculty of Medicine, etc.

576

Gustavson, Kh. A. Sudebno-meditsinskaia ekspertiza v Talline v XVI i XVII vekakh. Sud Med Ekspert 12: 21-3, Apr-Jun 1969.

Description of 16th and 17th cent. cases of medicolegal expertise, found in old records and newspapers of City of Tallin, Estonian SSR.

577

Gutekunst, W. Pénétration de médecine légale dans la criminalistic moderne. In: Kongres sudske medicine Jugoslavije, 1st, Beograd, 1962. Zbornik. Slobodne teme. Beograd, 1962, pp. 14-17.

Brief historical survey of parallel development of legal medicine and criminalistics; present role of legal medicine in criminal investigation.

578

Guttmacher, Manfred Schanfarber. Critique of views of Thomas Szasz on legal psychiatry. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 10: 238-45, Mar 1964. 13 refs.

Refutation of Dr. Szasz's statements from 1956 to 1961 (e.g., that there is no such thing as mental illness, that all criminals should be treated as responsible regardless of their state of mind, that enforced hospitalization is rarely necessary, etc.)

579

Guttmacher, Manfred Schanfarber. The role of psychiatry in law. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1968. 170 p. Refs. to each chapt. Index.

Mostly on current status of forensic psychiatry. Of special interest: psychiatrist and lawyer; determination of criminal responsibility (some historical background); Durham rule; future of legal psychiatry.

580

Guzman, Alfonso Acosta. Medicina legal. San José, Imprenta Española, 1946. 423 p. Bibl. Textbook for law students.

Brief history of legal medicine (pp. 9-17) from *Carolina* to end of 19th cent. Position of legal medicine in current laws of Costa Rica.

581 *

Gvozdev, Ivan Mikhailovich. Kratkiĭ ocherk tridtsiatiletnei sudebnomeditsinskoĭ i professorskoĭ deiatel'nosti v Kazani. Kazan', 1895.

"Brief sketch of thirty years of medicolegal and pedagogical work in Kazan."

582

Gvozdev, Ivan Mikhailovich. Neskol'ko slov o sostoianii sudebnoĭ meditsiny v nastoiashee vremia. In: Trudy chetvertago s'ezda russkikh vracheĭ v pamiat' N. I. Pirogova v Moskve. Moskva, S. P. Iakovlev, 1892, pp. 1029-34. Discussion (p. 1042).

Description of status of legal medicine in Russia. Complaints about inadequacy of teaching, low level of medical expertise, etc.

583

Haberda, Albin. Einleitung. Beitr Gerichtl Med 5: 1-3, 1922. 5 refs.

Brief history of development of Chair of Legal Medicine in Vienna from 1804 on, and its various locations and facilities under different professors.

584

Haberda, Albin. Geschichte der Wiener Lehrkanzel für gerichtliche Medizin. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1: 1-16, 1911. 7 refs.

History of Chair of Legal Medicine at University of Vienna from its foundation until 1910. Rich biobibliographic information concerning professors, reorganizations, teaching, activities, etc.

585

Haberda, Albin. Das Institut für gerichtliche Medizin an der Universität in Wien. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 9-21. Illus.

History of Chair of Legal Medicine and Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Vienna from 1804; present building of Institute; available material and activities; personnel.

586 *

Haberda, Albin. Zur Eröffnung der neuen Räume des Institutes für gerichtliche Medizin in Wien am 12.XII. 1922. Wien Klin Wschr 35: 978-9, 1922.

"Opening of new space for the Institute of Legal Medicine in Vienna on December 12, 1922."

587

Haberling, E. Aus der Frühgeschichte des Kaiserschnittes. *Med Welt* 10: 1860-3, 19 Dec 1936. 26 refs.

Detailed history of Caesarean section from ancient times to 18th cent., with many case reports (especially from Germany).

588

Hähnel, R. Der künstliche Abortus im Altertum. *Sudhoffs Arch Gesch Med Naturwiss* 29: 224-55, Nov 1936. 95 refs. Bibl. (84 entries).

All aspects of induced abortion in antiquity (India, Babylon, Egypt, Israel, Greece, Rome, post-Roman culture to 7th cent. A.D.)

589

Haestier, Richard E. Dead men tell tales: a survey of exhumations, from earliest antiquity to the present day. London, 1934. 288 p. 18 illus.

Popular, but interesting, treatment of various exhumations (archeological, identificational, criminal, etc.)

Hagen, Benno von, see entry no. 527.

590

Hájek, František. *Důkazy katynské*. Praha, Spolek česk. lék., 1946. 22 p. 29 illus.

Author (Director of Institute of Legal Medicine in Prague) was ordered in 1943 by German "Reichs-Protector" of Bohemia and Moravia to join commission of professors of legal medicine from various countries in investigation of mass murder of Polish officers in Katyn. Under pressure he signed protocol that this murder was committed by Soviets. Here he contrasts German and Soviet views, his experience in Katyn in 1943, and concludes that the mass murder was committed by German soldiers.

591 *

Hájek, František. *Pozůstatky Jana Nepomuckého*. *Soud Lék* 2(8): 120-3, 1957.

"The remnants of Joannes Nepomucenus" [canonized by the Roman Catholic Church in 1729].

592

Hájek, František. *Le problème Katyn*. *Acta Med Leg Soc* 3(3/4): 193-206, 1950.

Contents identical with entry no. 590.

593

Hájek, František. *Soudní lékařství*. Praha, J. Tožička, 1937. 2 v.

Development of legal medicine in Bohemia from 14th cent. to 1933. Teaching of subject from 1786 at University of Prague (pp. 10-5).

594

Hájek, František. *Vývoj a stav soudního lékařství v Československu*. *Kriminalistika* 3: 146-50, 1948. 7 illus.

Brief account of development of legal medicine from beginning of Czech history to time of publication. Organization, research work, teaching, and services.

595 *

Hájek, František. *Vývoj soudního lékařství na Karlově universitě*. *Soud Lék* 3: 3-10, 1958.

"Development of legal medicine at Charles University of Prague."

596

Halleck, Seymour L. American psychiatry and the criminal. A historical review. *Int J Psychiatr* 6: 185-208, Sep 1968. 65 refs.

Development and trends of theory and practice from 1812 to time of publication. List of "one hundred significant events in the history of American psychiatry and the criminal" in chronological order (1812-1958).

597

Hallema, A. *Archiefsprokkels*. *Ned Tidschr Geneesk* 98: 1382-7, 15 May 1954.

Cases of medicolegal interest collected from Dutch archives, 15th-19th cent., in cities of Leyden, Groningen, and Tiel.

598

Hallema, A. *De benoeming van Frederik Ruijsch tot gerechtelijk geneeskundige van de stad Amsterdam*. *Bijdr Gesch Geneesk* 31: 22-25, 1951. 11 refs.

Contributions of Frederik Ruijsch, professor of anatomy, to legal medicine in Amsterdam in 2nd half of 17th cent. Also in: *Ned Tidschr Geneesk* 95: 1380-3, 1951.

599

Hallema, A. *Ontwikkelingsgang van de lijkschouwingsrapporten te Amsterdam, voornamelijk in de tweede helft van de 16e eeuw*. *Nederl Tijdschr Geneesk* 107: 1922-30, 19 Oct 1963. 4 refs.

Development of autopsy reports in Amsterdam, chiefly in 2nd half of 16th cent. Archival material.

600

Hallema, A. *Twee vonnissen wegens het onbevoegd uitoefenen der geneeskunst, gewezen te Amsterdam in het jaar 1548*. *Ned Tidschr Geneesk* 96: 825-7, 5 Apr 1952.

Case of quackery in Amsterdam, 1548.

601

Hallermann, Wilhelm. *Bericht über die weitere Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medizin in Kiel*. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 25: 9-13, 1969.

Development of legal medicine at University of Kiel under Profs. J. Bockendahl (1867-1902), Ernst Ziemke (1906-1935), Ferdinand Wiethold (1935-1941) and W. Hallermann (1941-).

602

Hallermann, Wilhelm. *Kongress der Gerichtsmediziner in Kiel. 100 Jahre gerichtliche Medizin an der Christian-Alberts-Universität, Kiel*. *Schleswig-Holst Aerztebl* 20: 389-93, 1967.

Brief history of Chair of Legal Medicine at University of Kiel (est. 1867). Summary of proceedings of 46th Congress of Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gerichtliche und Soziale Medizin (Kiel, 1967).

603

Hallermann, Wilhelm. *Zur Geschichte des Instituts für gerichtliche Medizin an der Universität Kiel*. *Dtsch Z Gesamt Gerichtl Med* 45: 247-51, 1956. 8 refs.

After account of history of legal medicine in Germany from 13th cent. on, author treats history of Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Kiel.

Hamlin, R. H., see entry no. 337.

604

Hamont. Lettre adressée à M. Leuret, sur l'état de la médecine légale en Égypte. *Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég* 10: 202-6, 1833.
Description of abortions, infanticides, and poisonings in Egypt, and relevant legal provisions.

605

Handerson, Henry Ebenezer. The medical code of Hammurabi, King of Babylon. *Cleve M J* 7(2): 72-5, Feb 1908.

606

Harbitz, Francis. *Laerebok i rettsmedisin*. 6te utgave. Oslo, A. W. Brøgggers, 1950. 499 p. Illus. Index.
Brief history of legal medicine with emphasis on development in Norway, Denmark, Sweden, and Finland (pp. 1-4). 5 refs.

607

Harper, Robert Francis. The Code of Hammurabi, King of Babylon, about 2250 B.C. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, Callaghan & Co., London, Luzac, 1904. 192 p. 102 plates. Subj. index; glossary.
Full text of Code in transliteration, English translation, and original. Provisions concerning physicians and surgeons in paragraphs 215-21 and 222-5.

608

Hartmann, H. Organization and function of forensic medicine in Zürich. *Postgrad Med* 34: A66-A70, Sep 1963.

609 *

Hartwell, Edward Mussey. The study of anatomy historically and legally considered. A paper read at the meeting of the American Social Science Association, September 9, 1880. Baltimore, Tolman and White, 1881. 37 p.

610

Harvey, W. Identity by teeth and the marking of dentures. *Brit Dent J* 121: 334-40, 1966. 40 refs. 2 illus.
Selected case histories from first known case in 1477 to modern methods of dental identification.

611

Havermans, Franciscus Marinus. *Furiosus, demens, mente captus*. *Folia Psychiatr Neerl* 54: 124-9, 1951. 9 refs.
Author discusses meaning of terms "furiosus," "demens," and "mente captus" as used in Justinian codification.

612 *

Hechel, Frederyk Bogumir. *Historyczno-krytyczne badania początku i wzrostu medycyny sądowej*. *Roczn Wydz Lek Krak* 2: 83-258, 1839.
"Historico-critical research on the origin and growth of legal medicine."

613

Heddy, W. R. H. Some historic inquests. *Med Leg J* 20: 122-32, 1952.
Author states that county coroners were first appointed in 1194, but only for investigation of felonies. First known inquest was ordered by coroner on accidental death in 1265. Description of some interesting inquests.

614

Heffner, Ludwig. *Aelteste Medicinalordnung des F. Bisthums Würzburg vom Jahre 1502*. *Dtsch Z Staatsarzneikd, N. F.* 2: 187-210, 1853.
Regulation of practice of medicine and pharmacy and historical comments of interest.

615 *

Heierle, Jacob. *Die Geschichte des Vaterschaftsprozesses nach dem zürcherischen Recht*. Zürich, 1949. 99 p. Dissertation (Zürich, Law School)
"The history of paternity trials according to the law of Zürich."

616 *

Helbing, Franz. *Die Tortur. Geschichte der Folter im Kriminalverfahren aller Zeiten und Völker*. Völlig neubearb. und erg. von Max Bauer. Berlin, Langenscheidt, 1926. 430 p.
"Torture. History of torture in criminal proceedings in all times and nations."

617

Held, Johann Nicolaus. *Medizinische Gedanken über den 147. und 149. Artikel der Röm. Kayserl. und des heil. Römischen Reichs Peinlichen Halsgerichts-Ordnung, die gerichtliche Besichtigung und Eröffnung mit Gewalt ums Leben gebrachter Menschen, betreffend*. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1761. 80 p.
Medical expertise in cases of injury and "sectio vulnerum" of dead bodies, according to art. 147 and 149 of *Constitutio criminalis Carolina*. Discussion, with citation of refs.

618

Helpern, Milton. Legal medicine in the United States of America. *Acta Med Leg Soc* 15: 29-32, Jan-Jun 1962.
Includes account of organization and activities of Office of Chief Medical Examiner of the City of New York.

619

Henke, Adolph Christian Heinrich. *Prüfende Uebersicht des jetzigen Zustandes der gerichtlichen Medicin und der neuesten Berichtigungen in den wichtigsten Lehren derselben*. *Arch Med Erfahr* 1: 21-72, 1817; 2: 367-91, 1817; 1: 118-51, 1818; 3: 193-217, 1818; 1: 1-21, Jan 1820. Several refs.
Description of status of legal medicine in Germany, its practice and teaching.

620

Herrera Blanco, J. *Honrando el pasado y el presente de la medicina legal Cubana*. *Vida Nueva* 51: 46-9, Feb 1943.
Past and present of legal medicine in Cuba from establishment (1842) of Chair of Legal Medicine, Toxicology, Public Hygiene, Medical Police, Medical History, Biography and Bibliography [sic] at University of Havana. Author stresses differences between American countries and that in Europe.

621

Herrlinger, Robert. Hundert Jahre Lehrstuhl für Gerichtliche Medizin an der Universität Kiel. Beitr Gerichtl Med 25: 1-8, 1969. 14 refs.
Separation of "gerichtliche Medizin" from former "Staatsarzneikunde" in Austria and Germany, establishment of Chair of Legal Medicine (1867) in Kiel, and extensive biobibliography of its first teacher, J. Bockendahl.

622

Herzog, E. Zwei alte Physikat-Bestellungen aus den Jahren 1523 und 1546. Ver Dtsch Z Staatsarzneikd, N. F. 3: 195-200, 1848.
Contracts of 16th-cent. physicians with the Town Council of Zwickaw; enumeration of rights and duties of both parties.

623 *

Hillairet, Jean Baptiste. Notice historique sur l'empoisonnement par l'arsenic, sur l'emploi de l'appareil de Marsh et des autres moyens de doser ce toxique. Paris, A. Bailly, 1847. 96 p.
"Historical notes on arsenic poisoning, on the use of Marsh's apparatus, and on other means of estimating the dosage of that poison."

624

Hilton, O. The Academy's role in the future of forensic sciences. J. Forensic Sci 5(3): 281-6, July 1960.
Brief history of American Academy of Forensic Sciences, its interest in ethics and education of forensic scientists, publication, and search for new objectives.

625

Hine, Maynard Kiplinger. History of the modern Ethical Dental Society. Bull Hist Dent 14:1-9, Jan-Jul 1966. 16 refs.
Includes information on dental ethics in force in U.S. at time of publication.

626

Hirschfeld, E. Deontologische Texte des frühen Mittelalters. Arch Gesch Med (Leipz) 20:353-71, 1 Oct 1928.
Deontological texts of the early Middle Ages preserved from various codices, assembled in three groups for comparison and tracing of origins.

627 *

Historia de la legislación médica. Protoc Med For 7:81-7, 101-2, 1906.
"History of medical legislation."

628 *

Historia y generalidades de la medicina legal: medicina legal judiciaria, privada, administrativa, criminal, civil. Bogotá, Nicolas Gomez, 1845. 164 p.
"History and general aspects of legal medicine: judiciary, private, administrative, criminal, and civil." First such textbook for university students in Colombia, with historical introduction.

629

History of professional liability. Doct Law 1: 4-20, 1948.
Very much popularized history of medical liability (laws of Babylon, Egypt, Greece, Rome, England and U.S.). Sections on dentistry in U.S., specialization in general, and causes and growth of litigation.

630

Ho Ping-yü and Needham, J. Elixir poisoning in medieval China. Janus 48 (4):221-51, 1959. 38 refs.
"Elixir of life," supposed to produce immortality, was prepared by alchemists and pharmacists in China as early as 480 B.C. Its use often led to death of recipient. Several detailed cases.

631 *

Höhne, Theodor B. Chr. Der Künstliche Abort, seine Geschichte und seine Indikationen. Leipzig, Engelhardt, 1873. Dissertation (Leipzig).
"Induced abortion, its history and indications."

632

Hoigaku. Tokyo, Kanehara, 1958. 440 p.
"Legal medicine." Contributors: Harumitsu Hojo et al. Pp. 4-5: Brief description of history of legal medicine in Europe; development in Japan. Bibl. notes.

633

Holzer, Franz Josef. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Blutgruppenserologie und deren forensische Bedeutung. Dtsch Z Gerichtl Med 42(4/5): 416-37, 1953. 146 refs.
Status of serological research into blood groups and their medicolegal importance. Results of fifty years of work.

634

Holzer, Franz Josef. Geschichte des Institutes für gerichtliche Medizin der Universität Innsbruck. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26: xi-xii, 1969.
History of Institute of Legal Medicine of University of Innsbruck, from founding of university (1669) and creation of Chair of Legal Medicine (1869) to present.

635

Horoszkiewicz, Stefan. Kronika Zakładu medycyny sądowej Uniw. Jagiell. od roku 1895-1905. Przegl Lek 44: 138-40, 153-54, 169-70, 184-84, 1905.
Establishment (1895) of Institute of Legal Medicine of University of Cracow, its personnel, budget, collections, library, and equipment.

636

Horty, John F. Activities of the Health Law Center, University of Pittsburgh. Public Health Rep 79:739-42, Aug 1964.
Center established in 1958 at University's Graduate School of Public Health. Conducts research into legal aspects of public health, medicine, nursing, hospitals, medical care, mental health, and allied fields; provides community services.

637 *

Horvath, S. Din istoria medicinei legale la români. Cluj, 1934. Thesis (Cluj).
"The history of legal medicine in Rumania."

- 638
Horwill, L. Medicine and the law in India. Proc Med Leg Soc Victoria 7: 62-82, 1957.
Discussion.
Article by former Judge of Supreme Court of Madras.
- 639 *
Hotchkiss, Charles. Criminalité et médecine judiciaire dans l'Inde anglaise. Lyon, A Storck, 1893. 186 p. Thesis (Lyon, 1892).
"Criminality and legal medicine in English India."
- 640
Hsü, Ying-han. Fa i tu wu hsüeh. Hangchow, Hsin i shu chü, 1955. 225 p. Bibl., pp. 222-5.
"Toxicology in medical jurisprudence." Chapt. 1, pp. 1-2: History of toxicology in China, dating as far back as Shen Nung, the legendary "Divine Husbandman," who reigned 2838-2698 B.C. (sic!).
Hsü, Ying-han, see entry no. 273.
- 641
Hua-nan i hsüeh yüan, Canton, China. Fa i hsüeh k'o. Fa i hsüeh. Canton, 1954. 103 p.
"Medical jurisprudence." Chapter 1, pp. 2-3: A brief history of medical jurisprudence in China from 1247 A.D. to time of publication. Brief outline of *Hsi yüan lu*.
- 642
Huard, Pierre Alphonse. Castration judiciaire en 1726 à Tripoli (de Syrie). Clio Méd 2:363-9, Nov 1967. 1 ref.
Castration was ordered by a judge in Tripoli and carried out. Records of treatment of the patient by a French physician.
- 643
Huber, Johann Christian. Zur Geschichte des Versehens der Schwangern. Friedr Bl Gerichtl Med 73: 321-4, 1886. 15 refs.
Historical comments on pregnancy.
- 644
Hübner, Ernst August Ludwig. Die Kindestödtung in gerichtsarztlicher Beziehung. Erlangen, F. Enke, 1846. 137 p. Many refs.
Introduction (pp. 1-21): History of legislation on infanticide from *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (1532) to time of publication. Emphasis on German, English, and French legislation. 14 refs.
- 645
Hümmert, J. Die gerichtliche Leichenausgrabung. Bl Gerichtl Anthropol 10(5): 3-46, Sep-Oct 1859. 48 refs.
Forensic exhumation: history from 17th cent., review of literature, casuistics, and related legislation.
- 646
Hulst, J. P. L. De geschiedenis van de longproef en van hare beteekenis voor de gerechtelijke geneeskunde, en de rechtspraak. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskde 66(1): 57-74, 1922. 65 refs.
Historical development of hydrostatic test of lungs, 1663-1800, and its application in jurisprudence (criminal law).

- 647
Hund, G. Die Médicos forenses (ärztlichen Sachverständigen) in Spanien. Aerztl Sachverstaend Z 42: 47-8, 1936.
Development (1862-1935) of state-controlled society of "forensic physicians" in Spain, with detailed account of its organizational and other reforms by decrees of 1933 and 1935.
- 648
Hunter, Richard and Macalpine, Ida. Three hundred years of psychiatry, 1535-1860. A history presented in selected English texts. London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1963. 1107 p. Illus. Name index.
Extracts from selected works concerning psychiatry, starting with treatise of Bartholomaeus Anglicus of 1535 and ending with Thomas Laycock in 1860. Indispensable for research in the field. Several texts concern legal medicine, many partly on forensic psychiatry.
- 649
Huser, Roger John. The crime of abortion in canon law; an historical synopsis and commentary. A dissertation. Washington, D.C., Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1942. 187 p. Bibl., pp. 157-69. Canon law studies, 187 refs. Index.
Abortion in ancient law (Oriental, Greek, Jewish, Roman). "Patristic" writings (from about 80-100 A.D.), canonical collections to 12th cent., Gratian, Pope Gregory IX, Council of Trent, and development from Pope Sixtus V (1588) to Code of Canon Law. Author's "canonical commentary," p. 79 ff.
- 650
Hutchin, Peter. History of blood transfusion: a tercentennial look. Surgery 64: 685-700, Sep 1968. 103 refs.
Historical development from 17th cent. to present. Important background material.
- 651 *
Iagubov, S. N. Nekotorye printsipal'nye voprosy prepodavaniia sudebnoï meditsiny v meditsinskikh vuzakh. In: Sbornik trudov 4-i Vsesoiuznoi konferentsii sudebnikh medikov. Riga, 1962, p. 51-4.
"Some of the most important problems of teaching legal medicine in medical institutes."
- 652
Ingrassia, Joannes Phillipus. Methodus dandi relationes pro mutilatis torquendis, aut a tortura excusandis . . . Prefazione di G. G. Perrando. Catania, Romeo Prampolini, 1938. 509 p.
"Method of submitting reports on persons mutilated by torture, or for being excused from torture. . ." Published in Venice, 1578, but no copy survives. Text derived from a manuscript preserved in Palermo. Concerns medical problems lawyers and judges face, namely: torture; deformities; poisoning; elephantiasis; length of pregnancy; frigidity and impotence; multiple birth. Largest work of its time.
- 653
Inquest in private. Lancet 1: 728, 15 Apr 1950.
Account of a coroner's exclusion of the press from an inquest in 1950. Practice deemed unusual, though legally justified.

654

Institutes of Legal Medicine. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928. 386 p. Illus. Index. Twenty-eight contributions by various authors concerning institutes of legal medicine and/or condition of legal medicine in different countries. Each contribution has been annotated separately under name of author.

655 *

Instituto de medicina legal de Bogotá. Rev Med Leg Colomb 10(55/6):1-34, Jun-Dec 1948.

"Institute of Legal Medicine of Bogotá."

656

Instruction in forensic medicine. J Forensic Med (Johannesb) 2:129-31, 1955. Generally on status of teaching of forensic medical practice; legal implications of clinical medicine.

657 *

Instruktsiia o proizvodstve sudebnomeditsinskoi ekspertizy v SSSR. Moskva, 1957. 19 p. "Instructions on medicolegal expertise procedures in the USSR."

658 *

Introduction. Containing history of formation of the Medico-Legal Society of New York. Papers Med Leg Soc (New York), 1st ser. v-xv., 1874.

659 *

Introna, Francesco and Stefanutti, Ugo. Su alcuni precedenti medico-legali nella storia di Venezia. Med Leg Assicraz 18:25-35, 1970. "Some medicolegal precedents in the history of Venice."

660

Ippolitov, S. N. Kratkii ocherk deiatel'nosti Meditsinskogo soveta po sudebnomeditsinskoi chasti za 1804-1904 gg. Vestn Obshchestv Gig Sud Prakt Med 43(4): 548-71, 1907. Description of activities of "Meditsinskii sovet" (Medical Council) in Russia in field of legal medicine between 1804 and 1904.

661

L'istituto di medicina legale e delle assicurazioni della università di Genova. Genova, Università di Genova, 1963. 17 p. History of teaching of legal medicine at University of Genoa from 1810, succession of professors, organization of Institute, detailed description of its work under Prof. Aldo Franchini.

662

Ivy, Andrew Conway. Nazi war crimes of medical nature. JAMA 139(3): 131-4, 15 Jan 1949.

663

Ivy, Andrew Conway. Report on war crimes of a medical nature committed in Germany and elsewhere on German nationals and nationals of occupied countries by the Nazi regime during World War II. [n.p., 1945?] 22 l.

664

Jablonowski, W. Kazyistyka lekarska v Turcyi. Praktyka sądowo-lekarska. Przegl Lek 22: 491-3, 522-4, 547-9, 563-4, 1883.

Description of low status of legal medicine in Turkey, followed by casuistry of importance.

665

Jacoby, George W. The unsound mind and the law; presentation of forensic psychiatry. New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls, 1918. 424 p. Bibl., pp. 407-11. Index. Chap. 1 (pp. 19-52): Historical retrospect (from antiquity to beginning of 20th cent.). General relationship of jurisprudence and psychiatry.

666

Jacquey, J. Les médecines devant les lois babyloniennes au XXe siècle avant Jésus-Christ. Rev Méd Lég 10: 318-21, 1903. Provisions of Hammurabi's Code concerning physicians.

667

Jakobovits, Immanuel. The dissection of the dead in Jewish law; a historical study. Heb Med J 33(1):222-210, 1960; 33(2):221-212, 1960. 136 refs. From Talmudic times to the 20th cent.

668

Jakobovits, Immanuel. Jewish medical ethics. A comparative and historical study of the Jewish religious attitude to medicine and its practice. New York, Philosophical Library, 1959. 381 p. Bibl., pp. 362-81. Many notes.

669

Jakobovits, Immanuel. The physician in Jewish law and religious literature; his license to practice and legal responsibilities. Heb Med J 29(1): 180-71, 1956. 63 refs.

670

Janovsky, Viktor. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medicin. In: Maschka, Josef, ed. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. Tübingen, 1881, Bd. 1 pp. 1-32. Extensive bibl. History of legal medicine from antiquity to time of publication. One of best works of that period. Transl. into Russian and publ. in Vestn Sud Med Obshchestv Gig 1(3): 1-24, 1882.

671

Janusz, P. Sprawy medyczne w Zamojskich księgach miejskich. Medycyna sądowa. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 26: 25-60, 1963. 109 footnotes and refs. Author describes variety of laws in force in Poland until 18th cent.; rich medical casuistry from records of Polish City of Zamoszcz from 17th and 18th cent. Several cases of medicolegal interest.

672

Jaumes, Alphonse. Les exigences de la médecine légale. Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég, 2nd ser. 46: 499-510, 1876. 6 refs. Introductory lecture to first course of legal medicine at University of Montpellier. Relationship of medicine to law; need for training in legal medicine.

673 *

Jervis, Sir John. A practical treatise on the office and duties of coroners. With an appendix of forms and precedents. London, 1829.
Standard British work which reached several editions (9th in 1957). Later editions with small change of title. Includes legislation.

674 *

Jochum, W. Die Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin an der Universität Göttingen von 1800-1860. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1920. 29 p.
"History of legal medicine at the University of Göttingen from 1800 to 1860."

675 *

Johnstone, John. Medical jurisprudence. On madness. Birmingham, 1800.
One of earliest works on this subject in English.

676

Jones, Bassett A. and Llewellyn, Llewellyn J. Malingering, or the simulation of disease. London, W. Heinmann, 1917. 708 p. Index.
History of malingering; research on the subject from antiquity to end of 19th cent. (pp. 3-11).

677

Jones, J. G. P. Medicine in the tenth century; facts from Welsh medieval law. Med Illus 5(2): 84-6, Feb 1951. 11 refs.
Description of *Law of Hywel Dda* (1st half of 10th cent.) as it concerns status and functions of physicians.

678

Josat, A. De la mort et des ses caractères. Nécessité d'une révision de la législation des décès pour prévenir les inhumations et les délaissements anticipés. Paris, G. Baillière, 1854. 380 p. 7 pl.
Introduction: Funerals in different nations, from point of view of uncertainty of death (pp. 1-45). History of funerals from antiquity to time of publication. Important background material for legal medicine. 9 refs.

679 *

Josat, A. Recherches historiques sur l'épilepsie. Paris, G. Baillière, 1856. 35 p.
"Historical research on epilepsy."

680

Juzwa, J. Ekspertyza sądowo-lekarska w ziemi bytomskiej w XVI, XVII i początku XVIII wieku. Wiad Lek 20: 821-4, 1967. 11 refs.
Account of obductions and other medicolegal evaluations conducted in District of Bytom (not then part of Poland) from 16th to start of 18th cent. Some case descriptions.

681 *

K istorii kafedry sudebnoī meditsiny Gor'kovskogo meditsinskogo instituta im. S.M. Kirova i o sostoianii sudebnomedititsinskogo dela v g. Gor'kom i oblasti. In: Voprosy sudebnomedititsinskoī ekspertizy i kriminalistiki. Gor'kiī, 1959, pp. 7-15.
"History of the Chair of Legal Medicine of the S.M. Kirv Gorkiī Medical Institute and the status of medicolegal work in the City of Gorkiī and its District."

682

Kadison, H. First in forensic medicine. Med World News 12: 12, 29 Jan 1971.
Claim that Medical School of New York University established first department of legal medicine in U.S. in 1933.

683 *

Kahn, Ignaz, Ueber den medicinisch-polizeilichen Sinn der Mosaischen Gesetze. Inauguralabhandlung. Augsburg, J. M. Hillenbrand 1825. 56 p. [2nd ed. 1833.]
"On the medico-police significance of Mosaic laws."

684

Kaiser, Wolfram und Krosch, Karl Heinz. Anfänge einer medizinischen Jurisprudenz an der Universität Halle. Med Monatsschr 22: 498-505, 1968. 37 refs.
Soon after foundation of University of Halle in 1694, there appeared some small publications on medicolegal topics. The authors, however, concentrate on medicolegal activity of Michael Alberti (1682-1757) and Friedrich Christian Daniel (Senior and Junior), their work and publications.

685

Kalashnik, Ia. M. Sudebnaia psikhiatriia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iuridicheskoi lit., 1961. 383 p.
Brief sketch of Russian and Soviet forensic psychiatry, pp. 5-11. 2 refs. 2 illus.

686

Kalashnik, Ia. M. V. P. Serbskiī i voprosy organizatsii sudebnopsikhiatricheskoi ekspertizy. Sud Med Ekspert 2(1): 42-7, Jan/Mar 1959.
Bibliography of Vladimir Petrovich Serbskiī (1858-1917), pioneer of forensic psychiatry in Russia and professor at University of Moscow.

Kalashnik, Ia. M., see entry no. 948.

687

Kaltschmied, Carolus Fridericus. De distinctione inter foetum animatum et inanimatum ex medicina forensi eliminanda, contra eruditorum dubia defendet. Jenae, lit. Schillianis, 1747. 24 p.
Development of theories concerning time of animation of foetus and unimportance of this question to legal medicine.

688 *

Kanter, E. I. O spetsializatsii i usovershenstvovaniī sudebnomedititsinskikh ekspertov. In: Sbornik trudov 4-ī Vsesoiuznoi konferentsii sudebnykh medikov. Riga, 1962, pp. 59-66.
"Specialization and postgraduate education of medicolegal experts [in the USSR]."

689

Karplus, Heinrich. Present-day forensic medicine services in Israel: their development and legal background. In: Wecht, Cyril H. and Karplus, Heinrich, eds. Proceedings of the Fifth International Medical-Legal Seminar, Israel, March 15-25, 1969. Pittsburgh, Pa., Jerusalem, 1969(?), pp. 17-22.
Development since 1953, history of Greenberg Institute of Forensic Medicine, teaching activities and research.

Kasatkin, B. S., see entry no. 279.

690 *

Kelz, H. M. Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin in Erlangen mit Personalbibliographien der Lehrer des Faches von 1903-1968. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1968. 138 p. Dissertation (Erlangen).

"On the history of legal medicine in Erlangen, with personal bibliographies of the teachers of this discipline from 1903 to 1968."

691

Kenyeres, Balázs. A törvénytörvényes orvosok haladása. Gyógyászat 36: 38-39, 66-67, 1896. Progress of legal medicine. Cross-cultural review of problems of forensic medicine at end of 19th cent. in Hungary.

692

Kenyeres, Balázs. Die gerichtliche Medizin und die gerichtlich-medizinischen Institute in Ungarn. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.), Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 63-68. Illus.

History of legal medicine and medical expertise in Hungary; medicolegal practice and criminal procedure; legal medicine at universities; material for teaching and research; Institutes of Legal Medicine in Budapest, Debrecen, Pecs, and Szeged.

693

Kenyeres, Balázs. Die Kriminalistik in Ungarn und die Kriminalistische Sammlung des Institutes für gerichtliche Medizin in Budapest. Zacchia, Ser 2a, 2: 1-48, Jan-Mar 1938. Several footnotes (incl. refs.).

Description of development of criminology in Hungary under influence of Lombroso and H. Gross, introduction of "bertillonage," foundation of Museum of the Police in Budapest, and organization (1932) of Criminological Collection at Institute of Legal Medicine of University of Budapest.

694

Kergaradec. Question d'embryologie médicale et théologique. Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég 35: 445-60, 1846. Abridgement of article in Rev Armorique Ouest, 5 Feb 1846. Description of a Caesarean section with interesting comments on history of related legislation, time of gestation, and medical, legal, and theological points of view.

695

Kernbach, Mihail. Evolutia, conceptia și domeniul actual al medicinei legale. Cluj Med 15: 113-23, 1 Mar 1934. Inaugural lecture.

Brief history of legal medicine from antiquity; developments in Rumania. Definition, scope, organization in Rumania, and requirements.

696

Kernbach, Mihail. Medicina judiciară. București, Ed. Medicală, 1958. 884 p. Illus. Bibl. Of special interest: General history of legal medicine (pp. 11-18); legal medicine in Russia and Soviet Union (pp. 18-24); origins and development of legal medicine in Rumania (pp. 24-33).

697

Kerschensteiner, Josef von. Paul Zacchias. Friedr Bl Gerichtl Med 35: 401-10, 1884. Biobibliographic sketch. Portrait.

698 *

Khaled Hamdy, M. A. La réglementation juridique et administrative de l'expertise médico-légale et de la situation du médecin légiste dans la législation égyptienne. Lyon, Bosc, 1936. 153 p.

"Legal and administrative regulation of medicolegal expertise and the position of the forensic physician in Egyptian legislation."

699

Kiel, F. W. Forensic science in China—traditional and contemporary aspects. J Forensic Sci 15: 201-34, Apr 1970. 113 refs.

Description of oldest medicolegal texts in China (*Hsi yüan lu* and *T'ang yin pi-shih*), their influence through the centuries, imitation of Western pattern in 20th cent., and current forensic medicine in People's Republic of China.

700 *

Kien, Cornelius Janus. Disputatio juridica. De jure medicorum. Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet, 1757. 18 p.

"Legal disputation. Laws for physicians."

701

Kim, Tu-jong. Hanguk uihaksa. Seoul, T'amgu-dang, 1966. 584 p.

"History of Korean medicine." Pp. 226-34 and 349-52: historical development of forensic medicine in Korea. Includes brief description of two outstanding books on the discipline, *Sinchung muwonrok* (publ. 1438) and *Chungsu muwonrok* (edited by T'aek-kyu in 1748 by order of King Yongjo).

702 *

Kimmich, D. J. Sur l'importance de la médecine dans un état policé, ou Sur la médecine légale. Strasbourg, Levraut, 1803. 26 p.

"The importance of medicine under government control, or Legal medicine."

703

Kind, Stuart and Overman, Michael. Science against crime. London, Aldus Books, 1972. 156 p. Illus. "Suggested readings."

Popular treatment of role of forensic sciences in detection of crime. Of special interest: "The future of forensic science" (chapt. 8).

704

Kinkaid, R. J. Medical jurisprudence. Lancet, 1:325-7, March 8, 1879.

Introductory address to course of lectures on medical jurisprudence delivered in 1878 and 1879 in Queen's College, Galway. No history, some definitions, and contemporary cases. Attitude of lecturer (professor of obstetrics) to the discipline is not very favorable.

705

Kirsch, P. E. Some aspects of law and medicine in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. In: Wecht, Cyril H. and Karplus, Heinrich, eds. Proceedings of the Fifth International Medical-Legal Seminar, Israel, March 15-25, 1969. Pittsburgh, Pa., Jerusalem, 1969 (?), pp. 9-16.

Medicolegal relations in Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem (est. 1099), contained in code of laws, Assizes of Jerusalem.

706 *

Kleinknecht, Manfred. Die historische Entwicklung des Faches der gerichtlichen Medizin an der Universität Ingolstadt, Landshut und München. München, 1940. Thesis (Munich).

"Historical development of the discipline of legal medicine at the universities of Ingolstadt, Landshut and Munich."

707

Knapp, Ludwig. Der Scheintod der Neugeborenen. Seine Geschichte, klinische und gerichtsärztliche Bedeutung. I. Geschichtlicher Theil. Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1898. 163 p. Bibl., pp. 151-63.

History of apparent death of newborn from antiquity to 19th cent. Several parts of importance for history of legal medicine.

Knight, B., see entry no. 789.

708

Knight, B. H. Die Britische Akademie für forensische Wissenschaften. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 87: 2042-3, 5 Oct 1962.

British Academy of Forensic Sciences was founded in 1959; held first congress in 1960. Has three sections: medical, technico-scientific, and legal; publishes journal, *Medicine, Science and the Law*.

Kobiela, Jan, see entry no. 1117.

709 *

Kocher, Adolphe. De la criminalité chez les Arabes au point de vue de la pratique médico-judiciaire en Algérie. Lyon, Pitrat aîné, 1883. 239 p. Thesis.

"Criminality among the Arabs from the point of view of medicolegal practice in Algeria."

710

Kockel, Richard. Alte und neue Wege in der gerichtlichen Medizin. Dtsch Z Gesamt Gerichtl Med 11: 1-13, 1928.

Comparison of status of legal medicine at German universities in 1889 (famous article of Emil Ungar) and situation after 40 years. Conclusions not very encouraging.

711

Kockel, Richard. Das erweiterte Institut für gerichtliche Medizin der Universität Leipzig. Arch Kriminol (Leipz) 83: 206-7, 1928.

Expansion of building of Institute of Legal Medicine of University of Leipzig, with plans.

712

Kockel, Richard. Das Institut für gerichtliche Medizin der Universität Leipzig, nebst Mitteilungen aus seinem Arbeitsgebiete. Festschrift zur Eröffnung des neuen Instituts am 1. Oktober 1905. Leipzig, J. M. Gebhardt, 1905. 98 p. 10 tables.

Historical development of teaching of legal medicine at University of Leipzig, 1828-1905 (succession of teachers). Description of new building of Institute of Legal Medicine, with floor plans, internal organization and equipment (pp. 3-12).

CONTINUED

1 OF 3

713

Koelbing, Huldrych Martin. Aertzliche Deontologie im Wandel der Zeit. Praxis (Bern) 59: 1147-53, 1970. Bibl. (21 entries).

History of medical deontology and its changes from Hippocrates to present. Special attention to attitude of physician toward patient. The term "medical deontology" was introduced by French physician Max Simon in 1845.

714

Kolaja, Jiří. Historical development of medical ethics in the United States. World Med J 1: 155-7, May 1954. 7 refs.

First efforts to prepare a code of medical ethics patterned after Percival's code, (1821), analysis of AMA Code of 1847, its revision of 1903 (*The Principles of Ethics of the AMA*), and discussion of its revision of 1952.

715

Kominami, Mataichiro. Jitsuyo hoigaku. 7th rev. ed. Tokyo, Nankodo, 1944. 936 p.

"Practical medical jurisprudence." Pp. 3-6: Brief description of development of legal medicine in Europe and events leading to its introduction and present status in Japan.

716

Kominami, Mataichiro. Shika hoigaku kogi. Kyoto, Kyoto Inshokan, 1946. 148 p.

"Dental jurisprudence." Pp. 1-2: Brief notes on historical development of legal medicine and forensic dentistry in Europe, China, and Japan. Includes bibliographic material.

717

Konold, Donald E. A history of American medical ethics, 1847-1912. Madison, Wis., The State Hist. Soc. of Wis. for the Dept. of Hist., Univ. of Wis., 1962. 119 p. Refs. to each chapt. Bibl. notes. Subj. and name index.

718 *

Kontsevich, I. A. K istorii kafedry sudebnoï meditsiny Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta.

In: Materialy 4-i rasshirenoï nauchnoï konferentsii Kievskogo otdeleniia Ukrainskogo nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov i kriminalistov. Kiev, 1959, pp. 240-4. "History of the Chair of Legal Medicine of the Kiev Medical Institute."

719

Kopp, Johann Heinrich. Skizze einer Geschichte der gerichtlichen Arzneikunde. Jahrb Staatsarzneykd 1: 176-208, 1808. Numerous refs.; chronological table of writers and important events in the field.

"Outline of a history of legal medicine."

720 *

Koranyi, K. Czary i gusła przed sądami kościelnymi w Polsce w XV i w pierwszej połowie XVI wieku. Lwów, Lud, 1928.

"Witchcraft and sorcery at ecclesiastical courts in Poland in the 15th and first half of the 16th century."

721 *

Kornfeld, Hermann. Verbrechen und Geistesstörung im Lichte der altbiblischen Tradition. Halle a. S., C. Marhold, 1904.

"Crime and mental disorders in the light of old Biblical tradition."

722
Kornprobst, Louis. La chirurgie esthétique en justice. *Presse Méd* 72: 297-300, Jan 1964. French "esthetic" (plastic) surgery from end of 19th cent. Received great impetus from World War I needs. Position of the law and some malpractice cases, 1913-1955.

723
Kornprobst, Louis. Responsabilités du médecin devant la loi et la jurisprudence française. Paris, Flammarion, 1957. 1066 p. Index.
Chapters of interest: Responsibility of physicians in antiquity (pp. 27-30); Roman law (pp. 31-7); ancient French law (pp. 39-53). Many refs.

724
Korzhevskaja, V. F. Nekotorye voprosy istorii kafedry sudebnoï meditsiny leningradskogo GIDUVA. In: Porksheian, O. Kh. and Ogarkov, I. F., eds. Aktual'nye voprosy sudebnoï meditsiny i kriminalistiki. Vyp. 49. Leningrad, GIDUV, 1966, pp. 4-5.
Highlights of history of Chair of Legal Medicine at Leningrad Institute for Postgraduate Education of Physicians (est. 1924) to 1965.

725
Kosorotov, Dmitri Piotrovich. Novaia nauka. *Vestn Obshchestv Gig Sud Prakt Med* 52(9): 1037-51, Sept. 1916.
Arguments against criminology as independent discipline and against its application in Russia. Support of legal medicine.

726
Kozelka, F. L. Legal medicine in the United States. *Ciba Symp* 11(7): 1305-12, Winter 1950/51. Biobibl. data.
Best work on its historical development.

727
Kozmińska, A. Trucizny i truciele w historii. *Arch Med Sąd* 7: 113-23, 1955. Summary in Russian and English.
History of poisons and profiles of some poisoners from antiquity to beginning of 20th cent. Discussion of principles to be observed by physicians.

728 *
Kraepelin, Emil. Hundert Jahre Psychiatrie. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte menschlicher Gesittung. Berlin, J. Springer, 1918. 115 p. illus.
"One hundred years of psychiatry. A contribution to the history of human culture."

729
Krafft-Ebing, Richard von. Médecine légale des aliénés. Ed. française par A. Rémond. Paris, Doin, 1900. 544 p.
Introduction and history (pp. 9-23): History of mental illness and its position in law from antiquity to second half of 19th cent. 9 refs.

730 *
Krasnushkin, Evgenii Konstantinovich. Sudebno-meditsinskaia ekspertiza na Niurnbergskom protsesse. *Vrach Delo* 9: 631-40, 1946.
"Medicolegal expertise at the Nürnberg Trial."

731
Kratzer, Julius. Die Aufgaben der gerichtlichen Medicin in Lehre und Forschung. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 5: 664-7, 677-9, 1892.
The goals of legal medicine in teaching and research, in historical perspective.

732 *
Kress, Johann Paul. Kurze iuristische Betrachtung von dem Recht der Taub und Stumm geborenen. Helmstadt, 1765. 103 p.
Analysis of the legal status of those born as deaf-mutes; extent of legal protection because of their physical incapacity. Presents precedents, case histories, and verdicts. Interesting aspect of forensic medicine.

Krosch, Karl Heinz, see entry no. 684.

733 *
Krylov, I. F. Uchastie vydaishchikhsia russkikh uchenykh XIX veka v razvitie nauchno-sudebnoï ekspertizy v Rossii. In: *Voprosy kriminalistiki i sudebnoï ekspertizy*. Dushanbe, 1962, pp. 38-42.
"Participation of leading Russian scientists of the 19th century in the development of scientific medicolegal expertise in Russia."

734
Kudlien, F. The legal aspect of the doctrine of the seven uterine cells. *Bull Hist Med* 40: 544-46, Nov-Dec 1966. 6 refs.
Traces theory of seven uterine cells (subdivisions of uterine cavity). Theory was discarded in medicine after publication of Vesalius' work, but its legal application continued until appearance of Paolo Zacchia's *Quaestiones medicolegales*.

735
Kühn, Johann Gottlieb. Ist die Wasser-Lungen-Probe richtig? Breslau, J. F. Korn, 1786. 44 p.
Essay on reliability of hydrostatic test of lungs of newborn. Author concludes that results of the test offer mere probability, not certainty.

736
Kühner, August. Ein französisches Urtheil über das Studium der gerichtlichen Medizin in Deutschland. *Vrtljschr Gerichtl Med, N.F.* 51: 94-101, 1889.
Review of Paul Loyer's article (*Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég*, Jan 1889) concerning teaching of legal medicine in Germany and Austro-Hungary. Kühner reviews only the parts concerning Germany.

737
Kühner, August. Die Kunstfehler der Aerzte vor dem Forum der Juristen. Für Aerzte und Juristen gemeinverständlich dargestellt. Frankfurt a.M., Knauer, 1886. 155 p.
Legislation on malpractice from antiquity to time of publication.

738
Kulsdom, Marinus Evert. Van geneeskunde en recht in de achttiende eeuw. *Ned Tidschr Geneeskde* 96: 1537-42, 21 Jun 1952. 11 refs.
Application of medicine in the law of 18th cent. Holland.

739

Kunze, Carl Ferdinand. Der Kindesmord. Historisch und kritisch dargestellt. Leipzig, Veit, 1860. 288 p.
Historical development of infanticide, medicolegal points of interest, legislation (especially in Prussia).

740 *

Kurdiumov, Adrian P. K 40-letiu sovetскої sudebnoї meditsiny. In: Tezisy dokladov 4-i Respublikanskoї nauchno-prakticheskoi konferentsii patologoanatomov i sudeb-nomeditsinskikh ekspertov Karel'skoi ASSR. Petrozavodsk, 1958, pp. 7-8.
"The fortieth anniversary of Soviet legal medicine."

741 *

Kurdiumov, Adrian P. Uspekhi v organizatsii sudebnoї meditsiny za 40 let Sovetskoi vlasti. Sb Trud Kaf Sud Med 1-go Leningr Med Inst 2: 15-9, 1958.
"Achievements in the organization of legal medicine during the forty years of Soviet rule."

742

Kusiak, M. Dzieje Katedry Medycyny Sądowej w Krakowie. Pol Tyg Lek 19: 683-4, 27 Apr 1964.
History of Chair of Legal Medicine in Cracow (supplement to author's previous article on 150th anniversary of Chair).

743

Kusiak, M. Sto pięćdziesiąt lat istnienia krakowskiej Katedry medycyny sądowej. In: Pamiętnik Pierwszego Zjazdu Medyków Sądowych. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956, pp. 230-2. Russian and English summary.
One hundred and fifty years of the existence of the Chair of Legal Medicine at the University of Cracow. Abstract of a larger work.

744

Kusiak, M. Sto pięćdziesiąt lat istnienia krakowskiej Katedry medycyny sądowej. (Szkic historyczny). Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 20(1/2): 127-46, 1957. 26 refs.
History of Chair of Legal Medicine at Jagellon University of Cracow from its establishment in 1805 through 150 years. Names and biobibliographic data of professors (some portraits), description of facilities, work performed.

745

Kuwashima, Naoki. Legal medicine in Japan. Acta Med Leg Soc 15: 43-6, Jan-Jun 1962.
First Institute of Legal Medicine in Japan was founded in 1888. In 1962 there were 46 medical schools in the country, each with department of legal medicine.

746

Laboratorios de medicina legal. Protoc Med For (Teruel) 9: 163-6, 1908.
Laboratories of forensic medicine in Spain, their development and status at time of publication.

747

Lacassagne, Jean Alexandre Eugène. Des transformations du droit pénal et les progrès de la médecine légale de 1810 à 1912. Arch Anthropol Crim 28: 321-64, 1913. Numerous refs.
Changes in laws and progress of legal medicine during 3 periods: "fictive" (Hammurabi Code to Roman times); "abstraite" (beginnings of Roman law, *Leges barbarorum* to Colbert's *Ordonnance criminelle*, 1692); "positive" (early 18th cent. to Napoleon's Code).

748

Lacassagne, Jean Alexandre Eugène. Précis de médecine légale. 2d éd. Paris, Masson, 1909. 865 p. Index.
History of legal medicine from antiquity to end of 19th cent. (pp. 1-15). 4 refs.

749

Lacassagne, Jean Alexandre Eugène. Rapport sur l'enseignement de la médecine légale à la Faculté de Médecine de Lyon. Arch Anthropol Crim 15: 363-72, 1900.
Report to Ministry of Public Education on status of teaching of legal medicine and on available facilities at University of Lyon. Recommendations for improvement.

750

Lacassagne, Jean Alexandre Eugène. Sur le fonctionnement de la médecine légale en Turquie. Arch Anthropol Crim 4: 187-93, 1889.
One of relatively few sources of information on "the function of legal medicine in Turkey." Includes a case report of strangulation.

751

Lacassagne, Jean Alexandre Eugène and Martin, Etienne. An introduction to legal medicine. From the *Précis de Médecine Légale* by Lacassagne et Martin, Lyons 1921. Transl. by K. S. Kennard. Med Leg J (NY) 39: 70-8, 1922.
Brief history of legal medicine from Hammurabi Code until end of 19th cent. French influence is stressed.

752

Lacorte, J. G. Imhotep e la medicina Egípcia; ligeiras notas e impressoes de viagem. Rev Bras Med 10: 221-3, 1953. 4 illus.
Photograph of Imhotep's statue, brief description of his functions under Pharaoh Zoser, and worship of him as god of medicine.

753 *

Łaguna, Stanisław. Opis Zakładu Medycyny Sądowej Uniwersytetu Poznańskiego. Czas Sąd Lek 12(2): 94-109, 1939.
"Description of Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Poznań."

754 *

Łaguna, Stanisław. Stan kryminalistyki i medycyny sądowej. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości, 1951. 78 p.
"Status of criminalistics and legal medicine in Poland."

755 *

Laignel-Lavastine, Maxime. Histoire de l'avortement provoqué des origines à 1810. Paris, Société française d'histoire de la médecine, 1941.
"History of induced (criminal) abortion from ancient times to 1810."

756

Laignel-Lavastine, Maxime. L'histoire de l'avortement provoqué des origines à 1810. Mem Soc Franc Hist Méd 1: 1-15, 1945. 26 refs.
History of induced (criminal) abortion in ancient civilizations, Greco-Roman world, and during Christian era until 1810, when Code of Napoleon was promulgated. Revision of author's earlier lecture (and publication).

757

Lancis, F. El Laboratorio de la Catedra de Medicina Legal. Vida Nueva (Havana) 51: 59-61, Feb 1943.
Development of Laboratory of Legal Medicine at Chair of Legal Medicine of University of Havana, and contributions of Prof. Raimundo de Castro y Bachiller.

758

Landau, Richard. Der Gerichtsarzt von 300 Jahren. Janus (Amst) 1: 67-75, 1896. 14 refs.
Biography of Rodericus a Castro (1541-1627), a pioneer of legal medicine, and evaluation of his works.

759

Landé, Kurt E. Forensic medicine in Europe—legal medicine in America. New Eng J Med 215: 826-34, Oct 1936. 3 refs.
Description of common elements in European system of legal medicine and some details which diverge from American administration of justice. Situation in U.S.

760 *

Lang, Arnold. Medizinische Gerichtsbarkeit im alten Zürich, 1714-1738.
"Medical jurisdiction in old Zürich, 1714-1738."

761

Langfeldt, Gabriel. Some outlines of forensic psychiatry in Norway. Am J Psychiatr 110: 599-603, Feb 1954.

762

Lastres, Juan Balthazar. Epilepsia y delito; estudio histórico y médico-legal. An Fac Med Lima 37 (4): 706-35, 1954. 70 refs.
History of epilepsy in Egypt, Babylon, Greece, Rome, ancient Peru, medieval Europe, and elsewhere to end of 19th cent. Legal position of epileptics in various periods and countries.

763

Latour, A. Création de l'enseignement pratique de la médecine légale. Union Méd, 3rd ser. 24: 81-2, 17 Jul 1877.
Establishment of practical teaching of legal medicine in France (1832-1877).

764

Lattes, Leone. Impressioni medico-legali Nord Americane. Arch Antropol Crim Psich Med Leg 50(1): 43-56, 1930. Illus.
"Medicolegal impressions" of Boston (Harvard University), New York (Columbia University and Bellevue Hospital), and Quebec (Laval University); impression of lack of interest in legal medicine in both North American countries, despite favorable conditions for its development.

765

Lattes, Leone. Individuality of the blood, in biology and in clinical and forensic medicine. Transl. by L. W. Bertie . . . from the French ed. of 1929, thoroughly rev. and brought up to date by the author. London, H. Milford, 1932. 413 p. 71 illus. Bibl. and index to authors, pp. 313-404. Subject index.
Most important work of its time. Historical development in chapters three to five (inheritability, individuality of blood as an ethno-anthropological fact, individuality in clinical application).

766

Laval, V. L'expertise médico-légale chez les anciens Israélites. Rev Lit Méd 3: 365-70, 402-6, 445-8, 474-7, 497-8, 608-10, 1878. 12 refs.
Ancient Hebrew medicolegal expertise as revealed in the Talmud, especially Mishna and Gemara. Very good study for its time. [In last installment continuation was announced; this, however, could not be located.]

767

Laval, V. La médecine légale & l'histoire. Rev Lit Méd 3: 258-61, 15 May 1878. 1 ref.
Medicolegal relations, their value, and need for study of history of legal medicine.

768

Law and medicine. MD (N Y) 6:113-19, Sep 1962. 12 illus.
History of law-medicine relations from antiquity to modern times. Emphasis on development in England and U.S., forensic psychiatry, and modern criminology.

769

Leary, Timothy. Early American experience under coroner laws. New Eng J Med 200: 759-66, 11 Apr 1929.

770

Leary, Timothy. The Massachusetts Medicolegal Society. Trans Mass Med Leg Soc 6: 52-64, 1929. 2 refs.
Society was established in 1877. Its by-laws, activities, and publications described.

771

Leary, Timothy. The Massachusetts medicolegal system, with proposals and plans for a Boston Pathological Institute. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 297-328. 30 refs. Illus.
Historical development in England; early American experience under coroner laws; early records of postmortems; Massachusetts situation; medical examiner system and its outcome after 50 years; proposals for Boston Pathological Institute, etc.

- 772
Leclercq, Jules Augustine Joseph Reneld. Instituto de Medicina Legal e de Medicina Social de Lille. *Arq Med Leg Identific* (Rio de J) 5(12): 163-9, Oct 1935.
Detailed description of new building of Institute of Legal and Social Medicine in Lille, started in 1933 and opened in 1934.
- 773
Lee, John G. Hand-book for coroners; containing a digest of all the laws in the thirty-eight States of the Union, together with a historical résumé, from the earliest period to the present time. A guide to the physicians in post-mortem examinations, and valuable miscellaneous matter never before collated. Philadelphia, W. Brotherhead, 1881. 288 p.
- 774
Le Foyer, J. La responsabilité pénale et la responsabilité civile du médecin selon les Assises du royaume de Jérusalem. *Ann Méd Lég* 18: 157-72, Feb 1938. Refs. in footnotes.
Penal and civil responsibility of physicians according to law of Kingdom of Jerusalem, which was collected 1173-1180 (*Livre des Assises de la Cour de Bourgeois*). Relevant chaps.: 236, 238.
- 775
Legá, Carlo. Diritto e deontologia medica. Roma, Istituto italiano di medicina sociale, 1968. 540 p.
Medical deontology from antiquity to our times (pp. 75-87).
- 776
Legal medicine and forensic science—an exercise in interdisciplinary understanding. *New Eng J Med* 268: 327-8, 7 Feb 1963.
First Interamerican Conference on Legal Medicine and Forensic Science, Puerto Rico, 1962, represented attempt by a legal group to explore law-medicine-science problems. Showed how medicine and science can help legislator, judge, and lawyer achieve true justice. One of the first attempts of its kind.
- 777
Legoyt, Alfred. Le suicide ancien et moderne. Etude historique, philosophique, morale et statistique. Paris, A. Drouin, 1881. 468 p. Bibl. (by country).
History of remarkable cases of suicide from antiquity to present (pp. 1-47); opinions throughout history about its legitimacy (pp. 48-99); historical development of relevant legislation (pp. 100-111).
- 778
Legrand du Saulle, Henri. Etude médico-légale sur l'interdiction des aliénés et sur le conseil judiciaire, suivie de recherches sur la situation juridique des fous et des incapables à l'époque romaine. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1881. 503 p.
Appendix: Research on legal position of insane and incapacitated in Roman era (pp. 447-495). Historical development in both penal and civil Roman law. Numerous refs.

- 779
Legrand du Saulle, Henri; Berryer, Georges; and Pouchet, Gabriel. *Traité de médecine légale, de jurisprudence médicale et de toxicologie*. 2e éd. Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1886. 1680 p.
Historical development of legal medicine from Roman times to second half of 19th cent. (pp. 3-21).
- 780
Legué, Gabriel. Les grandes empoisonneuses. *Rev Méd Lég* 10:152-55, 1903.
Very brief essay on women-poisoners throughout history (from antiquity to 18th cent.); efforts to determine cause of death in cases of poisoning.
- 781
Legué, Gabriel. Médecins et empoisonneurs au XVIIe siècle. Paris, Charpentier et Fasquelle, 1895. 280 p. Many refs.
Famous cases of poisoning in 17th cent. France, and participation of physicians and pharmacists in proceedings.
- 782
Le Gueut, Jean. La médecine légale judiciaire. *Bull Méd Lég Toxicol Méd* (Lyon) 9: 235-50, Jul 1966.
Very brief history of legal medicine from time of Rome; description of techniques of legal medicine, past and present.
- 783
Le Gueut, Jean. La médecine légale judiciaire. Lyon, Cour d'Appel de Chambéry, 1966. 21 p.
Lecture delivered September 16, 1964 at Court of Appeals of Chambéry. History of legal medicine, predominantly in France.
- 784 *
Lelièvre, Marcel. De l'exercice illégal de la médecine en Bretagne. Les guérisseurs, dormeuses et rebouteurs du pays breton. Paris, Bonvalot-Joune, 1907. 72 p. Thesis (Paris).
"Illegal practice of medicine in Brittany. Quacks, sleep healers and bone setters in Brittany."
- 785
Leonpacher. Zum Kaiserschnitte an der Leiche. *Friedr Bl Gerichtl Med* 47: 187-91, 1896.
Brief history of Caesarean section on bodies of dead women, based on A. F. Hohl's *Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe* (1855).
- 786
Leont'ev, A. G. Osnovnye etapy raboty Obshchestva sudebnykh medikov i kriminalistov v Leningrade za 40 let. In: Porksheian, O. Kh. and Ogarkov, I.F., eds. *Aktual'nye voprosy sudebnoï meditsiny i kriminalistiki*. Vyp. 49. Leningrad, GIDUV, 1966, pp. 3-4.
Highlights of activities of Society of Forensic Physicians and Criminalists of Leningrad (est. 1925) during 40 years.

787

Leppmann, Arthur Silviu. Die Zukunft der gerichtlichen Medizin in Preussen. *Aerztl Sachverstaend Z* 6: 425-8, 1 Nov 1900.
Polemics against Puppe's article in *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 26(31): 493-6, 1900, about the future of legal medicine in Germany.

788

Lerman, Salvador. *Historia de la odontologia y su ejercicio legal*. 2a ed. Buenos Aires, Mundi, 1964. 457 p. 146 illus. Bibl., pp. 453-7.
Brief history of dentistry from antiquity to mid-20th cent., with legal and partly medicolegal aspects. Covers most countries.

789

Levchenkov, B. and Knight, B. Forensic medicine in the Soviet Union. *Med Sci Law* 6: 94-6, Apr 1966.
Forensic medicine is divided into 2 categories: practice (medicolegal service) and teaching (academic forensic medicine). The Chief Medicolegal Expert of the Ministry of Health is in charge.

790

Levchenkov, B. D. *Sudebnaia meditsina revoliutsionnoi Kuby*. *Sud Med Ekspert* 7: 31-2, Jul-Sep 1964.
Article (based on information from Prof. Genaro Suárez of Havana, who visited Moscow) concerning the "legal medicine revolution" in Cuba.

791

Levey, Martin. Medical deontology in 9th century Islam. *J Hist Med* 21: 358-73, Oct 1966. 54 refs.
Discussion of work of Ishaq ibn 'Ali al-Ruhāwī and his deontological treatise, *Adab altabib* (Practical ethics of the physician). Oldest known text of its kind in Arabic, based largely on Hippocrates and Galen.

792 *

Levey, Martin. Medical ethics of medieval Islam with special reference to al-Ruhāwī's "Practical ethics of the physician." Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1967. 100 p.

793

Levinson, Samuel Azor. Presidential address: Education in legal medicine as an implement for public safety and criminal justice. *Proc Amer Acad Forensic Sci* 2: 2-12, 1952. 11 refs.
Development of legal medicine and its teaching in U.S.

794

Levinson, Samuel Azor and Muehlberger, C. W. The facilities for teaching legal medicine to students in Chicago. *Ill M J.*, 66: 228-31, 1934.
Facilities available to students at Cook County Coroner's Office.

795

Levinson, Samuel Azor and Muehlberger, C. W. An introductory course in legal medicine for medical students. *J Assoc Am Med Coll* 9: 293-301, 1934. 4 refs.
Brief report on teaching an elementary course in legal medicine at College of Medicine, University of Illinois, for three years. Definitions (author's and those of various dictionaries); description of situation at that university and others in U.S.; distinction between legal medicine and medical jurisprudence.

796

Lewinstein, S. R. The historical development of insanity as a defense in criminal actions. *J Forensic Sci* 14: 275-93, 469-500, 1969. 212 refs.
Historical treatise by a lawyer about knowledge of insanity and its position in Anglo-Saxon law from 13th cent. England. Considers application of M'Naughten rule (1843) in Gt. Brit. and U.S.

797

Libavius, Andreas. *Tractatus duo physici; prior de impostoria vulnerum per unguentum armarium sanatione Paracelsicis usitata commendataque. Posterior de cruentatione cadaverum in iusta caede factorum presente, qui occidisse creditur*. Francofurti, impensis Petri Kopfi, 1594. 407 p.
Discusses *Cruentatio cadaverum* (*Bahrrecht* or *ius cruentationis*) (pp. 140-392), an old custom of Germanic nations, as reliable proof of guilt or innocence in murder cases.

798

Lima, Joaquim Alberto Pires de. *A medicina forense em Portugal*. "Porto Medico," 1906. 88 p. Several refs.
History of legal medicine from antiquity to end of 18th cent. Development in Portugal from first traces in 1174 to introduction of subject at universities in 2d half of 19th cent. Recommendations for improvement in services and teaching.

799

Liman, Christian Leopold Karl. *Historische Notiz über die practische Unterrichtsanstalt für die Staatsarzneikunde an der Berliner Universität*. *Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Oeff Med, N.F.* 3: 168-73, 1865.
Brief history of "Unterrichtsanstalt" (Teaching Institute for State Medicine) at University of Berlin from 1833.

800

Liman, Christian Leopold Karl. *Die Pariser Morgue mit vergleichender Hinblicken auf das hiesige Institut gleichen Namens*. *Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Oeff Med, N.F.* 8: 309-29, 1868.
Comparison of Paris and Berlin morgues, their administration and work. Some information of medicolegal interest.

801 *

Liman, Christian Leopold Karl. *Ueber die Nothwendigkeit des forensischen Studiums für Juristen*. *Holtzendorff's Z Strafrechtspflege* 5(11): 585 ff, 1865.
"The need for lawyers to study legal medicine."

802

Lindman, Frank T. and McIntyre, Donald M., Jr., eds. *The mentally disabled and the law. The report of the American Bar Foundation on the Rights of the Mentally Ill.* Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1961. 445 p. Index.
Chapt. 1 (pp. 6-14): Historical trends (from antiquity to about 1860). 40 refs. Bibl.

803

Lion, Adolf, Sr. *Der Unterricht der gerichtlichen Medizin bei der medizinischen Facultät in Strassburg von Prof. Tourdes, nebst einleitenden Betrachtungen über das Studium der Staatsarzneikunde und der gerichtlichen Medizin insbesondere.* Dtsch Z Staatsarzneikd 22(2): 297-347, 1864.

Discusses Tourde's article of 1862 on teaching of legal medicine at University of Strasbourg, and Lion's ideas on organization of teaching and practice of legal medicine in Germany.

804

Lisle, Pierre Egiste. *Du suicide. Statistique, médecine, histoire et législation.* Paris, Baillière, 1856. 487 p.

History of suicide from antiquity (India, Tibet, Hebrews, Persians, Arabs, Greeks, Romans) to 18th cent. (pp. 312-437); value of laws against suicide (pp. 437-53).

805

Littlejohn, Henry Harvey. Department of Forensic Medicine, University of Edinburgh. In: *Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine.* New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 187-99. Illus.

History of legal medicine at University from 1791 on; description and floor plan of department; teaching; mortuary; courses for law students; staff and research; differences between English and Scottish criminal procedures.

806

Littlejohn, Henry Harvey. *The teaching of forensic medicine.* Trans Med Leg Soc (Lond) 12: 1-12, 1915.

Brief history of teaching of legal medicine in England from 1806 (when Chair of Legal Medicine was established at University of Edinburgh) to present. Complaints about low status of discipline and insufficient interest in lectures. Remedies suggested.

807

Litvak, Aleksandr Smilovich. *Razvitie sudebno-meditsinskoï ekspertizy v SSSR v interesakh obespecheniia sotsialisticheskoi zakonnosti.* Sud Med Ekspert 13: 12-4, Jan-Mar 1970, 2 refs.

Development of medicolegal expertise in USSR from 1926 on, from point of view of so-called "Socialist conformance to the law."

Litvak, Aleksandr Smilovich, see entry no. 1141.

Llewellyn, Llewellyn J., see entry no. 676.

808

Locard, Edmond. *Le XVIIe siècle médico-judiciaire.* Lyon, Paris, Storck, 1902. 479 p. Some refs. 5 illus.

Eighteen chaps. on development of legal medicine in France during 17th cent. [Extension of author's thesis of same (?) year]

809

Locard, Edmond. *La mort de Judas Iscariote. Etude critique d'exégèse et de médecine légale sur un cas de pendaison célèbre.* Arch Anthropol Crim 19: 421-54, 1904. Numerous refs.

Important material on history of suicide.

810

Lochte, Theodor E. H. *Über die gerichtliche und soziale Medizin als Unterrichts- und Prüfungsfach an den preussischen Universitäten.* Aerztl Sachverstaend Z 29: 49-52, 1923. 2 refs.

In 1901 legal medicine became compulsory subject in curriculum of all Prussian universities. Ordinance of 1922, however, stated that legal and social medicine was no longer part of state examination of physicians. Author urges reinstatement of discipline to its former position, or to one even stronger.

811

Lodge, F. T. *A half-century's progress in medical jurisprudence.* Physician & Surg (Detroit & Ann Arbor) 23: 49-59, 1901.

Describes developments from about 1850 to 1900 in Gt. Brit. and U.S. on restriction of right to practice medicine; emotional insanity as defense to criminal charges; rise and decline of the expert witness.

812 *

Löffler, Josef. *Die Störungen des geschlechtlichen Vermögens in der Literatur der autoritativen Theologie des Mittelalters. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Impotenz und des medizinischen Sachverständigenbeweises im kanonischen Impotenzprozess.* Mainz, Akademie d. Wiss. u. d. Literatur, 1953, 88 p.

"Defects of sexual potency in the literature of authoritative theology of the Middle Ages. A contribution to the history of impotence and to medical expertise in canon law suits concerning impotence."

813

Löw von Erlsfeld, Joannes Franciscus. *Theatrum medico-juridicum, continens varias easque maxime notabiles tam ad tribunalia ecclesiastico-civilia, quam ad medicinam forensem, pertinentes materias. Ex diversis optimorum authorum, Pauli Zacchiae, Sanchez, Carpzovii et aliorum voluminibus excerptum propriisque quaestionibus et annotationibus adornatum.* Norimbergae, 1725. 889 p.

Well-organized, scholarly work on legal medicine, based on medical, legal, theological, and philosophical literature. Surpassed everything that had yet been written in Central Europe on the subject. Numerous references in text. Indispensable for that time. Of historical value in itself.

814

Long, Dorothy. *Legal difficulties of early North Carolina physicians.* N C Med J 13: 150, Mar 1952. 3 refs.

Three lawsuits against physicians for smallpox inoculations.

815 *

Lopatenok, A. A. K voprosu ob uzakonenii sudebnomeditsinskikh vskrytii v Rossii. In: Referaty 9-ï rasshirenoi nauchnoi konferentsii Leningradskogo otdeleniia Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov i kriminalistov. Leningrad, 1955, pp. 6-7?
"The question of legalization of medicolegal autopsies in Russia."

816

López de León, A. Apuntes para la historia de la odontología legal. In: Primer Congreso Panamericano de Medicina Legal, Odontología Legal y Criminología, Habana, Sept. 2-8, 1946. La Habana, Cuba, 1946, pp. 235-7.
Some notes on the history of forensic dentistry.

817

Lopez Gomez, Leopoldo José. Estudio médico-legal del embarazo prolongado. Rev Med Leg (Madr) 2(12): 101-105, Mar 1947.
Historical survey of opinions concerning prolonged pregnancy (ancient India, Greece, Rome, etc., to recent times). Contemporary Spanish legislation.

818

Lopez Gomez, Leopoldo José and Gisbert Calabuig, Juan Antonio. Tratado de medicina legal. Tomo I. 2 a ed. Valencia, Saber, 1967. 843 p.
History of legal medicine from antiquity to present (pp. 10-19); organization of legal medicine in Spain (pp. 19-29).

819

Loret, Gabriel. Contribution à l'histoire de l'enseignement de la médecine légale à Paris. Paris, A.G.E.M.P., 1969. 55 p. Bibl. (28 entries). Subj. index. Thesis (Paris).
Brief history of legal medicine from antiquity. History of morgues in Paris and of Institute of Legal Medicine. History of teaching of legal medicine from establishment of Chair of Legal Medicine to 1968.

820

Lorion, Louis. Criminalité et médecine judiciaire en Cochinchine. Lyon, A. Storck, 1887. 140 p. Thesis (Lyon).
Chapt. 2: Section on legal medicine in ancient and present Annamite legislation (pp. 15-20). Medical expertise recognized and requested. No influence of Chinese *Hsi yüan lu* discovered. (Cochinchina, or Indochina, was at that time under French rule.)

821

Lotova, E. I. K stoletiiu vykhoda zhurnala "Arkhiv sudebnoi meditsiny i obshchestvennoi gigieny". Gig Sanit 30: 43-47, Dec 1965. 5 refs.
Centennial of first Russian medicolegal journal, Arkhiv sudebnoi meditsiny i obshchestvennoi gigieny. Its trends, influence on medical and medicolegal community, personalities of editors.

822

Lowes, Peter D. The genesis of international narcotics control. Genève, Librairie Droz, 1966. 213 p. Several refs. Bibl.
Historical developments which led to international narcotics control (report of British Royal Commission of 1893-4; Shanghai Opium Commission of 1909; Opium Convention at The Hague in 1912, etc.) At present, United Nations, World Health Organization, and INTERPOL cooperate in narcotics control.

823

Loye, Paul. L'enseignement de la médecine légale en Allemagne et en Autriche-Hongrie. Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég, 3rd ser. 21: 45-71, 296-327, 1889.
Impressions of visit to universities of Berlin, Bonn, Erlangen, Giessen, Halle, Heidelberg, Jena, Leipzig, Marburg, Munich, Würzburg, Budapest, Graz, Prague (Czech and German), and Vienna. Teaching of legal medicine at these institutions, personnel, facilities, etc., described at length.

824

Loye, Paul. L'enseignement de la médecine légale en Allemagne et en Autriche-Hongrie. Paris, Baillière, 1889. 60 p.
Reprinted from Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég 21: 45-71, 1889. For annotation, see entry no. 823.

825

Ludwig, Hannelore. Personalbibliographien von Professoren und Dozenten des Institutes für Gerichtliche Medizin der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München im ungefähren Zeitraum von 1890-1971. Mit biographischen Angaben und Überblicken über wichtige bearbeitete Sachgebiete sowie einem kurzen geschichtlichen Ueberblick. Diss. Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1972. 164 p.
Biobibliographies of professors and "docents" of the Institute of Legal Medicine, Ludwig-Maximilian University of Munich, 1890-1971. Brief historical development of Institute.

826

Lukáči, Jozef. O súdnom lekárstve v Pol'sku. Lék Obz 5(1): 38-44, Jan 1956.
Impressions of 1954 visit to Institutes of Legal Medicine in Warsaw, Cracow, Poznań, Gdansk, Wrocław (Breslau), and Lodź. Their organization, personnel, facilities, teaching, research, and functions.

827 *

Lukáči, Jozef. Pätnást'ročné úspechy rozvoja súdneho lekárstva v ČSSR. Soud Lék 5(8): 124-6, 1960.
"Achievements of legal medicine in Czechoslovakia, 1945-60."

828

Luke, J. L. The Oklahoma state medical examiner system: semi-urban, semi-rural legal medicine in a university setting. J Forensic Sci 14: 147-56, Apr 1969.

829

Lukić, Mihailo. Sudska medicina. Priručnik za studente prava. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1969. 187 p. illus.
"Legal medicine. A textbook for law students." Definition and objectives of legal medicine; brief survey of history of legal medicine; development and organization of medicolegal service in Yugoslavia (pp. xi-xv).

830

Lundevall, Jon. The Institute of Forensic Medicine, 1938-1967. J Oslo City Hosp 19: 134-6, Jul-Aug 1969.
Brief history of teaching of legal medicine at University of Oslo (formerly Kristiania), 1814 to present. Data on professors.

- 831
 Łyczywek, R. Ekspertyza toksykologiczna z r. 1785. Arch Med Sąd 17(2): 209-10, 1965. 1 ref.
 In 1785 two Polish physicians examined a white powder which they concluded was poison intended for Duke Czartoryski. The court to which they submitted their evidence ignored their opinion and called for no further testimony.
- 832
 Lyskowski, M. Kartki z dziejow polskiego prawodawstwa psychiatrycznego. Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr Pol 11: 713-5, 1961. 2 refs.
 Historical notes on Polish legislation concerning mental patients and psychiatric examination.
- Macalpine, Ida, see entry no. 648.
- 833 *
 MacBrane, John. An introductory lecture on medical jurisprudence. London, 1832.
- 834
 McIlroy, A. L. The use of scientific research in medico-legal practice. Med Leg J 17: 134-9, 1949. 2 refs.
- McIntyre, Donald M., Jr., see entry no. 802.
- 835
 Maclagan, D. Forensic medicine from a Scotch point of view. Brit Med J 2: 233-9, 17 Aug 1878.
- 836 *
 McLaughlin, E. F. The guilds and medicine; historical background. Ann Med Hist, 3rd ser. 3: 384-94, 1941.
- 837
 MacLeod, R. M. Medico-legal issues in Victorian medical care. Med Hist 10: 44-49, 1966. 15 refs.
 Emergence of conscientious objectors (mostly on religious basis) to medical treatment and preventive medicine, in Gt. Brit. and U.S. Faith-healing; prosecution of healers for unlawful practice of medicine; parental responsibility, etc.
- 838
 MacMahon, J. G. Medical jurisprudence historically considered. Med Times (N Y) 49: 180-85, 1921.
 Interesting cases selected from Roman and Greek times, brief mention of development during Middle Ages, situation in England, personal experience of writer (a judge) at the bench, etc.
- 839
 M., J. P. Legal medicine in France. J Psychol Med, n.s. 7: 242-64, 1881.
 Medicolegal casuistry in cases of insanity.

- 840
 M., L. C. How many "first" Caesareans? Ciba Symp 3(7): 1024 Oct 1941.
 Author records several "first" Caesarean sections ascribed by various writers to different periods.
- 841
 Maas, A. Critisch-historische nasporingen omtrent de eerste beginselen der gerektelijke geneeskunde. Arch Geneesk 1: 501-26, 1841.
 Historico-critical research on origins of legal medicine.
- 842
 Madia, Ernesto. Compendio di medicina legale ad uso degli studenti, dei medici pratici e del legali. 8a ed. Napoli, Detken & Rochol, 1914. 660 p. Index.
 Concept and historical development of legal medicine from antiquity to beginning of 20th cent. (pp. 1-12). Italian contribution stressed.
- 843 *
 Maggiorani, Carlo. Rettificazione di un errore di storia intorno i primordi della medicina legale. Roma, tip. delle Belle Arti, 1863. 13 p.
 "Correction of an error concerning the history of primitive legal medicine."
- 844
 Mahier, Pierre Emile. Les questions médico-légales de Paul Zacchias, médecin romain; études bibliographiques. Paris, J. B. Baillièrre, 1872. 101 p.
 "The medicolegal questions of Paul Zacchias, Roman physician; bibliographic studies."
 Very good evaluation of Zacchias' work, pp. 83-94.
- 845
 Maillard, Firmin. Recherches historiques et critiques sur la morgue. Paris, A Delahays, 1860. 156 p. Several refs.
 Historical development of "la morgue" in Paris; description; administration; statistics, etc.
- 846
 le Maire, Louis. The functions of the Danish Medico-Legal Council. Acta Med Leg Soc 9 (Spec. No.): 215-20, 1956.
 The activities of that body (established 1909) to present.
- 847
 Mairet. La médecine légale en Chine. Chron Méd Par 7: 537-41, 1900.
 Critical remarks about E. Martin's article on *Hsi yian lu* (Rev Extrême-Orient, 1882).
 Martin found no mention of insanity in old text and, therefore, concluded that insanity in China was rare. Mairet says that reason for omission was that insane in China are considered fully responsible for criminal acts. Also includes some casuistry.
- 848
 Maisch, Herbert. Incest. Translated by Colin Bearne. New York, Stein and Day, 1972. 252 p. Glossary of terms (pp. 229-32). Bibl. (pp. 233-44). Index.
 Chapter 1. Incest from the point of view of cultural history (pp. 11-41). History from antiquity to modern times.

849 *

Makarian, E. A. K voprosu ob istorii sudebnoĭ meditsiny v Armenii (s drevnikh vremen do nashikh dneĭ). Erevan, 1959. Doctoral dissertation. Abstract (28 p.)
"The question of the history of legal medicine in the Armenian SSR (from antiquity to the present time)."

850 *

Makarian, E. A. Materialy k istorii sudebnoĭ meditsiny v Armenii. In: Referaty 2-go rasshirennogo soveshchania sudebnomeditsinskikh ekspertov Armenii. Erevan, 1955, pp. 22ff.
"Materials on the history of legal medicine in the Armenian SSR."

851 *

Makarian, E. A. Sostoianie sudebno-meditsinskoĭ ekspertizy vo vtoroi polovine XIX veka v Armenii. In: Sbornik trudov Biuro glavnoĭ sudebnomeditsinskoĭ ekspertizy i kafedry sudebnoĭ meditsiny Erevanskogo meditsinskogo instituta. Erevan, 1958, vyp. 2, pp. 69-78.
"Status of medicolegal expertise in second half of 19th cent. in Armenia."

852

Makarian, E. A. Sudebnomeditsinskie poniatie v knige Grigora Tatevatsi.—Kniga voprosheii.—O nekotorykh trudakh medikov-Arman XIX veka. In: Avakian, N. M., ed. Sbornik trudov Biuro glavnoĭ sudebnomeditsinskoĭ ekspertizy i Kafedry sudebnoĭ meditsiny Erevanskogo meditsinskogo instituta. Erevan 1964.
Three articles on history of legal medicine in Armenian SSR.

Makarian, E. A., see entry no. 50.

Makarov, Iu. T., see entry no. 280.

853 *

Malle, Pierre Nicolas François. Exposition historique et appréciation des secours empruntés par la médecine légale à la physique et à la chimie. Strasbourg, G. Silbermann, 1838. 108 p.
"Concours" for the Chair of Legal Medicine in Strasbourg.
"Historical aspects and recognition of the help furnished by legal medicine to physics and chemistry."

854 *

Malle, Pierre Nicolas François. Histoire médico-légale de l'aliénation mentale. Strasbourg, 1835. 104 p.
"Medicolegal history of mental illness."

855 *

Malle, Pierre Nicolas François. Histoire médico-légale des cicatrices. Strasbourg, G. Silbermann, 1840. 40 p.
"Medicolegal history of scars."

856 *

Malygaev, I. I. K istorii sudebno-meditsinskoĭ ekspertizy v Iaroslavskoĭ gubernii. Sb Nauchn Rab Iaroslav Med Instit 19: 257-69, 1959.
"History of medicolegal expertise in the district (*gubernia*) of Yaroslavl [RSFSR]."

857

Manczarski, Stanisław. Medycyna sądowa w zarysie. Podręcznik dla studentów. Wyd. 4. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1966. 367 p.
Development of legal medicine; historical essay (pp. 9-16). Emphasis on its history in Poland. 17 refs.

858

Mant, Keith A. Official medico-legal investigation under the coroner's system in London, England. Med Leg Bull (Richmond) 223: 1-8, Nov 1971.
Historical development of coroner's office (first mentioned 1194), its changes through the centuries, and present functioning in London.

859

Marc, Charles Chrétien Henri. Introduction. Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég 1: ix-xxxix, 1829. Introduction to first issue of journal, with brief historical essay on development of public hygiene and legal medicine.

860

Marc, Charles Chrétien Henri. Matériaux pour l'histoire des aliénations mentales. Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég 2: 353-4, 1829.
Difficulty in distinguishing between real and simulated mental illness. Brief account of three cases.

861 *

Marchant, Gérard. Esquisse historique sur la médecine légale. Toulouse, A. Chauvin, 1856. 20 p.
"Historical sketch on legal medicine."

862

Marcus, J. H. Sin and its ancient interpretations. Med Leg J (N Y) 35: 24-6, 1918.
Jewish theocratical interpretation of sin. Medicolegal problems of virginity, rape, incest, punishment for sexual crimes, and views of Maimonides.

863

Marcy, H. O. The coroner system in the United States. JAMA 17: 277-83, 1891.

864

Maresch, Wolfgang. Die Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medizin and der Medizinischen Fakultät in Graz. Wien Klin Wochenschr 75: 437-9, 31 May 1963.
History of legal medicine at Faculty of Medicine of University of Graz from its establishment in 1863 to present. Biobibliographies of teachers; research projects.

865

Mariotti, Ettore. La perizia medica nella storia, nel diritto e nella pratica infortunistica. Osp Psichiatr (Naples) 22(3): 266-99, Jul-Sep 1954; 24(2): 179-98, Apr-Jun 1956; 28(2): 105-40, Apr-Jun 1960. 5 refs.
Divided into 18 sections. Note especially: Definition and scope of medical expertise; history from antiquity to beginning of 18th cent.; medical expertise in criminal law of various Italian states; modern criminal procedures related to medical expertise in Italy and foreign countries; accident insurance; medical expertise in civil law.

866 *

Mariotti, Ettore. La perizia medica nella storia, nel diritto, e nella pratica infortunistica. Napoli, Ospedale Psichiatrico, 1964. 120 p.
"Medical expertise in history, in the law and the practice of industrial medicine."

867

Mariotti, Ettore. Sul funzionamento dell'Istituto della perizia medica nel diritto penale. Riforma Med 42: 208-10, 1926. 6 refs.
Italian Code of Criminal Procedure of February 27, 1913, which regulated medical expertise in the courts.

868

Markov, Marko Antonov. Sudebna meditsina. Sofia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1962. 425 p.
Chapt. on history of legal medicine, pp. 8-13.

869

Markov, Marko Antonov. Zadachi, organizatsiia i metodika na sudebnomeditsinskata ekspertiza. In: Natsionalna konferentsiia na sudebnite meditsi i kriminalisti v Bulgariia, 1st, Sofia, 16-19 Sep 1965. Sofia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1965, pp. 5-11.
Objectives, organization, and methods of medicolegal expertise in Bulgaria. Description from 1952, when Bulgarian legal medicine followed Soviet pattern. Status at time of publication.

870

Marshall, Thomas Kenneth. Premature burial. Med Leg J 35: 14-24, 1967. 13 refs.
Discussion.
Historical notes and thoughts on premature burial due to suspended animation (which can appear in drowning, electrocution, exposure to cold, etc.).

871

Martin, Ernest. Etude médico-légale sur l'infanticide et l'avortement dans l'empire chinois. Paris, Masson, 1872. 15 p.
Discussion of those parts of *Hsi yüan lu* which concern abortion and infanticide in China.

872

Martin, Ernest. La médecine légale en Chine; exposé de principaux passages contenus dans Si-yen-luh. J Connais Méd Prat 50: 22-24, 37-9, 71-2, 102-3, 117-8, 134-5, 157-9, 1882.
Detailed description of contents of 13th cent. Chinese medicolegal work, which consists of five books.

873

Martin, Etienne. L'Institut de médecine légale de la Faculté de médecine de Lyon. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 359-65. Illus.
Description and floor plans of Institute of Legal Medicine of the Faculty of Medicine in Lyon; facilities; teaching and medicolegal service.

874

Martin, Etienne. L'Institut de médecine légale de Lyon. Arch Anthropol Crim 29: 6-24, 1914.
Development of Institute of Legal Medicine in Lyon from Chair of Legal Medicine, (established in 1880 by Prof. Lacasagne) and from his Laboratory.

875

Martin, Etienne. L'Institut de médecine légale et l'Institut de médecine du travail de la Faculté de médecine de Lyon. J Méd Lyon 12: 665-70, 20 Nov 1931.
Institute of Legal Medicine was combined (1930?) with Institute of Industrial Medicine. Description of both units, their facilities and work. Photographs.

Martin, Etienne, see entry no. 751.

876

Martins, Arídio. Peritos e perícias medicolegais. Guia prático de medicina legal. Curitiba, Guaíra, 1939. 228 p.
Some parts of interest, e.g. *Leges duodecim tabularum*; a page from a 12th cent. deontology; history of medical expertise.

877

Martland, Harrison S. Recent progress in the medicolegal field in the United States. Proc Inst Med Chic 9: 261-78, 15 Mar 1933. 12 refs.
Author states that forensic medicine, medical jurisprudence, and scientific detection of crime are at lowest possible ebb of efficiency in U.S. Criticizes institution of coroner; describes advantages of continental system; praises medical examiner's system in N.Y. City, Essex County, N.J., examines New Jersey Medical Examiner's Act; points to inadequacies in teaching of forensic medicine.

878 *

Martland, Harrison S. The teaching of forensic medicine. N Y State J Med 36:1193-209, 1936.

879

Marty, D. Recherches sur l'archéologie criminelle dans l'Yonne. Arch Anthropol Crim 10: 381-416, 1895. 134 refs., mostly legal.
Search in departmental archives of Yonne (13th-18th cent.). Description of different legal systems in France. Abstracts from records, mostly in canon law (cases of injuries, murder, adultery, bigamy, incest, bestiality, and ordeals).

880

Marx, O. M. J. C. A. Heinroth (1773-1843) on psychiatry and law. J Hist Behav Sci 4: 163-79, 1968. 69 refs.

881

Maschek, J. Das Gebäude der Wiener Universitätsinstitute für gerichtliche Medizin. Beitr Gerichtl Med 5: 4-11, 1922. 5 illus.
Detailed description of new building of University's Institute of Legal Medicine in Vienna. Plans, picture, internal organization, equipment.

882

Masius, Georg Heinrich. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft. 1. Band. Stendal, bey Franzen und Grosse, 1821. 393 p.
History of legal medicine from antiquity to time of publication, pp. 11-24. Several refs.

883

Masson. De l'origine du sang en médecine légale. *Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég*, 3rd ser., 13: 385-402, 530-49, 1885. 17 refs.

Description of efforts, from time of Orfila (1848), to identify blood for criminal investigation purposes.

884

Masson, Agnès. *La sorcellerie et la science des poisons au XVIIe siècle*. Paris, Hachette, 1904. 342 p.

Historical treatment of witchcraft and knowledge of poisons in 17th cent. France. Opinions of physicians, judges, and other contemporary intellectuals. Medical "dossiers" of Richelieu, Marie de Medicis, Louis XII, etc.

885 *

Masson, Charles. *Essai sur l'histoire et le développement de la médecine légale*. Lyon, Chanoine, 1884. 98 p. Thesis (Lyon).

"Essay on the history and development of legal medicine."

886

Materialien zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Anthropologie aus den alten römischen Gesetzbüchern. *Bl Gerichtl Anthropol* 13: 188-218, 1962.

Historical material of medicolegal interest from time of Roman Empire.

887

Mater'ialy dlia istorii meditsiny v Rossii. *Aptekarskiĭ Prikaz*. S. Peterburg, M. M. Stasiulevich, 1881-1885. 4 pts. xxiii + 1300 p.

Complete text of records of "Aptekarskiĭ Prikaz"—a Russian agency in charge of all matters concerning pharmacists and physicians, 1629-1702.

888

Mater'ialy dlia istorii meditsiny v Rossii. (Aptekarskiĭ Prikaz s 1629 po 1645 g.) *Sb Sochin Sud Med* 1(3): 1e prilozh i-xxiv, 1-127, 1881.

Activities of "Aptekarskiĭ Prikaz" in Russia, 1629-1645. This office was in charge of all matters concerning pharmacists and physicians, including their expertise.

889

Matignon, Jean Jacques. *L'auto-crémation des prêtres bouddhistes en Chine*. *Arch Anthropol Crim* 13: 34-42, 1898.

Supplement to author's article (no. 892) on suicide in China. Self-cremation of Buddhist priests for religious reasons.

890

Matignon, Jean Jacques. *Note complémentaire sur l'infanticide en Chine*. *Arch Anthropol Crim* 13: 262-9, 1898. 4 refs. Illus.

Material supplementing author's 1896 article (no. 891) on infanticide in China.

891

Matignon, Jean Jacques. *Note sur l'infanticide en Chine*. *Arch Anthropol Crim* 11: 133-45, 1896. Illus.

History and present status of infanticide in China.

892

Matignon, Jean Jacques. *Le suicide en Chine*. *Arch Anthropol Crim* 12: 365-417, 1897. 22 refs. and comments in footnotes. Illus.

Suicide in China is frequent. Author describes contemporary causes and methods, but also refers to the past and to early literature. *Bibl. of author's works on China* (11).

893

Matova, E. E. *Nauchnye issledovaniia instituta sudebnoĭ meditsiny Khelsinskogo universiteta*. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1(4): 43-4, 1958.

Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Helsinki directed for over 30 years by Prof. Ernest Ehrnroot. In 1950 Prof. Unto Uotila took over. Author describes work at Institute, its publications, research, and staff publications.

894 *

Matova, E. E. *Sudebnaia meditsina v Moskovskom Universitete* (k 200-letiu Moskovskogo Gos. universiteta). In: *Referaty 9-ĭ rasshirennoi nauchnoi konferentsii Leningradskogo otdeleniia Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov i kriminolistov*. Leningrad, 1955, pp. 8-9.

"Legal medicine at the University of Moscow (on the two-hundredth anniversary of the Moscow National University)."

895

Matova, E. E. *Vydaiushchiesia deiateli sovetskoĭ sudebnomeditsinskoĭ nauki*. *Vopr Sud Med Ekspert* 2:5-12, 1955.

Biobibliographies of leading personalities in legal medicine in Russia and the Soviet Union from about 1890 to 1949.

896 *

Matova, E. E. *et al.* *Kafedra sudebnoĭ meditsiny I Moskovskogo ordena Lenina meditsinskogo instituta im. I. M. Sechenova*. *Nauchno-issledovatel'skaia deiatel'nost'*, 1917-1957 gg. Moskva, 1958.

"Chair of Legal Medicine, 1st Moscow Order of Lenin Medical Institute of I. A. Sechenov. Scientific research activities, 1917-1957."

897

Mazzoni, Giovanni Battista. *Sulla origine, e progressi della medicina legale; discorso academico pronunciato nella Scuola dell'Imp. e Reale Arcispedale di S. Maria Nuova*. Firenze, Stamperia Granducale, 1828. 39 p.

"Origins and progress of legal medicine." General treatment from antiquity to time of publication.

898

Meares, A. *Truth drugs*. *Proc Med Leg Soc Victoria* 7:137-51, 1957. Discussion.

Early history (wine, opium). Scientific investigation from 1916 on. Author expresses skepticism.

899

Meckel, Albrecht. *Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin*. Halle, C. F. Schimmelpfennig, 1821. 542 p.

Origins of legal medicine (pp. 21-34): Brief treatment from antiquity to time of publication, with several refs. in text. *Bibl.*, pp. 34-6.

900

La médecine légale au XVI^e siècle. La terminologie médicale au seizième siècle. Les rapports de virginité. *Revue Méd Lég* 9: 18-9, 1902.

Two medicolegal reports from 16th cent. France, issued by midwives, on examination for virginity. Author's interest in medical terminology used in reports.

901

La médecine légale en Chine. *Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég*, 3rd ser. 13: 166-71, 1885. 1 ref. Very brief history of legal medicine in China (*Hsi yüan lu* and its application) and some comments on practice and situation ca 1880.

902

Medical jurisprudence. In: Wong, K. Chimin and Lien-Teh, Wu. *History of Chinese medicine*. Tientsin, The Tientsin Press, 1932, pp. 113-5.

Origin and development of *Hsi yüan lu*.

903

Medicolegal systems (for investigating deaths in unusual circumstances). *Med Leg J* 27: 166-82, 1959.

Procedures in the U. S., Scotland, and England.

904 *

Mehta, Homi Shapurji. *Medical law and ethics in India*. Bombay, Samarchar Private Ltd., 1963, 517 p.

905

Mehta, J. N. *Medical services in India*. *Indian Med J* 59: 165-74, 1965.

Historical development of medicine in India from antiquity (2nd millennium B.C., with surgeon Susruta and physician Charaka); emergence of Ayurveda (with some traces of legal medicine); decline under Brahmans, Buddhists, and Muslims; introduction of Western medicine in 1825 and development to time of publication. Interesting background material.

906

Meixner, Karl. *Umfang und Aufgaben der gerichtlichen Medizin*. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 41(2): 41-5, 12 Jan 1928.

Inaugural lecture on scope and tasks of legal medicine. Some historical references to teaching and work in legal medicine in Austria.

907

Mende, Ludwig Julius Caspar. *Ausführliches Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medizin für Gesetzgeber, Rechtsgelehrte, Ärzte und Wundärzte. Erster Theil. Kurze Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin und ihres formellen Theils erster Abschnitt*. Leipzig, Dyksch Buchhandlung, 1819. 560 p.

Historical development of legal medicine from antiquity to time of writing. Biobibl. information, numerous refs. Best work of its time, and most widely used reference book on the subject through 19th cent.

908

Merkel, Hermann. *Die Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medizin in den letzten fünfundzwanzig Jahren*. *Muench Med Wochenschr* 76: 1453-7, 30 Aug 1929.

Development of legal medicine during past 25 years in Germany: new institutes of legal medicine; expansion of teaching; foundation of Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gerichtliche Medizin (German Society for Legal Medicine); growth of research; interest in social medicine.

909 *

Merkel, Hermann. *Das gerichtlich-medizinische Institute*. In: *Die wissenschaftlichen Anstalten der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München*. Hsg. v. K. A. von Müller. München, 1926, pp. 112-4.

"Medicolegal institutes."

910

Merkel, Hermann. *Gerichtliche Medizin und Kriminalistik*. *Klin Wochenschr* 13(51): 1809-15, 22 Dec 1934.

Importance of criminalistic views and technics in legal medicine as they primarily concern offenses and crimes against the person. Need for forensic physician to cooperate in investigations with experts in other allied sciences.

911

Merkel, Hermann. *Zur Einführung*. *Dtsch Z Gesamt Gerichtl Med* 15: 187-90, 1930.

Institute of Legal Medicine in Munich. Description of new building (photograph; floor plan; internal organization).

Mescolotto, Lee D., see entry no. 304.

Metzquer, Edmond, see entry no. 1461.

912 *

Meyer-Steineg, Theodor. *Geschichte des römischen Aertztestandes*. Kiel, 1907. Habilitationsschrift, med. Fakultät, Jena.

"History of the Roman medical profession."

913

Micca, Giorgio. *Il veneficio e alcuni casi de medici criminali*. *Minerva Med* 59: 5015-9, 21 Nov 1968. 5 refs.

Historical notes on poisons and poisoning. Three famous cases of physician-poisoners (1800, England; 1909, U.S.; 1941, France).

914

Mickel, J. *Der Arzt in der mittelalterlichen Rechtspflege*. *Oeff Gesundheitsdienst* 27: 217-24, 1965. 17 refs.

Legal position of physicians and their medicolegal activities from 6th cent. (*Lex Alamanorum*) to *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* of 1532. Contents of *Carolina* are discussed in detail.

Mielke, Fred, see entry no. 928.

915

Mijović, P. Expertises juridico-médicales dans la république de Dubrovnik. *Med Pregl* 13: 176-79, 1938.

"Medicolegal expertise in the Republic of Dubrovnik." Free City of Dubrovnik had its own City Physician by 13th cent. Its *Statuta* of 1272 contained provisions concerning injuries caused by armed assault, and punishment therefore; from 1312, medical expertise before courts of law often mentioned.

916

Miki, Sakae. Chosen igakushi oyobi shitsubyoshi. Sakai City, 1955. 740, 329, 67, 37 p. "History of Korean medicine and of diseases in Korea." Pp. 317-24, concise history of Oriental, especially Korean, forensic medicine. Also describes *Uiokjip*, book on forensic medicine of 1059 A.D.

917 *

Milčinski, Janez. Naša iskustva u organizaciji sudsko-medicinske službe u NR Sloveniji. *Narod Zdrav* 7/8:1 ff, 1949.

"Our experience in the organization of medicolegal service in the National Republic of Slovenia (Yugoslavia)."

918

Mildner, T. Die forensische Medizin im Alten Testament der Bibel. *Dtsch Med J* 15: 61-3, Jan 1964.

Examination of medical legislation in Old Testament (Book of Moses). More of interest for public health legislation than for forensic medicine.

919

Millant, Richard. L'exercice et l'enseignement de la médecine légale en Roumanie. *Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég*, 4th sér. 17: 330-9, 1912.

Practice and teaching of legal medicine in Rumania. Founding (1892) of Institute of Legal Medicine in Bucharest by Prof. Mina Minovici.

920

Milt, Bernhard. Ein gerichtsmedicinisches toxikologisches Gutachten des Zürcher Stadt-sarztes Dr. Johann Scheuchzer aus dem Jahr 1737. *Gesnerus* (Aarau) 10(1/2): 79-86, 1953.

Medicolegal expertise, 1737, of Dr. Johann Scheuchzer, physician of Zürich, in a case of suspected poisoning.

921 *

Minor, John C. Relation of the law to medical education. New York, W. R. Jenkins, 1882. 19 p.

922 *

Minovici, Mina. Medicina legală aplicată în arta dentară. București, Ed. Socec, 1930. "Application of legal medicine in dental art."

923

Minovici, Mina. Teaching and practice of legal medicine in Roumania. In: *Methods and problems of medical education* (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 171-9. Illus. Organization of Institute of Legal Medicine in Bucharest; description, service, teaching, activities, personnel, moral responsibility of doctors of legal medicine.

924

Minovici, Mina. *Tratat complet de medicină legală cu legislația și jurisprudența Românească și streină*. Vol. I. București, SOCEC, 1928. 952 p. Index. Origins of legal medicine (pp. 1-7); definitions (pp. 7-9); evolution (pp. 9-15); history of legal medicine in Rumania (pp. 15-20); literature (pp. 20-4); exercise of legal medicine in Rumania and planning (pp. 30-4).

925

Minovici, Nicolae. Institute of Legal Medicine, University of Cluj, Roumania. In: *Methods and problems of medical education* (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 181-5. Illus. Description of organization and facilities, teaching, personnel.

926 *

Minovici, Nicolae. La médecine légale et les autres sciences médicales devant la justice. *Rev Med Leg* (Buchar) 1:3-4, 1936. "Legal medicine and other medical sciences before justice."

927 *

Minovici, Nicolae. Progresele actuale ale medicinei legale. *Rom Med* 10: 299-301, 1932. "Recent progress of legal medicine."

Mitiaeva, Nina Antonovna, see entry no. 562.

928

Mitscherlich, Aleksander and Mielke, Fred. The death doctors. Transl. from German by James Cleugh. London, Elek Books, 1962. 367 p. Condensed description of trial of physicians at Nuremberg.

929

Mittenzweig. Zur Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medizin in Preussen. *Z Med Beamte* (Berl) 13: 645-50, 1900. Development of legal medicine in Prussia (Casper, Liman, Skrzeczka, Lesser), present status, and hopes for reform and improvement.

930

Modrzewski, T. Kary i nagrody lekarzy. *Wiad Lek* 21: 2179-84, 1 Dec 1968. 26 refs. History of various kinds of remuneration for physicians, as well as penalties from the time of Avicenna to the beginning of 19th cent. Special emphasis on situation in Poland.

931

Moissidés. Contribution à l'étude de l'avortement dans l'antiquité grecque. *Janus* (Leiden) 26:59-85, 129-34, 1922. Many refs. Scholarly study of abortion in Greek antiquity. History of its development, attitudes, practice, abortifacients, etc. Rich source of information.

- 932
Moll, Anthon. Leerboek der gerektelijke geneeskunde; voor genees- en rechtskundigen. Ite Bd. The Arnhem, D. K. Muller, 1825. 487 p. Many refs.
Very brief history of legal medicine from antiquity to beginning of 19th cent., pp. 5-10. Bibl., pp. 11-23.
Molnar, V., see entry no. 31.
- 933 *
Monpin, Raymond André. L'avortement provoqué dans l'Antiquité. Paris, Vigot, 1918. 138 p. Thesis (Paris).
"Induced abortion in antiquity."
- 934
Moor, Edward. Hindu infanticide. An account of the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the systematic murder by their parents of female infants; incidental remarks on other customs peculiar to the natives of India. London, J. Johnson, 1811. 306 p.
Important background material for history of infanticide.
- 935 *
Morache, Georges Auguste. La médecine légale, son exercice et son enseignement. Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1880. 30 p.
"Legal medicine, its practice and teaching."
- 936 *
Morales, José Fernandes Pinho. A medicina forense em Portugal. Lisboa, 1916. Thesis (Lisbon).
"Legal medicine in Portugal."
- 937
Morales Coello, Julio. Medicina legal y nociones de psiquiatria forense. (Para alumnos de derecho). 3. ed. Habana, Facultad de Derecho, Univ. de la Habana, 1951. 190 p. Historical periods of legal medicine (pp. 7-11); evolution of legal medicine in Spain (pp. 11-12); brief history of forensic psychiatry (pp. 134-5).
- 938 *
Moraru, Ion and Basiliade, C. Medicina legală. București, Ed. Medicală, 1967. History of legal medicine, pp. 34-51.
- 939 *
Moraru, Ion; Quai, I.; and Cotutiu, C. Organizares expertizei medico-judiciare în R.P.R. Bul Doc Med Judic 3: 3-13, 1961.
"Organization of medicolegal expertise in the People's Republic of Rumania."
- 940
Morgagni, Joannes Baptista. Responsum medicolegale tertium an post septem a conceptione menses infans nasci possit vitalis, et perfectus? Arch Forensic Sci 1 (3): 358-60, Sep 1972. 13 refs. in text. Reprint from Morgagni's *Opuscula miscellanea* (Naples, 1763). English translation, pp. 384-7, same issue.
Opinion as to whether an infant can be born alive and perfect seven months after conception. Answer was that "neither reason nor experience prevent us from declaring that it can."

- 941
Morgagni, Joannes Baptista. Super seminis emittendi impotentia. Responsum medico-legale alterum. Arch Forensic Sci 1 (3): 355-8, Sep 1972. 14 refs. in the text. Reprint from Morgagni's *Opuscula miscellanea* (Naples, 1763). English translation, pp. 379-83, same issue.
Expert opinion in one case of impotence of seminal emission. Morgagni says this is case of permanent and incurable impotence.
- 942
Morgagni, Joannes Baptista *et al.* Responsum medico-legale circa obstetricum judicium de mulieris virginitate. Arch Forensic Sci 1 (3): 343-54, Sep 1972. 84 refs in text. Reprint from his *Opuscula miscellanea* (Naples, 1763). English translation, pp. 361-78, same issue.
Opinion of Morgagni and his colleagues on expertise of midwives concerning virginity. Conclusion is that such "expertises" are "most uncertain".
- 943
Moriani, G. Orizonti vecchi e nuovi della medicina legale. Arch Antropol Crim (Tor) 56: Suppl. 7-25, Jun 1936.
Essay on old and new trends in and horizons of legal medicine. Concerned mostly with the situation in Italy from 17th cent. on.
- 944 *
Moritz, Alan Richards. Legal medicine in Europe. Am J Med Jurispr 2: 73-75, 1939.
- 945
Morley, J. Medical ethics and medical etiquette. Med Leg J 17: 16-26, 1949. Discussion. Development of medical ethics from Babylonian and Egyptian times to start of 19th cent.; influence of Thomas Percival; present-day problems.
- 946
Morozov, Georgii Vasil'evich. Perspektivy razvitiia sudebnoi psikhatrii. In: Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd nevropatologov i psikhiatrov. Tom VIII. Voprosy sudebnoi psikhatrii. Moskva, 1965, pp. 5-14.
Devoted mostly to development of forensic psychiatry in USSR, 1945-1963. Some older historical material on origins of the discipline, its pioneers and growth; stresses especially role of V.P. Serbskii Scientific Research Institute of Forensic Psychiatry in Moscow (established 1921). Present status, growth of teaching, achievements, goals, etc.
- 947
Morozov, Georgii Vasil'evich. Sudebnaia psikhatriia. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 67(11): 1683-5, 1967.
Brief account of development, achievements, and workers in the field of forensic psychiatry during Soviet rule to time of publication.
- 948
Morozov, Georgii Vasil'evich and Kalashnik, Ia. M., eds. Sudebnaia psikhatriia. Moskva, Izd-vo Iuridicheskoi literatury, 1967. 430 p.
Subject and tasks of forensic psychiatry (pp. 3-21). Historical development in Russia and Soviet Union; present status. 6 refs. 2 photos.

- 949
Mosinger, M. L'organisation des instituts de médecine légale et de la recherche scientifique appliquée à la médecine légale et à la criminologie. *Ann Méd Lég* 39: 332-6, Jul-Aug 1959.
Recommendations for reforms of study; institutes, and scientific research in legal medicine and criminology.
- 950
Moskov, Ivan. *Sudebna meditsina. Chast 1. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1952. 289 p.*
Brief history of legal medicine in Bulgaria, p. 7.
- 951 *
Mottard, A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux du professeur Fodéré. Chambéry, Puthod, 1843. 31 p.
"Historical notes on the life and works of Professor Fodéré."
- 952 *
Moureau, Alf. La responsabilité médicale. Bruxelles, E. Bruylant, 1891.
History of physician's responsibility and its status in England, France, and Belgium.
- 953
Moureau, Paul M. History of the International Academy of Legal Medicine and Social Medicine. *J Forensic Sci* 4: 238-41, 1959.
Founded in 1938 in Bonn to unite already-existing national organizations with same goals, suspended activities with World War II, revived in 1946. Organizes international congresses of legal and social medicine. Names of founders, officers, and member nations.
- Muehlberger, C. W., see entries no. 794 and 795.
- 954 *
Mueller, Berthold. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Forschung auf dem Gebiet der gerichtlichen Medizin. *Nova Acta Leopoldina, N. F.* 30: 399-416, 1965.
"Present position of research in the field of legal medicine."
- 955 *
Müller, Berthold. Geschichte des Institutes für gerichtliche Medizin der Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg. *Goett Arbeitskreis* 2: 261-6, 1952.
"History of the Institute of Legal Medicine at Albertus University of Königsberg."
- 956
Mueller, Berthold. Impresiones de un viaje científica al Japon. *Bol Inform Asoc Nac Med Forenses (Madr)* No. 37/39: 52-58, 1963.
Author's visit to Japan: Institutes of Legal Medicine of Nagoya, Nara, Gifu, Osaka, Kyoto, Tokyo, Fukuoka, and Kagoshima. Their functions, facilities, personnel, and research compared with situation in Germany.
- 957
Mueller, Berthold. Zur Geschichte des Institutes für gerichtliche Medizin an der Universität Heidelberg. *Dtsch Z Gesamt Gerichtl Med* 47: 69-70, 1958.
History of teaching of legal medicine at Faculty of Medicine of University of Heidelberg from 1772 (Hubert von Harrer), foundation of Institute of Legal Medicine by Prof. W. Schwarzacher, and development to about 1950.

- 958
Müller, Carl. Zur Geschichte des artifiziellen Aborts. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 26: 223-31, Feb 1966. 6 refs.
Brief historical survey of induced abortion from classical times to 19th cent. Philosophical, theological, legal, and ethical opinions.
- 959 *
Müller, Gisela. Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin, insbesondere in Heidelberg. Medizinische Dissertation. Heidelberg, 1951. 64 p.
"History of legal medicine, especially in Heidelberg."
- 960
Müller, Peter. Detektive mit dem Skalpell; berühmte Fälle der Wiener Gerichtsmedizin. Graz, Stocker, 1967. 343 p. Illus.
Thirty-six selected famous criminal cases to the solution of which forensic physicians of Vienna contributed decisively.
- 961
Müller, R. F. G. Altindisches Ermittlungsverfahren bei plötzlichen Todesfällen. *Med Monatsschr* 6: 116-8, 1952. 28 refs and notes.
Article on *Arthashastra*, written by Kautilya, Chancellor to Indian Prince Tschandragupta (ca 300 A.D.). Describes provisions of medicolegal importance concerning obductions of human bodies in cases of sudden death.
- 962
Münster, Ladislao. In tema di deontologia medica. "De cautelis medicorum" di Gabriele Zerbi. *Riv Stor Sci Med* 47: 60-83, 1956. 34 refs.
Origins and contents of G. Zerbi's *De cautelis medicorum*, publ. in 1495 in Venice. First work of importance on medical ethics. Author of article also mentions older works and describes situation in Zerbi's time.
- 963
Münster, Ladislao. La medicina legale in Bologna dai suoi albori fino alla fine del secolo XIV. *Boll Accad Med Pistoiese Filippo Pacini* 26: 257-71, 1955. 4 refs.
Medicolegal expertise in Bologna was practiced by beginning of 13th cent. From 1228 on, there was a corps of medicolegal specialists. Several cases of medicolegal expertise from 13th and 14th cents. are described.
- 964
Münster, Ladislao. Un referto medico-legale de 1404 in volgare bolognese. *Castalia* 10(2): 77-83, 1954. 1 illus.
Medical expertise, 1404, of "maestro Francesco di Bonfio," concerning an injury and its prognosis. It was delivered to the criminal court of Bologna and written in the vulgar tongue then current in Bologna.
- 965
Mukhin, N. G. K istorii razvitiia pograniichnykh kriminalisticheskikh i sudebno-meditsinskikh issledovaniï v teorii i praktike sudebnoï ekspertizy. In: Porksheian, O. Kh. and Ogarkov, I. F., eds. *Aktual'nye voprosy sudebnoï meditsiny i kriminalistiki*. Leningrad, GIDUV, 1966, pp. 5-.
Historical development of borderline research between criminology and legal-medicine and its application in theory and practice of medicolegal expertise in Russia and Soviet Union from 1864 to about 1960.

- 966
Mulford, I. S. Forensic medicine in New Jersey. *N J Med Report* (Burlington) 4: 107-32, 1851.
Misleading title. Actually is description of legal provisions concerning injuries, rape, criminal abortion, concealment of pregnancy, homicide, murder, mental disorders, etc., for information of physicians. Mentions only a few cases with medical participation.
- 967
Mulier, G. H. Over den verachterden toestand der gerechtelijke geneeskunde in Nederland. *Boerhaave Tijdschr* (Amst) 3: 225-36, 257-65, 289-94, 321-30, 353-64, 1841. 68 refs.
Neglect of legal medicine in Holland. Continued in v. 4?
- 968
Muller, Maurice Henri. La médecine légale au temps d'Ambroise Paré. *Echo Méd Nord* 23: 420-48, Nov 1952.
Inaugural lecture at University of Lille. Detailed biography of Ambroise Paré, especially his role as "medical legist" (opinions on signs of death, gunshot wounds, various injuries, autopsies, etc.).
- 969
Muller, P. L'Institut de Médecine Légale de Kiel. *Ann Méd Lég* 34(6): 286-88, Dec 1954.
Visit to Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Kiel; building, equipment, personnel, and activities (medicolegal practice, research, and teaching).
- 970
Muller, W. A. The colonial police and their forensic problems. *Med Leg J* 22(3): 82-93, 1954. 2 refs. Discussion.
Experience of a police officer in English colonies (especially Africa and Ceylon) and description of difficulties under which medical expertise could be had, if at all.
- 971 *
Muñoz Garrido, Rafael. Ejercicio legal de la medicina en España. Salamanca, Seminario de Historia de la Medicina Española. 1967. 158 p.
"Legal practice of medicine in Spain."
- Muntner, Suessman, see entry no. 1237.
- 972
Mutel. Leçon inaugurale de la chaire de médecine légale. *Rev méd Nancy* 66: 1027-45, 1938.
Inaugural lecture at University of Nancy. Mostly on professional ethics (with emphasis on medical secrecy) and medical expertise, with occasional excursions into history of French legal medicine.
- 973
Myronov, A. I. Sudebnaia meditsina drevnego Kitaia. *Sud Med Expert* 4(3): 44-8, 1961. 1 illus.
Describes and discusses oldest Chinese medicolegal publication, *Hsi yüan lu* (1248), and mentions its predecessors, *Nei su lu* (Notes on Pardons) and *Pin yüan lu* (Ascertainment of Innocence). Author's views differ a little from those generally accepted.

- 974
Nakata, Tokuro. Shin hoigaku. Tokyo, Nanzando, 1941. 460 p.
"Modern legal medicine." Pp. 2-5: Early medicolegal works in China and Europe; establishment of first Chair of Legal Medicine in Japan.
- 975
Nasiłowski, W. Uwagi o medycynie sądowej w Austrii. *Arch Med Sądow* 13: 81-6, 1961.
Brief history of legal medicine in Austria under influence of J. P. Frank, its development at University of Vienna to World War I, and detailed description of organization, activities, and achievements of Institute of Legal Medicine in Vienna, especially 1959-61.
- 976 *
Nass, Lucien. Les empoisonnements sous Louis XIV, d'après les documents inédits de l'affaire des poisons (1679-1682). Paris, Carré et Naud, 1898. 204 p. Thesis (Paris).
"Poisoning under Louis XIV, according to unpublished documents on poisons (1679-82)."
- 977 *
Nauck, Ernst Theodor. Über gerichtsmmedizinische Unterricht in Freiburg i. Br. *Ber Naturforsch Ges Freiburg i. Br.* 50 (1): 5-56, 1960.
"On medicolegal teaching in Freiburg i. Br. [Germany]."
- 978
Naville, F. Le domaine de la médecine légale. *J Méd Lyon* 6: 647-54, 20 Nov 1925.
Discussion of four missions of legal medicine. Program of study and teaching, especially at University of Lyon.
- 979
Naville, François and Rosset, Ed. Institute of Legal Medicine at Geneva. In: *Methods and problems of medical education* (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 233-41. Illus.
Institute opened in 1920; description of building and floor plans, work, teaching, budget.
- 980
Nedeljković, N. Sudsko i medicinsko ispitavanje povodom jedne sumnjive smrti na području Dubrovačke republike, 1733, godine. *Acta Hist Med Pharm Vet* (Belgr) 2(1): 127-32, 1962. 2 refs.
Interesting medicolegal investigation of a sudden death in 1733 in City of Dubrovnik.
- 981
The need of a medico-legal institute. *Lancet* 1: 639, 1937.
Editorial stressing need to establish an Institute of Legal Medicine in London as recommended in 1936 by Advisory Committee on the Scientific Investigation of Crime.
- Needham, J., see entry no. 630.

982

Nemec, Jaroslav. Forensic medicine at the Medical School of the University of Prague. In: Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. Czechoslovakia Past and Present. Vol. 2. Essays on the arts and sciences. The Hague, Mouton, 1968, pp. 1609-31. 58 refs.

Teaching of legal medicine at University of Prague. Origins at end of 17th cent., regular lectures from 1786, official establishment of Chair of Legal Medicine in 1807, establishment of two chairs after division of University in 1882, and further development until 1939. Succession and works of teachers, etc.

983

Nemec, Jaroslav. Highlights of medicolegal relations, Bethesda, Md., National Library of Medicine, 1968. 39 p.

Chronological list of important events in medicolegal field from 30th cent. B. C. to 1968. Also in: Internat Microf J Leg Med 5(3), Card 1, C-1, Jul-Sep 1970.

984

Nemec, Jaroslav. International bibliography of medicolegal serials, 1736-1967. Bethesda, Md., National Library of Medicine, 1969. 110 p.

Historical introduction, pp. 2-9. Contains title, editor, publisher and sponsor, subject, geographic, and chronological indexes. Also in: Internat Microf J Leg Med 5(3), Card 2, A-1, Jul-Sep 1970.

985 *

Nettmann, Joannes Fridericus. Specimen sistens sectionis Caesareae historiam. Hallae, in off. Bethaana, 1805. 45 p.

"Example of the history of Caesarean section."

986

Neureiter, Ferdinand von. Anfänge gerichtlicher Medizin nach dem Stadtrechten des deutschen Mittelalters. Dtsch Z Gesamt Gerichtl Med 24: 1-7, 1934/35. 32 refs.

Author says that legal medicine did not originate in Italian cities between 13th and 16th cent., but existed long before *Carolina* (1532) in laws of German cities from 13th cent. on. Cites examples from legislation of Magdeburg, Hamburg, Reval, etc.

987

Neureiter, Ferdinand von. Aufforderung zur Beihilfe an einer "Geschichte der deutschen gerichtlichen Medizin als Forschungs- und Unterrichtsgegenstand." Dtsch Z Gerichtl Med 28: 60-64, 1937. 17 refs.

Complaint that little is known about history of German legal medicine as research and teaching subject; recommendations to correct this situation.

988

Neureiter, Ferdinand von. Aufgaben und Ziele gerichtlicher Medizin. Wien Med Wochenschr 73(21): 957-64, May 1923.

Inaugural address on current problems and future goals of legal medicine (reforms in education, more practical training, better medical expertise, etc.).

989

Neureiter, Ferdinand von. Beispiele gerichtlichmedizinischer Befundberichte aus Altertum und Mittelalter. Wien Med Wochenschr 87: 61-2, 16 Jan 1937. 11 refs.

Earliest known examples of medical expertise from ancient Greece and Rome.

990

New York Academy of Medicine. Committee on Public Health. The Office of the Medical Examiner of the City of New York. Bull NY Acad Med 43(3): 241-9, Mar 1967.

Committee on Public Health studied system in New York from 1912 to present. Discusses development of office, changes in its rights and functions, and recommends five important changes in present status.

991 *

New York Academy of Medicine. Standing Committee on Public Health and Legal Medicine. Report. New York, G.A.C. Van Burren, 1852. 15 p.

992

Nickolls, Lewis C. The development of forensic science. Med Leg J 27(1): 22-25, 1959. Contains some interesting points and information (both historical and contemporary). The term "forensic science" is not defined.

993

Nicola, Constantin I. Istoricul și activitatea Institutului Medico-Legal "Prof. Mina Minovici", de la înființare până la 1933. București, "Romania noua," 1934. 40 p. Graphs. Bibl. (15 entries). Thesis (Bucharest).

History of legal medicine in Rumania, 1860-1892. Establishment of Chair of Legal Medicine by Prof. Mina Minovici in Bucharest, its development and activities to 1933.

994

Niemann. Die Lex regia mit Bezug auf die Preussische Gesetzgebung beurtheilt. Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Oeff Med 12: 210-27, 1857.

History of Caesarean section from time of *Duodecim tabularum* to ca. 1850; medical and legal aspects.

995

Nieto Nieto, Gregorio. La prensa medico legal. El portavoz del Cuerpo Médico Forense. Forenses (Madr) 4(88): 263-4, 15 Dec 1947.

Medicolegal serials published in Spain, 1850-1947.

996

Nippe, Martin. Gerichtliche und soziale Medizin in Königsberg i. Pr. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 2: 1527-28, 1930.

History of teaching of legal medicine in Königsberg from end of 18th cent.; J. D. Metzger and successors; founding of Institute of Legal and Social Medicine by Prof. Puppe, 1905; its organization, teaching, and research to the time of publication.

997

Nippe, Martin. Die gerichtsarztliche Institute und die kriminalistisch-technische Tätigkeit an ihnen. Dtsch Z Gesamt Gerichtl Med 14: 411-27, 1929.

From examples of work of Institute of Legal Medicine in Königsberg, author shows that medicolegal institutes can also handle cases with techniques of criminology (e.g., identification of cartridges, explosions caused by benzol or benzol).

998

Nitto, A. Un aspetto ancora sconosciuto della medicina peritale bolognese ai suoi inizi (con documenti inediti). *Gazz Internat Med Chir* 67: 1475-86, 15 Jul 1962. 18 refs. Previously unknown documents from 13th and 14th cent. Bologna, showing practice of medical expertise and describing work of city physicians.

Noguchi, Thomas T., see entries no. 410 and 411.

998a

Noonan, John T. Jr., ed. The morality of abortion; legal and historical perspectives. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1970. 276 p. Index. Table of statutes. Table of cases (U.S.). Numerous refs. in footnotes.

One of the best scholarly works on the subject, covering historical and legal aspects of abortion from antiquity to the present. Contemporary legislative regulations and situation in various countries; emphasis on Great Britain and United States.

999

Norris, Charles. Responsibility of the Chief Medical Examiner of New York City in relation to medical progress, education and research. In: *Methods and problems of medical education* (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, p. 329-48. Illus.

Establishment of Office of Chief Medical Examiner, functions, teaching, and research.

1000

Norris, D. C. War crimes. *Med Leg J* 18(1): 14-6, 1950.

Brief historical note on cruel attitude to prisoners mentioned in Old Testament, change through Christian teaching, sporadic punishment of war crimes, decision of Allies in 1943 to prosecute war atrocities, organization of trial of war criminals, legal and moral problems, etc.

1001

Noticia resumida da vida e das obras de alguns dos mestres brasileiros de medicina legal. *Arg Med Leg Indentific* (Rio de J) 3(7): 87-103, Aug 1933.

Biobibliographies of 13 leading personalities (past and present) in field of legal medicine in Brazil.

1002

Novombergskii, N. Ia. Vrachebnaia ekspertiza v Moskovskoi Rusi. *Voen Med Zh* 215: 1-11, 1906. 38 refs.

Brief introduction on application of *ordalia* in Russia. Description of traces of legal medicine in codes of laws, starting with *Ustav Vladimira* (10th-11th cent.) and ending with codes of 17th cent. Numerous cases of medical expertise from 1537 to 1679.

1003

Nudelman, Santiago I. El delito de lesiones; estudio penal y medico-legal. Buenos Aires, "El Ateneo," 1953. 252 p.

Criminal bodily injuries from antiquity to end of 18th cent., from legal and medicolegal points of view (pp. 15-29); historical and legislative antecedents of definition of criminal injuries in Argentina, 1820-1942 (pp. 37-67). Criminal aspects stressed. 35 refs.

1004

O ensino de medicina legal nas Faculdades de Direito. *Arq Inst Med Leg Gab Identific* (Rio de J) 4: 103-6, April 1932.

Teaching of legal medicine at Faculties of Law in Brazil and related legislation (1891, 1893, 1925).

1005 *

Oancea, N. Primele dispozitiiuni de organizare în practica medico-legală. *Rev Med Leg* (Buchar) 1(3/4): 543, 1936.

"Basic arrangements in the organization of medicolegal practice."

1006

Obersteg, J. I. Die gerichtliche Medizin in den U.S.A. *Beitr Gerichtl Med* 18: 62-8, 1949. 9 refs.

Impressions from study tour of U.S. History and current status of coroner's system; description of system of medical examiners.

1007

Obolonskii, Nikolaï Aleksandrovich. K voprosu o sovremennom polozhenii sudebnikh vrachei v Rossii. In: *Trudy chetvertago s'ezda russkikh vrachei v pamiat' N. I. Pirogova v Moskve*. Moskva, S. P. Iakovlev, 1892, pp. 1035-42. 8 refs. Discussion.

Description of status of forensic physicians in Russia and recommendation for some reforms.

1008 *

Obrecia, A. Profesorul Mina Minovici și strînsa colaborare a medicinei legale cu psihiatria. *Rev Med Leg* (Buchar) 1(1): 7, 1936.

"Professor Mina Minovici and the collaboration of legal medicine with psychiatry."

1009

O'Dea, James J. Medico-legal science: A sketch of its progress, especially in the United States. *Sanit* (N Y) 4: 449-57; 493-503, 1876. 7 refs.

History of legal medicine from antiquity, *Constitutio criminalis Carolina*, to recognition of discipline in England and evolution in U. S. Three "special medico-legal subjects"—insanity, malpractice, and medical evidence, described at considerable length.

1010

Oehme, P. Beitrag zur geschichtlichen Toxikologie. I. Giftmorde. *Z Aerztl Fortbild* (Jena) 59: 278-82, 1 Mar 1965. 11 refs. 2 illus.

History of death by poisoning from antiquity to 20th cent.

1011

Oertel, Horst. The academic position of legal medicine in Canadian universities. In: *Methods and problems of medical education* (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 23-5.

No Canadian university had independent institute or laboratory at date of publication.

1012

Oesterlen, Otto August. Ueber die früheste Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medicin. *Schmidt's In Ausländ Med* 176: 166-76, 1877.

Development of legal medicine from antiquity to time of publication.

1013 *

Ogarkov, Ivan Fedorovich. O nauchnykh dostizhenniakh v oblasti sudebnoï meditsiny k 40-letnemu iubileiu Velikoï Oktiabr'skoï sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Sb Trud Kaf Sud Med 1-go Leningr Med Inst 2: 5-14, 1958.

"Scientific achievements in the field of legal medicine [on the occasion of] the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution."

1014

Olbrycht, Jan Stanisław. Forensic medicine as a separate discipline. J Forensic Sci 5(2): 133-40, Apr 1960.

According to author, forensic medicine is bridge between natural sciences and jurisprudence. Concludes that his arguments justify the specificity and distinction of forensic medicine from other branches of medical science.

1015

Olbrycht, Jan Stanisław. Medicine and criminalistics. J Forensic Sci 8: 383-91, Jul 1963. Author states that forensic medicine developed only during Renaissance, when factual evidence was generally introduced into legal proceedings. Some historical introduction; description of relations between medicine and criminology and present status.

1016

Olbrycht, Jan Stanisław. Przeżycia medyka sądowego w czasie okupacji hitlerowskiej oraz po wyzwoleniu w sprawach z nią związanych. Przegl Lek 24 (1): 82-91, 1968. 5 illus.

Memoirs of Prof. J. Olbrycht, Director of Institute of Legal Medicine of University of Cracow, from World War II (German take-over, author sent to concentration camp, his experiences there, and, after the war, his work in examination of bodies from mass-murder graves).

1017

Olbrycht, Jan Stanisław. Über den gegenwärtigen Stand der gerichtlichen Medizin in Polen. Acta Med Leg Soc 15: 55, Jan-Jun 1962.

One-page account of separation (1950) of medical faculties from universities in Poland, to become Medical Academies; each has an Institute of Legal Medicine.

1018

Oliveira, José de Alcantara Machado d'. O ensino da medicina legal nas escolas de direito. Rev Crim Med Leg (São Paulo) 2: 3-16, Sep-Oct 1928. 14 refs.

History of teaching of legal medicine at schools of law in general and more detailed history of teaching in Brazil.

1019

Oliveira, José de Alcantara Machado d'. O ensino da medicina legal nas facultades de direito. Arq Inst Med Leg Gab Identific (Rio de J) 4: 103-6, Apr 1932.

General information on teaching of legal medicine at Faculties of Law in Brazil. Legislative background; ideas for improvement.

1020

Oliveira, José de Alcantara Machado d'. O exame pericial no direito romano. Rev Crim Med Leg (São Paulo) 1: 5-12, Jul 1929. 17 refs.

Traces status of physicians in ancient Rome; concludes that expert testimony was admitted in the courts.

1021

Onciu, Iosif I. Comisiunea medico-legală (Istoricul și activitatea ei). București, Libertatea, 1935. 48 p. Graphs. Statistics. Bibl. (7 entries). Thesis (Bucharest).

Developments leading to establishment of Medicolegal Commission in 1910 in Rumania and its activities to time of publication.

1022

Oppenheimer, Heinrich. Liability for malapraxis in ancient law. Trans Med Leg Soc (Lond) 7: 98-107, 1910. 18 refs.

History of liability of physicians for malpractice in ancient Egypt, China, Persia (Vendidad), Babylon (Hammurabi's Code), India (Code of Manu), Greece, and Rome. Valuable contribution.

1023 *

Ordranax, John. History and philosophy of medical jurisprudence. New York, 1868. 40 p.

1024

Orfila, Mathieu Joseph Bonaventure. Traité des poisons tirés des règnes minéral, végétal et animal, ou Toxicologie générale, considérée sous les rapports de la physiologie, de la pathologie et de la médecine légale. 2e éd. Paris, Crochard, 1818. 2 v. Subject index. Cornerstone of scientific toxicology (1st ed., 1815). No history, but of historical value in itself.

1025

Orsós, Ferenc. Als Gastprofessor in Deutschland. (Erfahrungen an deutschen Hochschulen). Dtsch Med Wochenschr 66(1): 157-9, 9 Feb 1940.

Impressions of visiting Hungarian professor who lectured at Chairs or Institutes of Legal Medicine at Universities of Bonn, Heidelberg, Halle, Breslau, and Munich.

1026

Ortolan, M. Débuts de la médecine légale en Europe. Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég, 2nd ser., 38: 358-84, 1872. Numerous refs. and notes.

Beginning of legal medicine in France and Italy, *Constitutio criminalis Carolina*, Paré, Italian authors, and expansion of field to start of 18th cent. [In footnote: "Extrait de la Revue de Législation française et étrangère, 1872"]

1027 *

Ortolan, M. Débuts de la médecine légale en Europe comme institution pratique et comme science. Paris, E. Thorin, 1872. 35 p.

Reprint of entry no. 1026.

1028

Osiander, Friedrich Benjamin. Ueber den Selbstmord, seine Ursachen, Arten, medicinisch-gerichtliche Untersuchung und die Mittel gegen denselben. Hannover, Brüder Hahn, 1813. 438 p. Many refs.

General work on suicide. Chapt. 4 describes history of suicide and current status in various nations (pp. 196-321). Special emphasis on England.

1029

Oswald, Walter. Funktionen des Stadt- und Bezirksarztes von Zürich im ersten Drittel des 19. Jahrhunderts. Bern, Hallweg, 1947. 28 p.

Medicolegal expertise in Zürich, 1800-1830. Statistical arrangement, with comments on medicolegal activities of city and district physicians.

1030

Oswald, Walter. Funktionen des Stadt- und Bezirksarztes von Zürich im ersten Drittel des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. *Praxis (Bern)* 36: 641-5, 18 Sep 1947.
Abbreviated version of entry no. 1029.

1031

Ottolenghi, Salvatore. Institute of Legal Medicine, Royal University of Rome. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). *Institutes of Legal Medicine*. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 89-96. Illus.
Description of building (opened 1923) and floor plans; teaching, research, judicial administration. *Society of Legal Medicine of Rome (est. 1907)*.

1032

Ottolenghi, Salvatore. La medicina legale e la Scuola medico-legale di Roma. *Zacchia* 1(1): 1-8, May-June 1921. 4 refs.
Extension of legal medicine to preventive medicine; application of anthropo-psychology and clinical anthropology; school of legal medicine in judiciary system; teaching at school of legal medicine; foundation of Society of Legal Medicine in 1907 and its activities.

1033

Ottolenghi, Salvatore. Medicina legale a polizia scientifica. *Zacchia* 6:1-9, Jan-Jun 1927. 5 refs.
"Legal medicine and the scientific police." Definition of scientific police (as developed in Italy under Lombroso's influence); relations between legal medicine and scientific police; legal medicine of police (identification and crime prevention).

1034

Ottolenghi, Salvatore. Il nuovo Istituto di Medicina legale della R. Università di Roma. II. Discorso inaugurale. *Zacchia* 3: 3-67, Jan-Apr 1924.
Inaugural address, on the Institute of Legal Medicine of the University of Rome.

1035

Overholser, Winfred. An historical sketch of psychiatry. In: Allen, Richard C.; Ferster, Elyce Zenoff; and Rubin, Jesse G. *Readings in law and psychiatry*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1968, pp. 3-12. 8 refs.
Brief history from antiquity to about 1930. Important background material for history of forensic psychiatry. Repr. from *J Clin Psychopath* 10 (2), April 1949.

1036 *

Overholser, Winfred. The place of psychiatry in criminal law. *Boston Univ Law Rev* 10: 322, 329, 343, 1936.

Overman, Michael, see entry no. 703.

1037

Packard, Francis R. *History of medicine in the United States*. Vol. I. New York and London, Hafner, 1963. 656 p. 103 illus.
Chapter 3: Early medical legislation (pp. 163-77); covers period from 1639 to 1792. 10 refs.

1038

Pagel, Julius Leopold. Zum Capitel "Simulation." *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 14: 989-90, 29 Nov 1888.
Author gives free translation into German of Galen's treatise on malingering (*Quomodo morbum simulantes sint deprehendi*) as it appeared in Blumenstock article in Eulenberg's *Realencyklopädie* (Bd. XII, p. 528).

1039

Pagella, P. Hand injury and medieval law. *Panminerva Med* 7: 455-6, 1965. 7 refs.
Translation of entry no. 1040.

1040

Pagella, P. Infortunistica della mano in una legge del Medioevo. *Minerva Medicoleg* 84: 17-9, Jan-Apr 1964. 7 refs.
Compensation for hand injuries according to laws of King Canute (1016-1035). Comparison with contemporary British and Italian practice.

1041 *

Palancar, José. Nota para la historia de la medicina legal en España. Madrid, Escuela de Medicina Legal, 1942.
"Notes on the history of legal medicine in Spain."

1042

Palmieri, Vincenzo Mario. Del metodo medico-forense. *Zacchia*, 2nd ser. 6: 1-22, 1942.
Stresses importance of methodology in every science; examines three aspects of medico-legal methods: historical, doctrinal, and technical. Describes historical development, doctrinal approaches, and application of technology (esp. in the laboratory).

1043

Palmieri, Vincenzo Mario. *Medicina forense*. Nuova ed. Vol. I. Napoli, Morano, 1959. 478 p.
History of legal medicine from antiquity to modern times (pp. 1-13). Emphasis on developments in Italy. 2 refs.

1044

Palmieri, Vincenzo Mario. *Medicina legale canonistica*. 2da ed. Napoli, A. Morano, 1955. 391 p.
Textbook on medicolegal provisions of *Codex juris canonici* of 1917 (ecclesiastical law now in force). Historical development of medicolegal problems of interest to the Church from ancient times to 1917 (pp. 1-9). 1st. ed., 1946.

1045

Palmieri, Vincenzo Mario. La prima perizia giudiziaria in Italia sull' "individualità" di tracce di sperma. *Rend Accad Sci Med Chir* 96: 115-29, 1942, 20 refs.
History of research on identification of sperm; first medicolegal expertise on subject in Italy.

1046

Palmieri, Vincenzo Mario. La prima perizia giudiziaria in Italia sull' individualità di tracce di sperma. *Rass Clin Sci* 23: 16-22, Jan 1947.
Shortened version of article in entry no. 1045.

- 1047
Palmieri, Vincenzo Mario. La simulazione della virginità nei tempi andati ed ai nostri giorni. *Gazz Sanit* 21: 309-12, Aug-Sep 1950.
Historical notes on simulation of virginity; present status.
- 1048
Palmieri, Vincenzo Mario. Tra i precursori della moderna medicina forense. Paolo Zacchia ed il Tribunale della Sacra Rota. *Morgagni* 76: 281-3, 1934.
Origin of *Sacra Rota Romana*; its relevance to Paolo Zacchia and his *Quaestiones medico-legales*.
- 1049
Palmieri, Vincenzo Mario. Uno storico tentativo di dissimulazione di omicidio nel sec. XVI. (L'uccisione di Francesco Cenci). *Riforma Med* 59: 387-91 *passim*, 3 Apr 1943.
History of unsuccessful 16th cent. attempt to hide murder of Francesco Cenci.
- 1050
Panaccio, L. M'Naghten vs Durham. *Can Psychiatr Assoc J* 9: 227-31, Jun 1964. 5 refs.
Comparison of M'Naghten Rules with Durham Rules. Discussion of their influence on contemporary forensic psychiatrists.
- 1051
Panfilenko, O. A. O deiatel'nosti Vsesoiuznogo nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov za gody Sovetskoï vlasti. *Sud Med Ekspert* 10: 3-10, Apr-Jun 1967.
Development and activity of All-Union Scientific Society of Forensic Physicians during Soviet régime. Its role in forensic science, medicolegal service, and organization of medicolegal congresses in USSR.
- 1052
Panfilenko, O. A. Sostoianie sovetskoï sudebnomeditsinskoï ekspertizy i nekotorye mero-priiatiia neobkhodimye dlia ee dal'neishogo uspehnogo razvitiia. *Sud Med Ekspert* 13(2): 3-7, Apr-Jun 1970.
Theory and practice of legal medicine during Soviet rule. Need to improve technical equipment and unify scientific planning.
- Panfilenko, O. A., see entry no. 1142.
- 1053
Pardo. Sur l'état de la médecine légale en Turquie. *Union Méd*, 3rd sér. 22: 249-53, 288-91, 326-8, 349-51, 1876.
General description of medicolegal conditions in Turkey (much crime, abortions, infanticide, no laws against quackery, no legal medicine taught or practiced.) Of little value.
- 1054
Paré, Ambroise. Traicté des rapports, et du moyen d'embaumer les corps morts. In: *Les oeuvres de M. Ambroise Paré, conseiller, et premier chirurgien du Roy. Livre XXVI.* Paris, G. Buon, 1575, pp. 931-44.
Instructions to young surgeons on how to prepare reports to the court if called to testify in cases of impotence, disability, or death after injury. Devoted chiefly to poisoning. Ends with description of embalming. One of the earliest treatises of medicolegal importance in Europe.

- 1055
Parry, Leonard Arthur. Criminal abortion. London, J. Bale & Danielsson, 1932. 203 p. Index.
Chapter XI. Law of abortion—historical (pp. 91-100): development of legislation from Mosaic law to second half of 18th cent.; special emphasis on situation in England.
Chapter XII. Law of criminal abortion in modern times (pp. 101-15): English legislation from 1803 to time of publication.
- 1056
Parry, Leonard Arthur. An early work on medical jurisprudence. *Brit Med J* 2: 170, 17 Jul 1948.
An abstract of Samuel Farr's *Elements of medical jurisprudence*, 1815 ed.
- 1057 *
Parry, Leonard Arthur. The history of torture in England. London, S. Low, Marston & Co., 1934. 244 p.
- 1058
Parry, Leonard Arthur. Some medical trials. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1928. 326 p.
Thirty-two criminal trial cases involving physicians (mostly as defendants).
- 1059 *
Patenko, F. A. O sostoianii sudebnoï meditsiny v Parizhi. (Letniï semestr 1884 g.) *Vest Sud Med Obshchestv Gig* 2(2): 1-10, 1885.
"Status of legal medicine in Paris (summer semester of 1884)."
- 1060
Paton, G. A. The development of forensic medicine. *Proc Med Leg Soc Victoria* 4: 241-65, 1941. 38 refs.
History of forensic toxicology and trials of poisoners.
- 1061
Patschek, Marta. Die Entwicklung der Leichenschau in Deutschland. Kassel, Thiele und Schwarz, 1938. 23 p. Bibl. Dissertation.
Development of obduction of cadavers in Germany from 18th to 20th cent. Legislation in various states and cities.
- 1062
Paz Otero, Gerardo. "Deontología médica general." Popayán, Editorial Universidad del Cauca, 1955. 326 p. Bibl.
Chapt. 1 (pp. 27-33): Brief history of medical deontology (from antiquity to present).
- 1063
Paz Otero, Gerardo. La medicina legal en Alemania. *Rev Med Leg Colomb* 20(95/96): 67-85, Jan-Dec 1965.
Official study tour through Western Germany to learn recent status of legal medicine there. Brief historical introduction; rise of legal medicine; legal medicine and German legislation; organization of medicolegal service; institutes of legal medicine; German Society of Legal Medicine; political sequelae; legal medicine in Colombia (for comparison). Conclusion: German system not applicable in Colombia.

- 1064
Pazzini, Adalberto. Paolo Zacchia e l'opera sua massima. *Zacchia*, 2nd ser. 23: 527-33, 1960.
Life and work of Paolo Zacchia, his superb knowledge of medicine, critical attitude, progressiveness, etc.
- 1065 *
Pech, Zdeněk. Hydrostatická zkouška plic. *Soud Lék* 2(11): 172-4, 1957.
"Hydrostatic test of lungs."
- 1066
Pech, Zdeněk. Soudní lékařství pro posluchače dětského lékařství. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1955. 173 p.
Historical survey of legal medicine (pp. 5-10) from antiquity to present. Section on historical development in Bohemia.
- 1067
Peixoto, Afranio. Anfiteatro de medicina legal; sua inauguração no Instituto medico-legal. *Arq Inst Med Leg (Rio de J)* No. 5: 81-9, 1932.
Opening of "Dissection Hall" at Institute of Legal Medicine of Rio de Janeiro. Some historical notes and comments.
- 1068 *
Peixoto, Afranio. Atualidade e futuro da medicina legal. *Arq Polic Civ (São Paulo)* 3(1): 263ff. 1942.
Evolution of legal medicine, present status, future goals, and possibilities.
- 1069
Pelikan, Evgeniï Ventseslavovich. Gerichtlich-medizinische Untersuchungen über das Skopzenthum in Russland, nebst historischen Notizen. Aus dem Russischen ins Deutsche übersetzt von Dr. N. Iwanoff. Giessen, J. Ricker, 1876. 210+26 p. Refs. Illus.
Study of a religious sect in Russia, called "skoptsi," which practiced castration of both men and women. History (pp. 5-15); legal, medical, and medicolegal consequences of the practice. Covers the period from about 1805 on.
- 1070
Pelikan, Evgeniï Ventseslavovich. Vstupitel'naia lektsiia iz sudebnoi meditsiny. *Voen Med Zh* 62(2) ch. 4: 23-66, 1953. 15 refs.
Introductory lecture at Chair of Legal Medicine, Medical Police, and Hygiene of Military-Surgical Academy, St. Petersburg. Definition and scope of legal medicine, general history to 1853; developments in Russia, 1537-1845; Russian and foreign literature of the field; its present scope and application.
- 1071
Pellegrini, Rinaldo. Appunti per la storia della medicina legale (una pagina di storia medica scaligera). *Boll Ist Stor Ital Arte Sanit* 14: 78-82, Mar-Apr 1934. 16 refs.
Notes on historical events in legal medicine of different times, especially as related to physician's duty to report.

- 1072
Pellegrini, Rinaldo. Del metodo di studio in medicina legale. *Zacchia*, 2nd ser. 1: 102-16, 1937.
Inaugural lecture outlining author's views on methods of teaching of legal medicine. Abstracts in Italian, French, German, and English.
- 1073
Pellereau. La médecine légale à l'île Maurice. *Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég*, 3rd ser. 9: 222-38, 1883.
Experience of a police physician in Port-Louis, Mauritius; of more criminological than medicolegal interest.
- 1074
Penalver, Julio. Odontologia legal y deontologia odontologica. Caracas, "Continente," 1955. 356 p. Bibl.
Antecedents and historical evolution of forensic dentistry (pp. 1-6).
- 1075
Penna, O. O ensino da medicina legal e o Instituto medico-legal. *Bol Acad Nac Med (Rio de J)* 98: 407-17, 1926.
Recommendations for reforms of legal medicine in Brazil, namely, unification of Institute of Legal Medicine with Chair of Legal Medicine at University of Rio de Janeiro and more training in pathological anatomy. Examples of similar organizations in France, Italy, Germany, and Austria.
- 1076
Percival, Thomas B. Medical jurisprudence; or A code of ethics and institutes, adapted to the profession of physics and surgery. Manchester, 1794. 96 p.
First edition, printed only for private circulation. Several editions with change of title (*Medical ethics; or A code . . .*). Cornerstone of medical ethics in England; achieved world-wide fame and became the basis for many other codes of medical ethics.
- 1077
Pereira Martinez, A. Importancia histórica de la esterilidad. Problemas que plantea la mujer estéril. *Rev Med Leg (Madr)* 6 (66/67): 321-46, Sept-Oct 1951. 30 refs.
History of legislation concerning sterility.
- 1078
Pérez de Petinto y Bertomeu, Manuel. Comienzo y actualidad de la trayectoria corporativa Médico-forense. *Rev Med Leg (Madr)* 6(68/69): 424-96, Nov-Dec 1951.
History of "Cuerpo Medico-forense" (Association of Forensic Physicians) in Spain.
- 1079
Pérez de Petinto y Bertomeu, Manuel. La medicina forense Hispanoamericana. *Rev Med Leg Colomb* 12 (63/4): 99-103, Jan-Jul 1951.
Address broadcast from Madrid in 1951, with brief description of status of legal medicine in Spain, Portugal, and Latin American countries, and announcing congress program planned for 1952 in Madrid.

1080

Pérez de Petinto y Bertomeu, Manuel. *Medicos forenses ilustres. Apunte para la historia de la medicina legal en España.* Rev Med Leg (Madr) 1: 12-21, Apr 1946.

Biography of pioneer of legal medicine in Spain, Manuel Alvarez Chamorro; start of teaching of legal medicine; medicolegal works and first journal (1853), *Repertorio de Higiene pública y Medicina legal.*

1081

Pérez de Petinto y Bertomeu, Manuel. Muerte e investigación judicial hasta la creación del Cuerpo Médico-forense. Bosquejo historico. Rev Med Leg (Madr) 2: 142-58, Apr 1947.

History of postmortem examination in Spain from time of Visigoths to establishment of "Cuerpo Medico-forense" (Association of Forensic Physicians) in 1863. Description of legislation and techniques.

1082

Pérez de Petinto y Bertomeu, Manuel. Salutación y gratitud: Cajal y Orfila. An Clin Med Forense (Madr) 2: 5-36, 1953. Ill.

General biobibliographic information concerning leading personalities in legal medicine; commemorates Orfila (1787-1853); describes life and activities of Santiago Ramon y Cajal (1852-1934), especially as related to legal medicine.

1083

Pérez de Petinto y Bertomeu, Manuel. Valor jurídico de la identificación de reliquias. Rev Med Leg (Madr) 7 (72/73): 122-58, March-Apr 1952. (Lecture at Real Academia de Jurisprudencia y Legislación.)

Identification of relicts (mostly of saints and noblemen) in Spain.

1084

Pernet, G. Remarks on the teaching of medical jurisprudence in Paris and London. Trans Med Leg Soc (Lond) 4: 113-24, 1907. 8 refs.

Impressions of visit to Paris, especially of morgue, where practical medicolegal demonstrations started in 1879, and Laboratory of Toxicology. Activity, teaching of legal medicine, diplomas granted, etc. Comparison with situation in England.

1085

Peška, B. Dvě zdání lékařská z r. 1616. Čas Lék Čes 10: 232, 1871.
Two medical expert opinions from Bohemia of 1616.

1086

Peška, B. Rozsudek proti lékaři vyneseny léta 1570 za nezhojení oka. Čas Lék Čes 5: 104, 1866.

Council of Prague decided in 1570 that Řehoř, a physician who promised to heal a woman's eye and failed, was obliged to return his advance payment.

1087

Peška, B. Zdání lékařské v 16. století v řeči české. Čas Lék Čes 4: 21-2, 1865.
Written statement in Czech issued in 1570 by medical experts about status of wound of one Jiří Slivka, innkeeper of Prague.

1088

Pessoa, Alberto. La nouvelle organization médico-légale portugaise. Zacchia 2: 104-6, Jan-Feb 1923.

Organization of Institutes of Legal Medicine in Lisbon, Coimbra, and Porto, and their activities; postgraduate education (superior course of legal medicine); forensic physicians and their functions; Medico-Legal Council and its supervisory powers.

1089

Petit. Un cas de médecine légale au XVIIe siècle. Chron Méd 19: 197-200, 1912. 1 ref.
1664 highway robbery which ended in death of several people in gun fight; embalment of one of the dead bandits for later identification; fees of participating physicians.

1090

Petrov, B. D. Deontologija v istorii otechestvennoj meditsiny. Klin Med 47(7): 8-14, 1969.

Historical development of medical ethics in Russia from beginning of 19th cent. to establishment of Soviet rule. Role of Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov (1810-1881) stressed.

1091

Petrov, B. Deontologija v istorii otechestvennoj meditsiny. Sov Zdravookhr 28(9): 14-20, 1969.

History of medical ethics in Russia and Soviet Union from beginning of 19th cent. to status in 1969. Similar to author's article no. 1090, with some additions concerning developments during the Soviet regime.

1092

Pfaff, Emil Richard. Die Abortivmittel der Araber in ihrer forensischen Bedeutung. Aus den alten arabischen Originalen zusammengestellt. Dtsch Z Staatsarzneykd, N. F. 26(1): 125-37, 1868.

Description of abortifacients of Arabs. Medical and legal consequences of their use.

1093

Pfeiffer, J. Medycyna sądowa w Danii. Arch Med Sąd 17(1): 105-8, 1965.

Description of Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Copenhagen and its work; organization of medicolegal service in Denmark; brief history of discipline there.

1093a

Pfordten, Gustav Adolph von der. Beitrage zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin aus den Justinianischen Rechtssammlungen. Inaugural Abhandlung. Würzburg, F. E. Thein, 1838. 56 p.

Study of medicolegal subjects in Justinian's codification. Of special interest: abortifacients; abortion; Caesarean section; castration; circumcision; deaf-mutes; dentists; epilepsy; medical expertise; foetus; hermaphrodites; homicide; impotence; infanticide; malpractice; marriage; mental illness (as criminal defense); midwives; paternity; physicians (various classes); poisoning; postmortems; pregnancy; sex; suicide; witchcraft. Numerous references in footnotes. For comments and additions, see no. 481.

1094

Piedelièvre, René Valentin Paul. En qué consiste la medicina legal? Rev Med Colomb 15 (81/82): 5-14, Jan-Jun 1958.

Spanish abstract of inaugural lecture by Professor R. Piedelièvre at Chair of Legal Medicine, University of Paris, 1947. Definition and scope of legal medicine.

1095

Piédelièvre, René Valentin Paul. Souvenirs d'un médecin légiste. Paris, Flammarion, 1966. 218 p.

Memoirs of emeritus professor of legal medicine of University of Paris, concerning various important cases and interesting experiences of his career.

1096

Piédelièvre, René Valentin Paul. Souvenirs d'un médecin légiste. Presse Méd 74: 2439-40, 1966.

Abstract of entry no. 1095.

1097

Pietrusky, Friedrich. Gründung der Internationaler Akademie für gerichtliche und soziale Medizin. In: Internationaler Kongress für gerichtliche und soziale Medizin, 1st, Bonn a.Rh. 22-4 Sep. 1938. Bonn, Scheur, 1938, pp. 628-30.

Announcement of foundation of International Academy of Legal and Social Medicine; draft of its by-laws; first officers elected.

1098

Piga Pascual, Antonio. Datos para el estudio historico de la prueba del envenenamiento criminal. Forenses (Madr) 3(58): 1-7, 15 Sep 1946. Continued in Rev Med Leg (Madr) 1(6): 5-16, Sep 1946. 1 ref.

History of investigation of criminal poisoning from antiquity to ca 1940.

1099

Piga Pascual, Antonio. Ensayo historico sobre el veneno de los Borjas. Rev Med Leg (Madr) 14: 154-66, Mar-Apr 1959.

"Historical treatise on poisonings by Borgias." Discussion of accusations against Alexander VI, Lucrezia Borgia, and Cesare Borgia; psychological profiles of the three.

1100

Pillement. Une affaire médico-légale au XVIIIe siècle en Lorraine. Rev Méd Nancy 75: 310-24, 1950. 2 refs.

Case of medicolegal interest from archives of Département Meurthe-et-Moselle. Nicolas Collot, surgeon, declared in 1775 that a Benedictine monk had drowned accidentally. Exhumation was ordered; three surgeons conducted autopsy and concluded that he was strangled. After long, fruitless criminal investigation, Collot was punished for negligence in his obduction. Twenty-four hours later, he himself was murdered.

1101

Pilling, H. H. Social change and the coronership. Med Sci Law 10: 238-43, Oct 1970. 4 refs.

Development of coronership in England from 12th cent., social changes which influenced its rights and functions, and present status.

1102

Pineau, Séverin. De integritatis et corruptionis virginum notis: De graviditate et partu naturali mulierum. Lugduni Batavorum, apud Franciscos Hegerum et Hackium, 1639. 183 p.

The section on virginity became a textbook and was still cited as an authoritative source in the 19th cent. Contains several historical references.

1103

Pinel, Philippe. Traité médico-philosophique sur l'aliénation mentale, ou La manie. Paris, Richard Caille et Ravier, an IX (1801). 318 p.

A cornerstone of French psychiatry. Historical development of the field and previous literature related to mental disorders described in introduction (pp. v-lvi). Republished several times and translated into many languages.

1104

Pirógov, Nikolaï Ivanovich. Sobranie sochinenii. T. 8. Trudy po profilakticheskoï meditsine. Sudebnomeditsinskie zakliucheniia. Avtobiograficheskie proizvedeniia (1869-1881). Moskva, 1962. 435 p.

Chapter: Sudebnomeditsinskie zakliucheniia (Medicolegal conclusions), pp. 31-49. Author's opinion in cases of Iakubinskiï (1850) and Nagivina (1875). Illus.

1105 *

Pirogova, K. E. 2 Kistorii razvitiia sudebnomeditsinskoï ekspertizy trudosposobnosti. In: Sbornik nauchnykh rabot kafedry sudebnoï meditsiny Rostovskogo gosudarstvennogo meditsinskogo instituta. Rostov-na-Donu, 1959, pp. 238-44.

"History of development of medicolegal expertise in cases of disability evaluation."

1106

Placzek, Siegfried. Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin. In: Neuburger, Max and Pagel, Julius, eds. Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin. 3. Band. Jena, G. Fischer, 1905, pp. 729-82.

History of legal medicine from antiquity to ca 1900. History of teaching of discipline and succession of teachers at universities of Germany, Austro-Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, France (only 1 university listed!), Holland, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Gt. Britain, and U.S.

1107

Platkin, M. M. A decade of Durham. Med Ann DC 32: 317-9, Aug 1963. 9 refs.

Review of "Durham rule" after ten years and its contribution toward expansion of the legal test for mental illness.

1108 *

Ploss, Hermann Heinrich. Zur Geschichte, Verbreitung, Methode der Fruchtabtreibung. Culturgeschichtlich-medicinische Skizze. Leipzig, Veit, 1883. 47 p.

"The history, spread, and methods of abortion. Cultural, historical, and medical sketch."

1109

Poisson. Aperçu historique sur la simulation. Rev Méd Lég (Par) 13: 137-43, 1906. Brief historical survey of malingering, illustrated mostly by French cases.

1110

Pollock, H. M. and Wiley, E. D. A contribution to the history of psychiatric expert testimony. Am J Psychiatr 100: 119-33, Apr 1944. 12 refs.

Brief description of development of defense in cases of insanity in England from 14th cent. Trial cases with participation of medical experts from 1724 on, in England and, later, in U.S. to 1941. Details of testimonies and court decisions.

1111

Polsky, Samuel and Beresford, S. Some probative aspects of early Germanic codes, Carolina and Bambergensis. *Ann Int Med* 18: 841-45, May 1943. 4 refs.

Origin of *Constitutio bambergensis* (1507), its adoption in Brandenburg (1516), and promulgation of *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (1532). Comparative analysis of codes from medicolegal point of view.

1112 *

Popescu, Emil. *Activitatea Institutului Medico-legal*. București, 1949. Thesis (Bucharest). "Activities of the Institute of Legal Medicine."

1113

Popielski, Bolesław. *La médecine légale en Pologne*. *Zacchia*, 3rd ser. 4: 17-30, 1968. Development of legal medicine in Poland from 15th cent. to organization of Chair of Legal Medicine in Cracow, 1804. Present status of teaching; organization of medicolegal expertise; development by Prof. L. Teichmann in mid-19th cent.

1114

Popielski, Bolesław. *Rys historyczny Polskiego Towarzystwa Medycyny Sądowej i Kryminologii*. *Pol Tyg Lek* 21: 857-61, 1966. Bibl. (20 entries).

History of Polish Society of Legal Medicine and Criminology, founded in 1937. General information on legal medicine in Poland.

1115

Popielski, Bolesław. *Zagadnienia naukowe współczesnej serohematologii sądowej*. In: *Pamiętnik I Zjazdu medyków sądowych, 15 i 16 grudnia 1955 r.* Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1956, pp. 176-83. Résumé in Russian and English.

Description of research work and most recent achievements in "serohaematology" (investigation of blood stains, problems of paternity, other medicolegal questions).

1116

Popielski, Bolesław. *Zakład Medycyny Sądowej Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego podczas okupacji hitlerowskiej*. *Przegl Lek* 24(1): 92-8, 1968. 5 refs.

History of Institute of Legal Medicine of Jagellon University of Cracow during German occupation.

1117

Popielski, Bolesław and Kobiela, Jan, eds. *Medycyna sądowa*. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1972. 848 p. Illus.

Chapt. 2 (pp. 5-11): Historical essay on legal medicine (from antiquity to present). Emphasis on development in Poland. Many refs.

1118

Popov, Nikolaï Vladimirovich. *Uchebnik sudebnoï meditsiny dlia studentov meditsinskikh institutov*. Moskva, Leningrad, Medgiz, 1940. 432 p. 211 illus. Subj. index.

Chapt. 2 (pp. 8-14): Historical essay on development of legal medicine (in foreign countries, Russia, USSR).

1119 *

Popovici, Elena. *O pagină din istoria medicinei legale*. București, 1940. Thesis (Bucharest). "A page from the history of legal medicine."

Popovici, P., see entries no. 29 and 30.

1120 *

Portal, Felix. *Un procès en responsabilité médicale à Marseille, en 1390*. Marseille, Ruat, 1902.

"A lawsuit on medical responsibility in Marseille, 1390."

1121 *

Porubský, V. [Fifty years of medicolegal expertise in the USSR] *Čsl Patol* 3:33-5, 1967. (Slovak)

1122 *

Porubský, V. *Organizácia súdno-lekárskej expertízy na Slovensku*. *Soud Lék* 2(3): 44-7, 1957.

"Organization of medicolegal expertise in Slovakia."

Pouchet, Gabriel, see entry no. 779.

1123

Prado, C. *Morte aparente e morte real*. *Arq Soc Med Leg Crim (São Paulo)* 13: 43-78, 1942. 22 refs.

Interesting cases and notes on apparent and actual death in various periods of history.

1124

A preliminary survey of education and research in the forensic sciences in the United Kingdom. *J Forens Sci Soc* 2: 2-7, Sept 1961.

Three parts: 1) Education (police and detective training courses; courses for medical and law students; sporadic lectures for various groups); 2) Present position of research (brief contribution); 3) Future of research (suggested problems meriting immediate and intensive investigation).

1125

Premeru, Anton *et al.* *The international crime against the peoples of Yugoslavia [sic] from 1941-1945*. In: *International Academy of Forensic and Social Medicine*. 2nd International Congress, Brussels and Liège, 1947, pp. 277-339. 33 illus.

Atrocities committed by Germans in Yugoslavia during World War II, from material assembled by forensic physicians.

1126 *

Premeru, Eugen. [The working methods of the French school in the field of legal medicine] *Liječn Vjesn* 59: 16-8, 1937. (Serb) French summary, p. 30.

Methods used in the Institute of Legal Medicine, University of Paris.

1127

Premier congrès international de juridiction professionnelle médicale, de morale médicale et de droit médical comparé. *Sem Méd Prof* 31(15): 513-15, 22 Apr 1955.

Announcement of 1st International Congress of Professional Medical Jurisdiction, Medical Ethics and Comparative Medical Law to be held in Paris in 1955. Organization, outline of program.

1128

Prieto, R. La enseñanza de la medicina legal. *Vida Nueva* 51: 62-5, Feb 1943.
Teaching of legal medicine at Chair of Legal Medicine of University of Havana.

1129

Probert, W. R. Edmond Locard's Medico-Legal Museum. *Med Leg J* 25(4): 149-51, 1957.
4 refs.

Impressions of visits to Museum of Criminology in Lyon and Medico-Legal Museum at Faculty of Medicine, University of Lyon.

1130

Programa do curso de medicina legal da Faculdade de Direito da Universidade de Chile.
Arq Med Leg Identif (Rio de J) 9(17): 188-93, 1939.

Syllabus of lectures on legal medicine at Faculty of Law, University of Chile, 1939.

1131

Prokop, Otto. *Forensische Medizin*. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Veb Verlag Volk und Gesundheit, 1966. 746 p. Bibl. (pp. 674-717). 635 illus. Subj. index.

Brief history of legal medicine from antiquity to present (pp. 1-5) 5 illus.

1132 *

Prozorovskii, Viktor Il'ich. Dvadsat' piat' let nauchnoi i organizatsionno-prakticheskoi deiatel'nosti nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta sudebnoi meditsiny. In: *Voprosy sudebnoi meditsiny*. Moskva, 1959, pp. 5-16.

"Twenty-five years of scientific and 'practical-organizational' activities of the Scientific Research Institute of Legal Medicine [Moscow]."

1133 *

Prozorovskii, Viktor Il'ich. Kratkii analiz dissertatsionnykh rabot po sudebnoi meditsine za 21 god (1934-1955 gg). In: *Referaty 2-go rasshirenno go soveshchaniia sudebno-meditsinskikh ekspertov Armenii*. Erevan, 1955, p. 3 ff.

"A brief analysis of medicolegal dissertations submitted during the 21-year period (1934-1955)."

1134

Prozorovskii, Viktor Il'ich. Neuvostoliiton oikeuslaaketieteestä. *Suom Lääk* 19: 1639-48, 1 Aug 1964. Diagrams.

Lecture on development of legal medicine in USSR during past four decades (organization, medicolegal service, teaching and research).

1135

Prozorovskii, Viktor Il'ich. Razvitie sudebnomeditsinskoï ekspertizy v SSSR. *Sud Med Ekspert* 1: 4-10, Jan-Mar 1958. 2 refs.

Development of medicolegal expertise in USSR since 1917.

1136 *

Prozorovskii, Viktor Il'ich. Sorok let sudebnomeditsinskoï ekspertizy v SSSR. In: *Materily 3-i rasshirennoi nauchnoi konferentsii, posviashchenoi pamiati zasluzhennogo deiatelia nauki, prof. M. I. Raïskogo*. Kiev, 1958, pp. 16-21.

"Forty years of medicolegal expertise in the USSR."

1137

Prozorovskii, Viktor Il'ich, ed. *Sudebnaia meditsina*. Moskva, Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sudebnoi meditsiny, 1968. 365 p.

Legal medicine in pre-Revolutionary Russia; development in USSR; legal medicine in foreign countries (pp. 5-12). 1 ref.

1138

Prozorovskii, Viktor Il'ich. *Sudebnaia meditsina v Finliandii*. *Sud Med Ekspert* 7: 37-40, Apr-Jun 1964. 1 ref.

Status of legal medicine in Finland (organization, Institute of Legal Medicine in Helsinki, Chair of Legal Medicine in Turku, teaching and research, services).

1139

Prozorovskii, Viktor Il'ich. *Sudebnaia meditsina v narodnoi respublike Bolgarii*. *Sud Med Ekspert* 2(1): 32-7, Jan-Mar 1959. 2 refs.

Legal medicine in Bulgaria since reorganization to Soviet pattern (1952).

1140

Prozorovskii, Viktor Il'ich. *Sudebnomeditsinskie s'ezdy, rasshirennye soveshchaniia i konferentsii za 40 let v SSSR*. In: *Sbornik trudov sotrudnikov Biuro Glavnoi sudebnomeditsinskoï ekspertizy Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia Kazakhskoi SSR i Kafedry sudebnoi meditsiny Alma-Atinskogo meditsinskogo instituta*. Alma-Ata, 1958, vyp. 2, pp. 3-9.

Medicolegal congresses, extended meetings, and conferences in USSR through 40 years.

1141

Prozorovskii, Viktor Il'ich and Litvak, Aleksandr Smilovich. *Vnedrenie dostizhenii sudebno-meditsinskoï nauki v praktiku ekspertizy*. *Sud Med Ekspert* 11: 3-10, Jan-Mar 1968.

Application of medicolegal science in medicolegal practice in USSR during last (ten?) years. Names of research institutions, their workers, results of research, its application, etc.

1142

Prozorovskii, Viktor Il'ich and Panfilenko, O. A. *Razvitie sudebno-meditsinskoï nauki i ekspertizy za gody sovetsoï vlasti*. *Sud Med Ekspert* 10: 3-10, Jul-Sep 1967.

Development of medicolegal science and expertise in USSR since legislation of July 1918.

1143 *

Prunelle, Clément Victor François Gabriel. *De la médecine politique en général et de son objet; de la médecine légale en particulier, de son origine et de ses progrès, et des secours qu'elle fournit au magistrat dans l'exercice de ses fonctions*. Montpellier, J. Martel aîné, 1814. 56 p.

"On political medicine in general and its objectives, particularly legal medicine, its origin and progress and the help it furnishes to the administration in exercising its functions."

- 1144
Puccini, Clemente. La Scuola medica e l'insegnamento della medicina legale in Macerata. Riv Stor Med 13: 141-63, Jul-Dec 1969.
History of medical school in Macerata from 1540; teaching of legal medicine at University of Macerata, starting with Francesco Puccinotti in 1825 and ending with Benigno Baroni in 1961. Brief biographies of professors; some bibliographic information.
- 1145
Puchowski, Bronisław. Dwadzieścia lat medycyny sądowej w Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Arch Med Sąd 16(1): 1-3, 1964.
Development of legal medicine in People's Republic of Poland during last 20 years (1944-1964). Reorganization of teaching and service; establishment of new chairs in the discipline.
- 1146
Puchowski, Bronisław. Medycyna sądowa w Niemieckiej Republice Demokratycznej. Arch Med Sąd 17(2): 219-22, 1965.
Impressions of visit to German Democratic Republic. Detailed description of Institutes of Legal Medicine of Universities of Halle and Berlin and their activities; organization of medicolegal service in the country.
- 1147
Pulgar Morillo, Marcelino. Medicina legal. 1a ed. Zulia, Universidad del Zulia, Facultad de Medicina, 1968. 693 p. Bibl.
Brief historical review of legal medicine from the Roman times to present (pp. 13-20). Emphasis on development in Venezuela and other Latin American countries. 2 illus.
- 1148
Puppe, Georg. Rückblicke und Ausblicke auf die Entwicklung der gerichtlichen und sozialen Medizin. Aerztl Sachverstaend Ztg 17: 1-4, 1 Jan 1911.
Author, an ardent worker for unification of teaching of legal and social medicine in Germany, describes status of both disciplines and pleads for necessary unity.
- 1149
Puppe, Georg. Das Verhältnis der gerichtlichen und sozialen Medizin zur pathologischen Anatomie. Klin Wochenschr 2: 234-6, 29 Jan 1923.
Relation of legal and social medicine to pathological anatomy; need to raise standards of medical education in Germany in these subjects.
- 1150
Puppe, Georg. Die Zukunft der gerichtlichen Medizin in Preussen. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 26: 493-6, 2 Aug 1900. 5 refs.
The practice of legal medicine in Prussia, and its future development.
- 1151
Puppe, Georg. Zur Eröffnung des Instituts für gerichtliche Medizin der Königl. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Med, 3.F. 31 Bd. Suppl.-Heft 1-11, 1906. 22 refs.
Development of legal medicine in Königsberg (Prussia) from 1723. Biobibliographic data for teachers of and writers on legal medicine in the city. Description of Institute of Legal Medicine.

- 1152
Purrington, William Archer. Christian science; an exposition of Mrs. Eddy's wonderful discovery, including its legal aspects. A plea for children and other helpless sick. New York, E. B. Treat & Co., 1900. 194 p.
Articles reprinted from North American Review, Medical Record, and the New York Sun.
- 1153
Purrington, William Archer. Manslaughter, Christian science, and the law. Med Rec 54: 757-61, 26 Nov 1898.
Historical notes on various kinds of quackery in the U.S. Treatment by Christian scientists and legal position of these healers in the U.S.
- 1154 *
Purrington, William Archer. A review of recent legal decisions affecting physicians, dentists, druggists and the public health, together with a brief for the prosecution of unlicensed practitioners of medicine, dentistry, or pharmacy, with a paper upon manslaughter, Christian science and the law and other matters. New York, E. B. Treat & Co., 1899 [c1907] 105 p.
The "paper" included is probably a reprint of entry no. 1153.
- 1155
Pyl, Johann Theodor. Zusätze des Herausgebers zu vorstehenden, und zugleich etwas über die arsenikalischen Fiebertropfen. Mag Gerichtl Arzneikd 2: 477-513, 1784.
Comments on and additions to C. A. W. Berends' article [see entry no. 116] on Aqua Tofana; some historical data on arsenic poisoning; casuistics.
- Quai, I., see entry no. 939.
- 1156
Quinan, John Russel. Illustrations of medicine in Maryland in "ye olden time"—inquests and autopsies. Md Med J 10: 51-2, 180-1, 210-1, 275-6, 324-6, 1883.
Historical notes on inquests in Maryland (earliest, 1642, 1657); juries of matrons in cases of suspected infanticide; establishment of a "club" by two doctors in 1745; medical fees.
- 1157
Rabbinowicz, Israel Michel. La médecine du Thalmud, ou tous les passages concernant la médecine. Extraits des 21 traités du Thalmud de Babylone. Paris, chez l'auteur, 1880. 176 p.
Extracts from 21 treatises of the Talmud of Babylon which concern medicine. Of medicolegal interest: dissection of human cadavers, pregnancy, delivery, abortion, circumcision, impotence.
- 1158 *
Rabbinowicz, J. M. Etudes historiques de l'empoisonnement. Paris, 1865. 70 p. Thesis (Paris).
"Historical studies on poisoning."
- 1159 *
Radian. [Institute of Legal Medicine of Rome] Rev Med Leg (Bucur) 2(2): 188ff., 1937. (Rum)

1160 *

Raiskiĭ, Mikhaĭl Ivanovich. K istorii sudebnoĭ meditsiny v Rossii. In: Tezisy dokladov rasshirennoĭ konferentsii sudebnykh medikov i kriminalistov v Odesse, 1953 g. Odessa, 1953, p. 9 ff.
"History of legal medicine in Russia."

1161

Raiskiĭ, Mikhaĭl Ivanovich. Nauchnye i prakticheskoe dostizheniia sudebnoĭ meditsiny za poslednie 10 let. Sud Med Ekspert 9: 13-15, 1928.
Description of scientific and practical achievements of legal medicine during past ten years in USSR and elsewhere.

1162

Raiskiĭ, Mikhaĭl Ivanovich. Sudebnaia meditsina dlia studentov i vracheĭ. Moskva, Medgiz, 1953. 467 p. Illus.
General history of legal medicine (pp. 6-9); legal medicine in pre-Revolutionary Russia (pp. 9-19); legal medicine in USSR (pp. 19-24). 26 refs.

1163 Not used.

1164 *

Rajikoff, M. Beitrag zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin in Erlangen von 1743 bis 1805. Erlangen, 1958. Dissertation (Erlangen).
"Contribution to the history of legal medicine in Erlangen from 1743 to 1805."

1165

Ramos, A. Afranio Peixoto e a Escola de Nina Rodrigues. Rev Med Bahia 4: 24-61, Dec 1936. 29 refs.
Establishment in Brazil of scientific school of legal medicine by Nina Rodrigues; its further development by Afranio Peixoto. Reforms in Medicolegal Service of Federal District, etc.

1166

Rao, Bhooshana I. The organization of legal medicine in India. Acta Med Leg Soc 15: 57-60, Jan-Jun 1962. 4 refs.
Description of police inquest (Code of Criminal Procedure of 1898) and coroner's inquest (Coroner's Act of 1871).

1167 *

Raoul, Florentin. Le parricide au point de vue médico-légal. Lyon, Storck, 1901. 60 p. Thesis (Lyon).
"Parricide from the medicolegal point of view." (Historical introduction included.)

1168

Raposo, Pedro Antonio Bettencourt. Ensino pratico da medicina legal na morgue projectada de Lisboa. Med Contemp 2: 187-8, 195-7, 1884.
Opinion delivered to Council of Medico-Surgical School of Lisbon concerning need for practical training in legal medicine at the morgue planned in Lisbon. Contemporary situation in Germany, Austria, and France.

1169

Raszeja, Stefan. Medycyna sądowa w Węgierskiej republice ludowej. Arch Med Sąd 13: 73-80, 1961.
Visit to institutes of legal medicine in Hungary (Budapest, Szeged, Debrecen, and Pecz); organization, activities, and personnel.

1170 *

Ravaglia, Giuseppe. Della condizione dei periti medici in Italia. Bologna, 1881. 24 p.
"The status of medical experts in Italy."

1171

Ravary, Charles. Les expertises médico-légales; leur histoire, leur réforme. Paris, J. Rousset, 1901. 115 p. Bibl.
History of medicolegal expertise from antiquity to 1810 (pp. 9-43). Development in France emphasized. 21 refs.

1172

Ray, Isaac. A treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. Edited by Winfred Overholser. Cambridge, Mass., The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1962. 376 p. Index.
First ed. published in 1838. Was best work of that time in English, and is still recognized authority in courts of law today. Appeared in several editions. In 1962 ed., references to historical development appear in Preface (pp. 5-9); more extensive remarks in "Preliminary Views" (pp. 11-56), with judicial opinions on the subject, especially from England.

1173

Reddy, D. V. Subba. Medical ethics in ancient India. J. Indian Med Assoc 37: 287-8, 16 Sept 1961. 2 refs.
Contents of *Kāśyapa Samhitā* concerning advice on behavior for new medical graduates; part of *Kalyāna Kāraka* containing code of conduct for physicians.

1174

Reddy, D. V. Subba. Sidelights on the medicolegal problems of the Mouryan era (based on *Arthashastra* of Kautilya). Indian Med Rec 64: 97-101, Apr 1944.
English translation of parts of *Arthashastra* ("Indian Wisdom of Practical Life," probably 4th or 3rd cent. B.C.) of medicolegal interest: marriage, divorce, remarriage; sexual life; abortion; infanticide; inheritance and disease; rape; sexual intercourse with prepubescent girl; unnatural intercourse; prostitution.

1175

Regan, Louis J. Forensic medicine as a specialty. Ann West Med Surg 4: 444-7, Sept 1950.
Low status of legal medicine in most U.S. states is an anomaly which requires early correction. Essential that each Department of Legal Medicine in any medical school have direct relationship with source material in medical examiner's or coroner's office.

1176

Régis, Emmanuel. Les régicides dans l'histoire et dans le présent; étude médico-psychologique. Arch Anthropol Crim Sci Pénales 5: 5-34, 1890. 16 illus.
Selected cases of murders of kings and presidents, 16th-19th cent. (mostly France, Italy, England, U.S.), from medico-psychological point of view.

1177 *

Régis, Emmanuel. Les régicides dans l'histoire et dans le présent. Etude médico-psychologique. Lyon & Paris, A. Storck, G. Masson, Bibliothèque de criminologie, 1890. 97 p. For annotation, see entry no. 1176.

1178

Rehfuss, William F. A treatise on dental jurisprudence for dentists and lawyers . . . Philadelphia, The Wilmington Dental Mfg. Co., 1892. 468 p.+xl p. First book of its kind in U. S. Definition, expert testimony, malpractice, ethics, etc. No history. Appendix: Dental legislation in all U.S. states and some foreign countries (pp. 205-456) and supplement (pp. i-xl) on more legislative provisions.

1179

Reich, Eduard. Geschichte und Gefahren der Frucht-Abtreibung. Culturgeschichtlich-medicinische Studie. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, H. Barsdorf, 1893. 92 p. 68 refs. History of abortion, in general, and legislative provisions in historical perspective (pp. 11-56). Medicolegal problems.

1180 *

Reichel, J. Ueber die Entwicklung der gerichts-medizinischen Vorlesungen an der Universität Erlangen von 1800 bis zur Gegenwart. Erlangen, 1958. Dissertation (Erlangen). "The development of lectures on legal medicine at the University of Erlangen from 1800 to the present."

1181 *

Reichenbach, Edouard. Etude historique et critique de l'expert médico-légal en France, en Allemagne Prusse et en Suisse (Canton de Berne et Vaud). Lausanne, L. Vincent, 1875. 64 p. "Historical and critical study of the medicolegal expert in France, Prussia and Switzerland (Cantons of Bern and Vaud)."

1182

Reid, Robert. On the application of dental science in the detection of crime. Br Dent Assoc J 5(9): 556-65, 15 Sep 1884. American and British cases of application of dentistry to identification of a body and/or detection of crime, from first-known U.S. case (1775) to mid-19th cent.

1183

Reimann, W. Zur Geschichte der Gerichtsmedizinischen Institutes der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 54: 550-4, 1 May 1960. History of Institute of Legal Medicine of Humboldt University, Berlin.

1184

Reiner, E. Medicine in ancient Mesopotamia. J Int Coll Surg 41: 544-50, May 1964. Position of "ashipu" (exorcist) and "asu" (medical practitioner), in treatment of disease in Babylonia, and problems which must be solved to understand circumstances of that period.

1185 *

Reinhardt, L. F. Der Kaiserschnitt an Todten. Eine gekrönte Preis-Abhandlung nebst seiner Vorrede von L. S. Riecke. Tübingen, Reif, 1829. 116 p. "Caesarean section on cadavers." Contains historical data.

1186

Rentsch, G. Gold als Gift bei Gabir Ibn Hayyan. Med Welt 1: 66-8, 5 Jan 1963. 17 refs. On "gold as poison," according to Gabir Ibn Hayyan (fl. 8th cent. A.D.), outstanding Arabic physician in Kuffa and expert in Greek medical literature.

1187

Retlinger, A. R. Issledovaniia po istorii meditsiny XVII veka v Rossii. Vestn Obshchestv Gig Sud Prakt Med 42: 829-60, 1046-69, 1226-76, 1906. 41 refs. Notes from records of *Aptekarskii prikaz* (beginning of 17th cent.). Office was in charge of all matters concerning physicians and pharmacists, including medicolegal expertise.

1188 *

Reuber, Kurt. Die Ethik des heilenden Standes in Ordnungen des hessischen Medizinalwesens von 1564-1830. Göttingen, 1940. Dissertation (Göttingen). "The ethics of the health profession in ordinances for medical practice in Hessen from 1564 to 1830."

1189

Reubold, W. Geschichtliche Bemerkungen über Giftmord. Friedreich Bl Gerichtl Med 43: 27-35, 1892. 3 refs. Very general history of poisoning from antiquity.

1190

Reubold, W. Zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Sektion. Friedreich Bl Gerichtl Med 45: 1-31, 101-42, 1894. 42 footnotes with extensive historical comments. Historical development of medicolegal autopsies from antiquity to 18th cent. Much bibliographic and biographic data.

1191

Reuter, Fritz. Alte und neue Wege in der gerichtlichen Medizin. Dtsch Z Gesamt Gerichtl Med 11: 14-35, 1928. 12 refs. Historical development of legal medicine in Austria (and partly in Germany) from start of 19th cent. to ca. 1925. Current status and trends; biographical material.

1192

Reuter, Fritz. Die Bedeutung des poliklinischen Unterrichtes in der gerichtlichen Medizin. Dtsch Z Gerichtl Med 8: 685-96, 1926. 1 ref. Importance of practical teaching of legal medicine at polyclinics; necessary facilities; author's experience and recommendations, etc.

1193 *

Reuter, Fritz. Eduard von Hofmanns Erbe (1898-1938). Nova Acta Leopold 9: 563-632, 1940. "The heirs of Eduard von Hofmann (1898-1938)."

1194 *

Reuter, Fritz. Geschichte der Wiener Lehrkanzel für gerichtliche Medizin von 1804-1954. Beitr Gerichtl Med 19(Suppl): 1-78, 1954. "History of the Chair of Legal Medicine in Vienna from 1804 to 1954."

1195

Reuter, Fritz. Geschichte der Wiener Lehrkanzel für gerichtliche Medizin von 1804 bis 1954. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 66: 457-8, 2 Jul 1954.

History of Chair of Legal Medicine in Vienna, 1804-1954. Organization, activities, names and achievements of teachers.

1196

Reuter, Fritz. Institute of Legal Medicine, University of Graz. In: *Methods and problems of medical education* (9th ser.). *Institutes of Legal Medicine*. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 1-8. Illus.

Plans and description, activities, teaching and research, history and development of Chair of Legal Medicine in Graz.

1197

Reuter, Fritz. Inwieweit soll der Gerichtsarzt auch Kriminalist sein? *Wien Med Wochenschr* 87: 579-83, 22 May 1937.

"To what extent should the forensic physician be involved with problems of criminology?" Cites opinions of several authorities. Concludes that medicolegal expert should help court reach decision only on basis of his expert knowledge of legal medicine. Other problems should be solved by lawyers.

1198

Reuter, Fritz. Lässt sich der Standpunkt, den Eduard von Hofmann bezüglich des Umfanges der gerichtlichen Medizin eingenommen hat, auch im sozialen Staat der Zukunft noch aufrecht erhalten? In: *Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag Max Neuburgers*. Wien, W. Maudrich, 1948, pp. 396-400.

Brief history of Chair of Legal Medicine in Vienna; influence of E. von Hofmann on further development of discipline, and his so-called encyclopedic approach to it. Under present conditions, when field is expanded to include new specialties, a certain separation is needed (e.g., independent social medicine, forensic psychiatry, etc.). All these activities, however, should be supervised by Boards of Legal Medicine at larger universities.

1199 *

Reuter, Fritz. Was hat Julius Kratter für die Lehrkanzel und das Institut für gerichtliche Medizin in Graz geleistet? *Wien Klin Wschr* 39: 966-9, 1926.

"What has Julius Kratter accomplished for the Chair and Institute of Legal Medicine in Graz?"

1200

Reuter, Fritz. Welche Aufgaben hat die gerichtliche Medizin in modernen Staate zu erfüllen und wie kann sie diesen gerecht werden? *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 2: 1343-49, 1935.

Brief history of development of legal medicine in Vienna from E. von Hofmann's time. Problems of legal medicine in a modern state and how to solve them. Some recommendations.

1201 *

Rheindorf, Horst Joachim. Die Geschichte der Fruchtabtreibung in Deutschland seit der Einführung des Reichsstrafgesetzbuches 1872. Marburg/Lahn, 1950. 122 typewritten pages. Thesis (Marburg a. Lahn).

"History of abortion in Germany from the introduction of the Reich's Penal Code of 1872."

1202 *

Ribeiro, Fernando Duarte Silva de Almeida. *O Instituto de Medicina Legal de Coimbra*. Coimbra, Movimento Médico, 1913. Inaugural lecture. "Institute of Legal Medicine of Coimbra [Portugal]."

1203

Ribeiro, Leonidio. Aula inaugural de medicina legal. *Arq Med Leg Identif (Rio de J)* 3(7): 203-13, Aug 1933.

Inaugural lecture at Faculty of Medicine, University of Rio de Janeiro. Brief general history of legal medicine and its development in Brazil from 1832 (establishment of chairs of legal medicine). Training of medical experts and application of medical knowledge in medicolegal practice.

1204

Ribeiro, Leonidio. Lição de medicina legal. *Arq Inst Med Leg Gab Identif (Rio de J)* 4: 117-23, Apr 1932.

Teaching of legal medicine in Brazil. History, names of teachers, Institutes of Legal Medicine, specialization, present leaders, etc.

1205

Ribeiro, Leonidio. Um seculo de ensino de Medicina Legal no Brasil. *Arq Med Leg Identif (Rio de J)* 3(7): 63-81, Aug 1933. 14 refs.

Centennial anniversary of chairs of legal medicine in Brazil (1832). Description and development (Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, and São Paulo), succession of professors, rise of institutes of legal medicine, teaching and special training, medicolegal expertise in the country, etc.

1206

Richter, Gottfried. *Das anatomische Theater*. Berlin, Dr. Emil Ebering, 1936. 156 p. 170 refs. *Bibl.*, pp. 151-6. 53 illus.

Origins of anatomy; development of universities and assignment of their right to dissect; establishment of *theatrum anatomicum* in 16th and 17th cent.; further development from 18th to end of 19th cent. Important background information for history of legal medicine.

Riesgo del Campo, C., see entry no. 1207.

1207

Riesgo del Campo, G. and Riesgo del Campo, C. Genesis historica del delito de aborto. *Rev Med Leg (Madr)* 2(20): 338-44, Nov 1947.

History of legislation on abortion in various countries from antiquity to French legislation of 1556. Spanish legislation from 1870 to reform of criminal law in 1932.

1208

Riley, R. H. *Medico-legal papers*. *Med Leg J (N Y)* 24: 209-14, Sept 1906.

Brief historical notes on medicine in general, with specific emphasis on legal medicine from Roman times to present. Of little value because of inaccuracies and errors.

1209

Rique, C. *Etudes sur la médecine légale chez les Arabes*. *Gaz Méd Par*, 3rd ser. 18: 156-62, 1863.

Experience of French physician in Algiers with local problems of medicolegal interest. Laws of Koran, injuries, sexual attacks, abortion.

- 1210
Ristich de Groote, Michèle. La folie à travers les siècles. Paris, Laffont, 1967. 369 p.
History of insanity from antiquity to time of publication. Predominantly on medical aspects, but also mentions some important legislation concerning the insane.
- 1211
Ritter, Bernhard. Die öffentliche Fürsorge für Verstorbene bei verschiedenen Völkern des Alterthums. Dtsch Z Staatsarzneikd, N. F. 26 (2) : 280-325, 1868.
Description of funeral practices, very often of importance to history of legal medicine.
- 1212
Ritter, Bernhard. Der Selbstmord und das Todtengericht. Dtsch Z Staatsarzneikd, N. F. 29 (2) : 189-207, 1871. Several refs. in text.
History of suicide, casuistics, motivation.
- 1213
Ritter, Bernhard. Zur Geschichte der gerichtsarztlichen Ausmittelung der Blutflecken. A. Henkes Z Staatsarzneikd 80: 31-100, 1860. Numerous refs. in text.
History of efforts (17th cent. to 1859) to differentiate between blood and other stains, and to distinguish between human and animal blood. Author states no method known in 1859 could achieve the latter.
- 1214
Ritter, Bernhard. Zur Geschichte der gerichtsarztlichen Ermittlung der Nothzucht, Leichenschändung, Päderastie und Sodomie. Dtsch Z Staatsarzneikd, N. F. 21: 326-88, 1863. Numerous refs. in text.
Historical development of legislation and medical expertise in cases of rape, necrophilia, pederasty, and sodomy.
- 1215
Rizzatti, Ennio. Frammenti di antica medicina giudiziaria (da Hammurabi a Giustiniano). Modena e Milano, Bérben, 1946. 198 p. Illus. Bibl.
Fragments of legal medicine of antiquity (from Hammurabi to Justinian's code). Rich source of important medicolegal information.
- 1216 *
Robert, A. Ambroise Paré, médecin légiste. Paris, Jouve, 1929. 180 p.
"Ambroise Paré, forensic physician."
- 1217
Robert, A. La médecine légale avant Ambroise Paré. Aesculape, n. sér. 20: 7-21, 1930. 15 illus.
Highlights of medicolegal relations in ancient times. Development during Middle Ages to time of Ambroise Paré.
- 1218 *
Robert, Marc. Les empoisonnements criminels au XVIIe siècle. Lyon, Storck, 1913. Thesis (Lyon).
"Criminal poisoning in the 16th century."

- 1219
Roberts, G. Universitets Retsmedicinske Institut, Copenhagen, Denmark. Med Leg Bull (Richmond) 20 (213) : 1-16, Jan 1971.
Description of Institute of Legal Medicine at University of Copenhagen (functions, teaching, training in pathology, medicolegal museum, autopsy facilities, departments of histology, toxicology, research).
- 1220
Rocha Brito, Antonio Paulo da. As primeiras disseções humanas no Universidade de Coimbra. O primeiro teatro anatómico. Folia Anat Univ Coimbra 17 (4) : 1-16, 1942. Illus.
First known dissection of human body at University of Coimbra (1546); anatomical theater opened in 1560. Description of development to mid-17th cent.
- 1221 *
Roche, André. Du vitriolage au point de vue historique et médico-légal. Lyon, A. Storck, 1893. 90 p. Thesis (Lyon).
"Vitriol-throwing from the historical and medicolegal point of view."
- 1222
Roche, Louis. Centre médico-légal régional: l'expérience lyonnaise. Sem Hôp 45: 2100-3, 26 Jun 1969.
Experience in Lyon with new approach to problems of legal medicine in changing social order; some recommendations. Sections: 1. Expert is a technician; 2. Organization of legal medicine in Lyon; 3. Effective improvement of expertise in penal cases; 4. Regional medical centers.
- 1223
Roche, Patrick. The present status of legal medicine in Nigeria. Acta Med Leg Soc 10: 111-14, 1957.
Opening (1953) of first (and only) Forensic Science Laboratory in Nigeria, near Lagos. Organization, personnel, and work.
- 1224
Rodenwaldt, Ernst. Die Gesundheitsgesetzgebung des Magistrato della sanità Venedigs 1486-1550. Heidelberg, Springer, 1956. 122 p.
Office of Sanitation in Venice, 1486-1550, had full authority in all questions of public health. Its staff of three also supervised medical and surgical professions and issued pertinent ordinances.
- 1225
Rodríguez Martín, L. Simulación y disimulación en medicina legal. Rev Med Leg (Madr) 12 (134/135) : 281-95, Jul-Aug 1957.
Historical development of opinions on malingering from antiquity to time of publication.
- 1226
Rodríguez y Méndez, Rafael. El ingreso en los manicomios desde el punto de vista médico-legal. Protoc Méd Forense 9: 57-62, 76-9, 89-95, 109-11, 122-4, 140-3, 155-8, 169-72, 185-8, 1908; 10: 11-5, 29-31, 44-7, 58-61, 90-2, 110, 1909.
General history of asylums in Spain, their development and present status. Some parts of interest to history of legal medicine (forensic psychiatry).

1227

Rösch. Aerztliche Untersuchungen und Gutachten in einem Hexenprozesse des 17. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Arzneikunde. Württemb Korresp Bl 23: 269-74, Aug 29, 1853.

Witchcraft trial of 1626 in Germany (case of poisoning?) with dissection of corpse and expert opinion of three physicians. Defendant was sentenced to death and burned at the stake.

1228 *

Röttzsch, K. Die Entwicklung der forensischen Stomatologie. Leipzig, 1968. Dissertation (Leipzig?).

"Development of forensic stomatology."

1229

Röttzsch, K. Die forensische Stomatologie—eine forensische Wissenschaft. I. Zur Entwicklung der forensischen Stomatologie. Dtsch Stomatol 20: 637-41, 1970. Many refs. Development of forensic dentistry in various countries from about 1920 to time of publication. Literature, present situation in German Democratic Republic, especially at University of Leipzig.

1230

Rojas, Nério. Conferencia inaugural de la Catedra de Medicina Legal. Rev Crim Psiquiatr Med Leg (B Aires) 11: 443-55, 1924.

History of Chair of Legal Medicine at University of Buenos Aires. Names of teachers; study of legal medicine.

1231

Rojas, Nério. Medicina legal. 6a ed. Buenos Aires, "El Ateneo," 1956. 603 p. Bibl. Brief "historical synthesis" (pp. 30-33), with special emphasis on developments in Argentina and other countries of Latin America. 1 ref.

1232

Rojas, Nério. La medicina legal en la Argentina. Arch Med Leg (B Aires) 1: 52-62, Mar-Apr 1931.

Brief history of legal medicine in Argentina.

1233

Rojas, Nério. Morgue judicial y enseñanza de la medicina legal. Arch Med Leg (B Aires) 15: 105-14, May-Jun 1945.

Description of relation of chairs of legal medicine (in practical instruction of students) with morgues in Argentina, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Belgium, U.S., Brazil, Peru, Chile, and Colombia. Comments and conclusions.

1234

Roland, René. Les médecins et la loi du 19 Ventose an XI. Etude historique et juridique sur l'organisation de la profession médicale et sur ses conditions d'exercice. Paris, A. Rousseau, 1883. 95 p. Several refs.

Organization and status of medical profession in France according to Law of 1802.

1235

Rosen, Fred and Muntner, Suessman. The oath of Osaph. Ann Intern Med 63: 317-20, Aug 1965. 10 refs.

The oldest Hebrew medical manuscript, ascribed to Asaph Judaeus (or Asaph ben Besachiach), who lived between 3rd and 7th cent. A.D.; includes the deontologic sermon that he delivered to his pupils. Similar to that of Hippocrates.

1236

Rosen, George. The fate of the concept of medical police: 1780-1890. Centaurus 5(2): 97-113, 1957. 41 refs.

Johann Peter Frank's ideas, expressed in his *System einer vollständigen medicinischen Polizey* (published 1778-1816 in 6 successive volumes), influenced health legislation in most European countries, and also influenced leading figures in legal medicine (e.g., Uden & Pyl in Germany, Bernt in Austria, Oberkamp in Heidelberg, A. Duncan in Edinburgh). Rosen's article is important background reading for students of the history of legal medicine.

1237

Rosenberg, A. The Sara murder case; an early example of the doctor as an expert witness. J Hist Med 12(1): 61-70, Jan 1957. 21 refs.

Autopsy conducted in England in 1699, six weeks after victim's burial, with differing views of experts.

Rosselet, Ed., see entry no. 979.

1238

Rosu, N. L'Institut Médico-Légal "Prof. Dr Mina Minovici." Rev Med Leg (Bucur) 2(1): 162, 1937.

Establishment and development of Institute of Legal Medicine "Prof. Dr. Mina Minovici" in Bucharest; its achievements to date of publication.

1239

Royo-Villanova y Morales, Ricardo. Defensa de la medicina legal. Rev Med Leg (Madr) 7: 239-56, Jul-Aug 1952.

Defense of legal medicine as independent discipline. Description of its low status in Spain; arguments in its support, including opinions of authorities (both Spanish and foreign); its possibilities and importance.

1240

Royo-Villanova y Morales, Ricardo. La enseñanza de la medicina legal en las Facultades de Derecho. Rev Med Leg (Madr) 1: 9-11, Apr 1946.

Reasons why legal medicine should be a required subject in law schools' curriculum.

1241

Royo-Villanova y Morales, Ricardo. Sobre la definición de la medicina legal. Rev Med Leg (Madr) 9: 81-93, Mar-Apr 1954.

Discussion of past efforts to define scope of legal medicine, and author's own views.

1242 *

Rozhanovskii, V. A. Sudebno-meditsinskaia ekspertiza v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii i v SSSR. Moskva, Gos. med. izd-vo, 1927.

"Medicolegal expertise in pre-Revolutionary Russia and the USSR."

1243

Rubino, Oscar B. *Introducción a la medicina forense*. Rosario, Universidad Nacional del Litoral, 1946. 328 p.
History of legal medicine from antiquity to date of publication, with special emphasis on Argentina (pp. 24-30); evolution of teaching of legal medicine (pp. 30-36).

1244

Rush, Benjamin. *Sixteen introductory lectures to courses of lectures upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine, with a syllabus of the latter*. To which are added two lectures upon the pleasures of the senses and of the mind, with an inquiry into their proximate cause. Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Bradford and Innskeep, 1811. 455 p.

16th lecture is "On the study of medical jurisprudence," delivered on November 5, 1810. Based mostly on Fodéré's work; except for brief general introduction, devoted to "status of the mind" and legal consequences of mental disorders. First work on legal medicine published in U.S.

1245

Russell, D. H. Dimensions of forensic psychiatry. *Int J Psychiatr* 6: 219-21, Sep 1968. 8 refs.

Author supplements S. Halleck's article (see entry no. 596) in same issue with some historical data. Describes many promising positions American psychiatrists took regarding welfare of criminals and concludes that any new legislation concerning mentally ill should avoid any violation of human rights and should organize realistic mental health services.

Russell, D. H., see entry no. 338.

1246

Ryan, Michael. *A manual of medical jurisprudence and state medicine, compiled from the latest legal and medical works of Beck, Paris, Christison, Fodéré, Orfila, etc.* 2d ed. London, Sherwood, Gilbert and Piper, 1836. 554 p. Index.

Introduction (pp. xiii-xl): History of subjects from antiquity to time of publication. Medical ethics (pp. 3-118): Medical ethics of Hippocrates, Middle Ages, Percival, and American authors.

1st ed. 1831.

1247 *

Ryan, William Burke. *Infanticide; its law, prevalence, prevention, and history*. London, J. Churchill, 1862. 266 p.

1248

Ryckère, Raymond de. A propos de l'enseignement de la médecine légale et de la psychiatrie. *Ann Soc Méd Lég Belg* 15(2): 94-7, 1903.

Teaching of legal medicine and psychiatry in Belgium (Liège, Brussels, Ghent, Louvaine).

1249

Ryckère, Raymond de. L'enseignement de la médecine légale et de la psychiatrie à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. *Ann Soc Méd Lég Belg* 15(1): 33-9, 1903.

Teaching of legal medicine and psychiatry at Faculty of Medicine in Paris.

1250

Ryckère, Raymond de and Corin, Gabriel Julien. A quel moment est-il permis au médecin-légiste de pratiquer l'autopsie? *Ann Soc Med Leg Belg* 12(2): 126-47, 1900. Many refs. "At what moment may the medicolegal practitioner [pathologist] perform an autopsy?"

1251

Ryckmans, Xavier. *Les droits et les obligations des médecins ainsi que des dentistes, accoucheuses, infirmières et gardes-malades*. Bruxelles, F. Larcier, 1954. 687 p. Bibl. "The rights and obligations of physicians, as well as of dentists, midwives, nurses, and [other] health-care personnel." Chapt. 3: History (pp. 20-27). Antiquity, Middle Ages, modern times; French period; Dutch period; Belgian legislation. 15 refs.

1252

Sa, Fernando M. Oliveira de. L'Institut de médecine légale de Coimbra et l'enseignement de la médecine légale à la Faculté de médecine de Coimbra. *Ann Méd Lég* 44: 322-6, July-Aug 1964.

Description of Institute of Legal Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Coimbra (Portugal). Organizational data and information on teaching of legal medicine to students of both medicine and law.

1253 *

Sacco Ferraro, L. Historical study of old medicolegal case; first Cesarean section performed in Uruguay, apparently by a priest. *Arch Clin Obstet Ginecol "Eliseo Canton"* 1: 862-82, Sept 1942.

1254

Saforcada Adema, Manuel D. Perfeccionamiento de los servicios medicoforenses en España. *Bol Inform Asoc Nac Méd Forenses* 29/30: 363-72, May-Jun 1962.

Evolution of criminal law in Spain from punitive to defensive and, finally, to defensive-correctional stance. Resultant improvement of medicolegal service.

1255

Sal'kov, A. A. Nauchnye dostizheniia v sudebnoĭ ekspertize za poslednie desiat' let. *Sud Med Ekspert* 9: 15-25, 1928.

Scientific results achieved in forensic expertise in USSR and elsewhere during previous ten years. Mostly on techniques of criminological interest.

1256 *

Samarian, P. Cele diatii acte medico-legale, expertize, analize și autopsii cu caracter medico-legal. *Rev Med Leg (Bucur)* 2(3/4): 79 ff., 1938.

History of legal medicine in Rumania (first medicolegal legislation, expertises, analysis and autopsies of purely medicolegal character).

1257

Samoggia, L. Martino degli Erri, lettore dello Studio priore del Collegio dei Medici e suo contributo alla medicina legale in Bologna. *Bull Sci Med Bologna* 135: 348-59, Oct-Dec 1963. 27 refs.

"Magister" Martino degli Erri o de Loro was a lecturer at "Studio" in Bologna, physician of the city, and medical expert before its criminal court. His expert opinions (1357-74) and important role in legal medicine of 14th cent. are discussed.

1258

San Martín, Horacio A. M. Comentarios médico-legales sobre dos necropsias judiciales realizadas a fines del Protomedicato (Buenos Aires, 1813). Arch Iberoam Hist Med 2: 241-9, 1950.

Comments on medicolegal autopsies conducted in Buenos Aires during existence of "Protomedicato" (1778-1813). Information on status of legal medicine, its teaching, etc., in that period.

1259

Sanchez Juan, J. Conceptos deontologicos y médico-legales en las obras del P. Feijóo y de Juan Frago, el Toledano. Rev Med Led (Madr) 6: 30-76, 101-38, 1951. 145 refs. Deontological and medicolegal concepts in works of Juan Frago (d. 1597) and Benito Gerónimo Feijóo y Montenegro (1701-1764). Beginning of medicolegal thinking in Spain.

1260

Sand, Knud Aage Buchtrup. Das Gerichtsmedizinische Universitätsinstitut Kopenhagen und seine Organisation. In: Internationaler Kongress für gerichtliche und soziale Medizin, 1st, Bonn a. Rh., 22-24 Sep. 1938. Verhandlungsbericht. Bonn, Scheuer, 1938, pp. 25-39. 1 ref. 18 illus.

Description of Institute of Legal Medicine of University of Copenhagen and its activities. Supplements report of 1928 (see entry no. 1264).

1261 *

Sand, Knud Aage Buchtrup. The Institute of Legal Medicine at the University of Copenhagen and its organization. Am J Med Jurispr 2: 84-87, 1939.

1262

Sand, Knud Aage Buchtrup. The Institute of Legal Medicine, University of Copenhagen. Med Leg Crim Rev (Camb) 8: 267-9, Oct 1940.

Brief description of Institute of Legal Medicine in Copenhagen, founded 1910; activities (teaching and service to the State), administrative control, facilities, and personnel.

1263

Sand, Knud Aage Buchtrup. Om retsmedicinen, dens udspring, dens udvikling og dens moderne stilling med saerligt henblik paa Danmark. Ugeskr Laeg 88: 235-40, 11 Mar 1926.

History of legal medicine from antiquity to time of publication, with special references to development in Denmark from 1819 on.

1264

Sand, Knud Aage Buchtrup. Origin, development and status of legal medicine in modern times, status of legal medicine in Denmark, and description of Institute of Legal Medicine, Copenhagen. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 348-58. Illus.

1265

Sand, René. L'histoire de la profession médicale. Arch Belg Méd Soc Hyg Méd Trav Méd Lég 5: 291-324, 355-78, 1947. Numerous footnotes with important comments and some refs.

Sections: Medicine, magic and empiric; medicine of priests; of laymen; in the service of royal courts; public and private; charitable; contractual; public in 19th & 20th cent.; national health service; medicine of rich and poor; deficiencies of medicine; specialization; fees; morals; regulation of the profession; varying effectiveness of medicine; medical prestige; medical crises.

1266

Sand, René. L'histoire de l'hygiène publique. Arch Belg Méd Soc Hyg Méd Trav Méd Lég 6: 123-64, 1948. Several important comments and refs. in footnotes.

History of public health with much of interest on medical legislation.

1267

Sandor, A. A. The history of professional liability suits in the United States. JAMA 163(6): 459-66, 9 Feb 1957. 42 refs.

Early English and American cases; analysis of appeal cases in U.S. (statistics by states from first reported case, 1794, to 1955); incidental observations; liability based on acts other than malpractice.

1268 *

Sansores, Arturo. [Medical jurisprudence in Havana]. Rev Méd Soc San Benefic Munic 1: 54-70, July-Sep 1941. (Span)

1269 *

Sapozhnikov, Iurii Sergeevich. Istoriiia kafedry sudebnoi meditsiny. In: Sto let Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta, 1841-1941. Kiev, 1947.

"History of the Chair of Legal Medicine [in Kiev]."

1270 *

Sapozhnikov, Iurii Sergeevich. Nauchno-issledovatel'skaia deiatel'nost kafedry sudebnoi meditsiny Kievskogo meditsinskogo instituta posle Velikoi Oktiabr'skoii revoliutsii (s 1917 po 1957 g.). In: Materialy 3-ii rasshirenoi nauchnoi konferentsii, posviashchennoi pamiati zaslužennogo deiatela nauki, prof. M. I. Raiskogo. Kiev, 1958, pp. 127-9.

"Research activities of the Chair of Legal Medicine of Kiev Medical Institute from the Revolution in 1917 to 1957."

1271 *

Sarda, Gaston. Leçon d'ouverture du Course de médecine légale. Montpellier, C. Boehm, 1898. 35 p.

"Opening lecture in the course of legal medicine [at the University of Montpellier]."

1272

Sato, Bunichi. Hoigaku hattatsu shi; sono aramashi. Tokyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 28: 95-104, 1970.

"History of legal medicine; outlines." Reviews historical development of medicolegal studies in Europe and Japan.

1273

Saussure, Raymond de. The influence of the concept of monomania on French medico-legal psychiatry (from 1825 to 1840). *J Hist Med* 1: 365-97, Jul 1946. 66 refs.; bibliogr. (25 entries).

1274

Sauver, Jules. Histoire de la législation médicale belge. Bruxelles, A. Decq, 1862. 355 p. Brief history of medical legislation in Belgium from mid-16th to end of 18th cent. Further development and status to 1858. Very little on legal medicine.

1275

Sava, V. Institutul Medico-Legal "Prof. dr. Mina Minovici." *Kom Med* 7: 189-92, 1-15 Jul 1930. Illus.

Description of Institute of Legal Medicine "Prof. Mina Minovici," Bucharest, teaching and research activities, biobibliographic data on pioneer of legal medicine in Rumania, after whom Institute named.

1276

Schächter, M. Medico-legal methods in Hungary. *Brit M J* 2: 407, 16 Aug 1913.

Abstract of author's lecture on organization of medical expertise in Hungary in highly technical cases (Royal Medico-Legal Senate).

1277

Schlegel, 1898-1928. *Arch Krim (Leipz)* 83: 203-5, 1928.

Prepared on the occasion of extension of Institute of Legal Medicine of University of Leipzig. Reminiscence on start of Chair of Legal Medicine in Leipzig, establishment of Institute, 1905, and expansion, 1928. Praise of recent Director, Prof. B. Kockel.

1278

Schlegel, Julius Heinrich Gottlieb. Altes und neues aus dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Arzneikunde, aus ungedruckten Akten. *Ann Staatsarzneykd* 4(3): 118-50, 1839.

Medicolegal casuistics from unpublished records, 1735-1835 (infanticides; university opinions on impotence; malpractice by midwife).

1279

Schleyer, Franz Lothar. Historia de la catedra y del Instituto de Medicina Legal de la Universidad de Bonn. *Bol Inf Asoc Nac Méd Forens (Madr)* No. 34-6: 852-5, Oct-Dec 1962.

Development of teaching of legal medicine at University of Bonn, establishment of Chair, organization of Institute of Legal Medicine and its work to time of publication. Succession of teachers.

1280

Schmidt, Georg. Gerichtliche Medizin in Tübingen. *Med Welt* 51: 2886-93, 18 Dec 1965. 23 refs. Illus.

Brief account of development of legal medicine in Germany. Its teaching at University of Tübingen from 1751 on. Biobibliographies of some teachers, portraits, etc.

1281

Schmidt, Otto. Gerichtliche Medizin in den ersten geschriebenen Rechten germanischer Stämme. *Dtsch Z Gerichtl Med* 42(2): 121-32, 1953. 69 refs.

Calls attention of researchers to medicolegal provisions of *Leges Barbarorum* (Lex Visigothorum, Burgundorum, Lex Salica, Leges Ripuariorum, Langobardorum, Alamannorum, Baiuvariorum, Saxonum, Thuringorum, Chamavorum, Frisionum). Concludes that these formed the basis of legal medicine in Germany (before introduction of statutes of Italian cities, before rise of German Town Laws, and long before promulgation of *Constitutio Bambergensis*).

1282

Schmidt, Otto. Sektionsberichte aus Danziger Physikatsakten der Jahre 1691-1769; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin. *Dtsch Z Gerichtl Med* 37: 203-17, 1 Jun 1943.

In 1661, City Council of Gdansk (formerly Danzig) ordered city physicians to perform autopsies. Extant Latin records contain about 200 reports from 1691 to 1769, some ordered by the court. Autopsies were performed by two physicians in presence of three representatives of judiciary. Some interesting cases reported.

1283

Schönberg, Salomon. Das Gerichtsärztliche Institut der Universität Basel. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 227-31. Illus.

Description and floor plan of Institute in Basel, facilities, teaching, and other activities.

1284

Schrammen, F. Gerichtsärztliche kritische und experimentelle Studien über Baunscheidtismus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Kurpfuschertums. *Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Med Oeff Sanitaetswes* 3.F. 46: 63-103, 325-39, 1913. 34 refs.

"Critical medicolegal and experimental studies of 'Baunscheidtism'; contribution to history of quackery." In Germany, a kind of acupuncture was introduced in 1809 by Carl Baunscheid, who invented special instruments for it; therefore, was called "Baunscheidtism." Still practiced around 1900.

1285

Schranz, Dionys. Über den Stand der gerichtlichen Stomatologie in Ungarn und in den einzelnen Ländern. *Acta Med Leg Soc* 15: 89-91, Jan-Jun 1962.

Brief history of forensic dentistry from Amoedo's work in 1898; development and present status in Hungary, with outline of knowledge required to pass the "state examination."

1286

Schreyer, Johann. Erörterung und Erläuterung der Frage: Ob es ein gewiss Zeichen, wenn eines todten Kindes Lunge im Wasser untersincket, dass solches in Mutter-Leibe gestorben sey? *Zeitz, J. H. Ammersbach*, 1690. 35 p.

Author brought hydrostatic test of infant's lungs to attention of court in 1882 (first such case known), but was refuted. Defends his opinion "zu Rettung seine Ehre" (before the public).

1287

Schroeder, Oliver C., Jr. Forensic medicine; yesterday, today and tomorrow. Postgrad Med 28: A60-A70, Nov 1960. 12 refs.

General article describing terminological problems, brief chronological history, and then-current status of discipline.

1288

Schroeder, Oliver C., Jr. The law-medicine center: an experience of working together. Minn Med 42: 1636-7, 1959.

Law-Medicine Center at University of Cleveland was opened in 1954. Is a service institution with goal of improving level of medical expertise and giving lawyers and other interested laymen opportunity to become acquainted with application of medicine to needs of the law.

1289 *

Schultz, Oscar T. Possibilities and need for development of legal medicine in the United States, with a supplement on university departments in the field of criminology. Bull U S Natl Res Counc 87: 1-135, 1932.

1290

Schulz, Georg. Zur Entwicklung des Arztrechts. Med Klin 61: 1947-8, 2 Dec 1966.

Brief and very general history of legal position of physicians from Hippocratic times, with special emphasis on developments from end of last cent.

1291 *

Schvob, Alexandre. Essai sur la médecine légale chez les Hébreux. Strasbourg, A. Christophe, 1861. 81 p. Thesis (Strasbourg).

"Essay on legal medicine among the Hebrews."

1292 *

Schwannenflügel, Siegfried von. Die Körperverletzungen in den ersten geschriebenen Rechten der Germanen. Göttingen, 1950. 103 typewritten p. Dissertation (Göttingen).

"Personal injuries in the first written laws of the Germans."

1293

Schwarz, Fritz. Tätigkeit und Entwicklung des gerichtlich-medizinischen Institutes. In: Zürcher Spitalgeschichte. Zürich, Regierungsrat des Kantons Zürich, 1951. Bd. 2, pp. 613-21.

History of teaching of legal medicine at University of Zurich from foundation, 1833; opening of building of Institute of Legal Medicine, 1912, and its activities under Prof. H. Zangger; work to the present.

1294

Schwarzacher, Walther. Aufgaben und Arbeitsweise der gerichtlichen Medizin. Wien Klin Wochenschr 41: 1073-7, 26 Jul 1928.

History of legal medicine from Roman times, development of its literature, and expansion to end of 19th cent. Description and discussion of problems facing legal medicine in teaching, research, and practical application of medical knowledge as expertise.

1295

Schwarzacher, Walther. Eduard Ritter von Hofmann. Von der Staatsarzneikunde zur gerichtlichen Medizin. In: Knoll, Fritz. Österreichische Naturforscher, Ärzte und Techniker. Wien, Gesellschaft für Natur und Technik, 1957, pp. 146-8.

Brief description of origin and development of Chair of "Staatsarzneikunde" (state medicine) at University of Vienna and changes introduced by Hofmann.

1296 *

Schwarzacher, Walther. Gegenwartsprobleme der gerichtlichen Medizin. Wien Klin Wschr 66(26): 458-9, 2 Jul 1954.

"Present-day problems which legal medicine faces" and which concern its survival.

1297

Seckendorff, von. Geschichtliche Nachrichten über den bezirks- und gerichtsarztlichen Verein für Staatsarzneikunde im Königreiche Sachsen. Mag Staatsarzneikd 1; ix-xx, 1842.

History of foundation of Association of State Medicine; its by-laws and membership.

1298 *

Securis, John. A detection and querimonie of the daily enormities and abuses committed in physick . . . Londini, in aedibus Thomae Marshi, 1566. 103 p.

1299 *

Segal, A. [Medico-legal trials in Moscow State during the 15th-17th century]. Vrach Delo 2: 1651-2, 1928. (Rus)

1300

Sein, Andres S., et al. La enseñanza de los problemas medico-legales en la escuela de policia de la Capital Federal. Arch Med Leg (B Aires) 8: 147-58, May-Jun 1938.

Four professors and two assistants from Institute of Legal Medicine of University of Buenos Aires lecture at Police School for Federal District, applying legal medicine to solution of criminal cases, especially in police techniques, criminal anthropology, and criminology.

1301 *

Semelaigne, René. Etudes historiques sur l'aliénation mentale dans l'antiquité. Paris, P. Asselin, 1869. 1 v.

"Historical studies of insanity in antiquity."

1302 *

Semelaigne, René. Les pionniers de la psychologie française avant et après Pinel. Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1930-32. 2 v.

"Pioneers of French psychology before and after Pinel."

1303 *

Semelaigne, René. Philippe Pinel et son oeuvre au point de vue de la médecine mentale. Paris, 1888. 169 p.

"Philippe Pinel and his work from the point of view of mental [sic] medicine."

1304

Serdiukov, Mstislav Georgievich. Sudebnaia ginekologiya i sudebnoe akusherstvo. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 396 p. Bibl., pp. 387-93.

Brief essay on sources of national [i.e. Russian and Soviet] forensic gynecology and obstetrics (pp. 5-16). Developments from 16th cent. to time of publication. 3 parts.

1305 *

Sérieux and Trelat. L'internement des aliénés par voie judiciaire (sentence d'interdiction) sous l'Ancien Régime. Rev Hist Droit Fr 450-86, Oct 1931.

"Commitment of the insane by judicial decision (verdict of interdiction) during the *Ancien Régime*."

1306 *

Setti, Augusto. Una perizia medico-legale del 1665. Roma, 1891.

"A case of medicolegal expertise of 1665."

1307

Seyfarth. Ueber Hinrichtungen und andere gerichtsarztliche Erfahrungen in Südostbulgarien. Muench Med Wochenschr 66: 1098, 1919.

Brief communication on death by hanging in Bulgaria. Of little importance for legal medicine.

1308

Shapiro, Donald E. and Davis, Anthony. Law and pathology through the ages. The coroner and his descendants—legitimate and illegitimate. N Y State J Med 72: 805-9, 1 Apr 1972. 25 refs.

Development of office of coroner in England (first mentioned in 1194) through the centuries and its changes to time of modern forensic pathologist.

1309

Shapiro, Hillel Abbe. Forensic medicine in medical education. J Forensic Med 12: 68-75, Apr-Jun 1965. 11 refs.

Position of forensic medicine in undergraduate and postgraduate curriculum and desired reforms.

1310

Shastid, Thomas Hall. Legal relations of ophthalmology. In: Wood, Casey Albert, ed. The American encyclopedia and dictionary of ophthalmology. Chicago, Cleveland Press, 1916, v. 9, pp. 7042-7188.

Lengthy description of legal and medicolegal procedures, federal and state legislation, status in England, Germany, France, and Italy.

1311

Shastid, Thomas Hall. A history of medical jurisprudence in America. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1912. 11 p.

Reprint of entry no. 1312.

1312

Shastid, Thomas Hall. Medical jurisprudence. In: Kelly, Howard A., ed. A cyclopedia of American medical biography. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1912, pp. lxxv-lxxxv.

Biographies and bibliographies of leading U.S. forensic scientists from time of Benjamin Rush.

1313

Shelley, H. Observation on some medico-legal experience in Nyasaland, British East Africa. Med Leg Criminol Rev 3: 21-44, 1935. Discussion.

General description of the country and its population; medical observations; judicial and legal system; crimes and offenses. Some experiences in pathology. No medicolegal service in true sense.

1314 *

Shershavkin, Sergeĭ Vladimirovich. Fizikaty i ikh sudebno-meditsinskaia deiatel'nost'. In: Sb Tr Biuro GI Sudebnomed Ekspert Kaf Sud Med Stalinab Med Inst Im Avitsennyy 4: 151 (?) ff., 1955.

"Fizikaty (District Physicians' Offices) and their medicolegal activities."

1315

Shershavkin, Sergeĭ Vladimirovich. Istoriia otechestvennoĭ sudebno-meditsinskoĭ sluzhby. Moskva, Izd-vo "Meditsina," 1968. 182 p. Many refs. Illus. Bibl. pp. 179-82.

Detailed history of Russian and Soviet legal medicine (medicolegal service) from start of Christianity in Russia to present. One of the best works of this kind.

1316 *

Shershavkin, Sergeĭ Vladimirovich. Istoriia russkoĭ sudebnomeditsinskoĭ sluzhby (XVII-XIX veka). Doktorskaia dissertatsiia. Moskva, 1956. Doctoral dissertation (Moscow).

"History of Russian medicolegal service (XVII-XIXth centuries)."

1317 *

Shershavkin, Sergeĭ Vladimirovich. K istorii protsessual'no-pravovogo polozheniia sudebnomeditsinskoĭ ekspertizy. Sb Rab Kaf Sud Med Stalinab Med Inst Biuro Glav Sudebnomed Ekspert 7: 3-17, 1958.

"History of the position of medicolegal expertise in the judiciary process [in Russia and USSR]."

1318 *

Shershavkin, Sergeĭ Vladimirovich. Materialy k istorii kafedry sudebnoĭ meditsiny Moskovskogo universiteta. Kandidatskaia dissertatsiia. Moskva, 1948. Dissertation [for the position of Candidate of Medical Sciences].

"Materials on the history of the Chair of Legal Medicine of the University of Moscow."

1319 *

Shershavkin, Sergeĭ Vladimirovich. Znachenie kafedr sudebnoĭ meditsiny russkikh universitetov v razvitiĭ sudebnomeditsinskoĭ sluzhby. Tr Stalinab Gos Med Inst 28: 137-47, 1958.

"Significance of the chairs of legal medicine at Russian universities in the development of medicolegal service."

1320

Shtol'ts, Vladimir Ivanovich. Rukovodstvo k izucheniiu sudebnoĭ meditsiny dlia iuristov. S. Petersburg, A. S. Semenov, 1890. 456 p. Illus.

History of legal medicine (pp. 5-10); history of legal medicine in Russia from time of *Russkaia pravda* (ca 1050) to time of publication (pp. 10-14)."

1321

Shvaikova, Mariia Dmitrievna. O vozniknovenii i razvitie otechestvennoi sudebnoi khimii. Sb Nauchn Rab Med Pogran Obl 2: 15-9, 1955.

Origin and development of forensic chemistry in Russia and Soviet Union from 1716 to about 1950.

1322

Shvaikova, Mariia Dmitrievna. Sudebnaia khimiia. Moskva, Medgiz, 1959. 410 p. Subj. index. Illus.

Starts with brief historical essay on origin and development of forensic chemistry in Russia and Soviet Union from 17th cent. to about 1950. 10 refs. 2 photos.

1323

Shvaikova, Mariia Dmitrievna. Sudebnaia khimiia. In: Bol'shaia meditsinskaia entsiklopediia. Moskva, 1963, v. 31, pp. 698-701.

Definition and history of forensic chemistry, with emphasis on development in Russia and Soviet Union from 1797 to ca 1960. Some refs.

1324 *

Sidorov, Semen Mikhailovich. Kafedra sudebnoi meditsiny (1935-1956 gg.) Nauchn Izv Kaz Gos Med Inst 13: 90-3, 1958.

"Chair of Legal Medicine (1935-1956) [of the Kazakh National Medical Institute, Alma Ata]."

1325

Siebenhaar, Friedrich Julius, ed. Enzyklopädisches Handbuch der gerichtlichen Arzneikunde für Aerzte und Rechtsgelehrte. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1838-40. 2 v.

Encyclopedia of legal medicine. Vol. 1: brief survey of history of legal medicine (pp. xiii-xxiv) from antiquity to time of publication. Bibl. (pp. xxv-xxxviii). Long entries alphabetically arranged, each with related extensive bibliography.

1326

Sieradzki, Włodzimierz. L'Institut Médico-Légal de l'Université de Lwow (Leopol, Pologne). In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 125-31. Illus.

Historical introduction; description of Institute of University of Lvov (Poland) and floor plan; research material; relations with authorities of justice and police; teaching methods; personnel, etc.

1327

Sigerist, Henry Ernest. History of medical licensure. JAMA 104: 1057-60, 30 Mar 1935. 10 refs.

Brief history of medical licensure: pertinent provisions of Zoroastrian *Vendidad* (between 3rd and 7th cent. A.D.), attempts at licensure in Arabia, Middle Ages, Prussia, Austria, and U.S.

1328

Silva, Antonio Carlos Pacheco e. Psiquiatria clínica e forense. São Paulo, Editora Nacional, 1940. 584 p. Author's bibl. (113 entries). Illus.

Includes historical development of clinical and forensic psychiatry from antiquity to end of 19th cent.

1329

Simari, R. Una polemica di medicina legale tra medici dell'Università Aquilana e medici dell'Università Torinese. Pagine Stor Med 9(2): 60-64, 1965.

Dispute in 1864 between physicians of Universities of Aquileia and Turin concerning medical expertise. Question was whether one Giuseppe Spavento had died by poison or because of epileptic seizure.

1330 *

Simili, Alessandro. Le caratteristiche "inquisizioni" a Bologna nel secolo XIV. Episteme 3: 115-36, 1969. References.

"Characteristic trials by inquisition in 14th century Bologna."

1331

Simili, Alessandro. Considerazioni su una perizia medicolegale inedita del'800. G Clin Med 22: 1395-1403 passim, 10 Dec 1941. 4 refs.

Written report of obduction performed in 1320. Author's comments.

1332

Simili, Alessandro. Riflessi anatomo-patologici e tossicologici di una perizia medico-legale inedita del 1333, nei primi tempi antichi e moderni. Atti Mem Accad Stor Arte Sanit, 2nd ser. 17(1): 27-42, Jan-Mar 1951. 72 refs.

Reflections on patho-anatomic and toxicologic aspects of unpublished medicolegal expertise of 1333 from Bologna. Rich material on related developments from antiquity and modern times.

1333

Simili, Alessandro. Sulle origini della medicina legale e peritale. Riforma Med 75: 753-6, 1 Jul 1961. 36 refs. in text (incomplete citations).

History of legal medicine from antiquity to time of Paolo Zacchia; development of medicolegal expertise (first document on medical expertise, 130 A.D.). Evolution in Italy from 13th cent.

1334

Simili, Alessandro. Un referto medico-legale inedito e autografo di Bartolomeo da Varignana. Policlin, Sez Prat 58: 150-5, 29 Jan 1951. 18 refs.

Expert opinion of Bartolomeo da Varignana, 1302, on pregnancy, with his autograph. Photograph of this record (not yet then published) and author's comments.

1335

Simon, Isidore. Les Hébreux, précurseurs de l'expertise judiciaire et médico-légale. Rev Hist Méd Hébr 10: 31-46, Oct 1951. 10 refs.

Using Greek, Roman, Biblical, and Talmudic sources (medical texts), author claims that Hebrews were first nation to establish medical expertise on regular basis. (Started in Europe only in 13th cent.)

1336

Simon, Isidore. Les Hébreux, précurseurs de l'expertise judiciaire et médico-légale. Paris, Impr. Abécé, 1954. 16 p.

Reprint of entry no. 1335.

1337

Simon, Isidore. La législation hébraïque dans l'antiquité et au début du moyen âge (périodes biblique et talmudique) en rapport avec des problèmes neuropsychiatriques et médico-légaux chez les prêtres juifs: les Cohanim, Leviim et les Rabbins. In: Raynier, J. and Beaudouin, H., eds. L'assistance psychiatrique française. 3e ed. Paris, Impr. Administrative de Melun, 1951, t. 3, pp. 801-17. 13 refs.

According to Mosaic law, rabbis underwent physical and psychological examination, which eventually led to elimination of the sick from rabbinate.

1338

Simon, Isidore. La médecine légale dans la Bible et le Talmud. Rev Hist Méd Hébr 2: 46-61, Sept-Dec 1948; 3: 33-62, May 1949. 13 refs. Bibl. (36 entries).

Study of the Bible and Talmud convinced author that ancient Hebrews were first among nations to use medical expertise. Discusses cases to which expertise was applied.

1339

Simon, Isidore. La médecine légale dans la Bible et le Talmud. Paris, Revue d'histoire et de la médecine hébraïque, 1954. 44 p.

Reprint of entry no. 1338.

1340

Simon, Isidore. Qui a pratiqué les premières césariennes sur femmes vivantes? Est-ce les talmudistes? In: International Congress of the History of Medicine, 19th, Basel, 1964. Aktuelle Probleme. Basel, S. Karger, 1966, p. 276-84. 18 refs.

Author believes that the first Caesarean sections on living women were mentioned and probably performed by Talmudists at end of antiquity and beginning of the Middle Ages.

1341

Simon, M. Recherches sur l'opération césarienne. Mém Acad R Chir (Par) 1: 623-49, 1743. 22 refs.

Historical survey of Caesarean section from time of Pliny to date of publication. Very profound study for that period.

1342

Simpson, Cedric Keith. The development of forensic medicine. Guy's Hosp Gaz 78: 384-90, 22 Aug 1964.

Development of forensic medicine from antiquity, with emphasis on origins of scientific methods in crime investigation. Similar to author's article of 1961 (entry no. 1343).

1343

Simpson, Cedric Keith. The development of scientific methods in crime investigation. J Forensic Med 8(4): 148-56, 1961. 1 ref.

Era of empiricism; first scientific era; early criminal detection procedure; 19th cent. technical advances; modern times and methods.

1344

Simpson, Cedric Keith. Forensic medicine in Egypt. Guy's Hosp Gaz 64: 332-5, 12 Aug 1950.

Impressions of visit to Cairo (criminality, drugs, teaching of forensic medicine and the government's Medico-Legal Institute.)

1345

Simpson, Cedric Keith. Some impressions of American legal medicine on a visit in 1952. Med Leg J 21(1): 10-7, 1953.

University teaching in legal medicine; medical examiner system; pathologist and FBI officer; narcotics problem.

1346

Sinkulová, Ludmila. Z historie lékařských posudků. Česk Zdrav 15: 413-18, Aug 1967. 2 refs.

History of medical expertise in judging slaves' degree of disability; medical expertise in cases of leprosy.

1347

Sinkulová, Ludmila. Z historie posudkové činnosti lékařů. Čas Lék Česk 106: 217-21, 273-7, 369-73, 430-4, 1016-9, 1967. Several important comments and refs. in footnotes.

Five articles on history of medical expertise concerning beauty of human body, human age, expertise in penal law, mental health, and simulation. Some material from territory of Czechoslovakia.

1348

Sinkulová, Ludmila. Z historie základních zdravotnických zákonů rakousko-uherských. Česk Zdrav 18: 425-32, 489-95, 1970. 24 refs.

Basic health legislation in Austro-Hungarian monarchy—Law of April 30, 1870, No. 68, "On the Organization of Public Health Service." Was in force in Czechoslovakia from 1918 to 1951.

1349 *

Sjövall, Einar. The Institute of Forensic Medicine, University of Lund, Sweden. Am J Med Jurisp 1: 237-41, Dec 1938.

1350

Sjövall, Einar. The Institute of Pathology and Forensic Medicine at Lund, Sweden. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 213-25. Illus. Organization of forensic medicine in Sweden; connection between pathology and forensic medicine; pathological material; teaching of pathology, forensic medicine; building (with floor plans) and plan of work; staff; budget.

1351

Sjövall, Einar. La médecine légale: un aperçu rétrospectif. Acta Med Leg Soc 9 (Spec. No.): 3-10, 1956. 2 illus.

Brief biography of Prof. Knud Sand on his 70th birthday; his importance to Danish legal medicine; historical development of discipline in Sweden (as compared with Denmark).

1352

Skelton, C. W. Why a medico-legal society? N Engl J Med 201(16): 771-3, 17 Oct 1929. Arguments in favor of establishing medicolegal societies, patterned after that in Massachusetts, throughout U.S. Reasons: medicolegal service to states; expert opinions; new ideas concerning organization of legal medicine, etc.

1353

Skinsnes, O. K. Postmortem examination and inquest in Old China. *AMA Arch Pathol* 74: 304-12, Oct 1962. 5 refs. 1 illus.

Description and interpretation of *Hsi yüan lu* (compiled, according to author, between 1241 and 1253), with special emphasis on parts devoted to postmortem examination and inquest.

1354 *

Skopin, Ivan Vsevolodovich and Trynkina, I. A. K istorii kafedry sudebnoï meditsiny Saratovskogo meditsinskogo instituta. *Sb Nauchn Rab Sarat Otd Vses Nauchn O-va Sud Med Kriminol* 3: 9-18, 1961.

"History of the Chair of Legal Medicine of Saratov Medical Institute."

1355

Skrzeczka, Karl Friedrich Christian. *Gerichtliche Medizin*. In: Lexis, Wilhelm H. R. A. *Die deutsche Universitäten*. Berlin, A. Asher, 1893, v. 2, p. 372-6.

Brief development of legal medicine in Germany; most important figures and their publications; low status of discipline at universities.

1356

Skvortsov, I. P. Obosnovanie sanitarnago prava kak otdel'noï iuridicheskoi distsipliny. *Vestn Obshchestv Gig Sud Prakt Med* 335-51, Mar 1902.

Development of health legislation from antiquity to ca. 1902; emphasis on situation in Germany and England, and more detailed description of conditions in Russia. Author recommends better and more exact health legislation and claims it deserves independent position as legal discipline.

1357

Slavík, Vladimír. O cílech a problémech soudního lékařství. Zahajovací přednáška dne 23. října 1908. *Čas Lék Čes* 47 (44): 1255-60, 31 Oct 1908.

Introductory lecture on the goals and problems of legal medicine. Contains information of importance to history of field.

1358

Slocker Castro, C. and Gonzalez-Figuerola, R. Contribución al estudio medico-legal de la castración. *Rev Med Leg (Madr)* 6 (58/59): 83-100, Jan-Feb 1951. 31 refs.

History of legislation on castration.

1359

Slovenko, Ralph. A history of criminal procedures as related to mental disorders. *Psychoanal Rev* 55: 223-47, 1968. 17 refs.

Changes of theory about criminal responsibility in mental disorders. Emphasis on development from early 19th cent. to date of publication (Hadfield trial, 1800; M'Naghten rule, 1843; Durham rule, 1954, etc.). Changes in criminal procedure.

1360

Smith, Hubert Winston. Legal responsibility for medical malpractice. *JAMA* 116: 942-7, 2149-59, 2491-4, 2670-9, 2755-68, 1941; 117: 23-33, 5 Jul 1941.

Lawyer's article on history and then-current status of malpractice. Legal materials on medical malpractice (ancient law and comparative law); anatomy of the law (common law provisions); forgotten ancestors of American law of medical malpractice (history

and old cases); malpractice claims in U.S. and proposed formula for testing their legal sufficiency; information about duty and dereliction, and about direct causation and damages.

1361 *

Smith, John Gordon. The claims of forensic medicine; being the introductory lecture delivered in the University of London, on Monday, May 11, 1829. London, J. Taylor, 1829. 28 p.

1362

Smith, Sir Sydney Alfred. The development of forensic medicine and law-science relations. *J Public Law* 3 (2): 304-18, Fall 1954.

Pre-Christian era; Roman era; lag after fall of Rome; 16th and 17th cent.; renaissance in forensic medicine; history of toxicology; modern law-science progress; medical jurisprudence in America.

1363

Smith, Sir Sydney Alfred. The history and development of forensic medicine. *Brit Med J* 4707: 599-607, 24 Mar 1951. 1 ref.

Egypt, Sumeria, Babylonia, India, Greece, Rome, China, Germanic Codes, Paré, Fedele, Zacchia and further developments to date of publication.

1364

Smith, Sir Sydney Alfred. The history and development of legal medicine. In: Gradwohl, R. B. H., ed. *Legal medicine*. St. Louis, Mosby, 1954, pp. 1-19.

History of legal medicine from antiquity to time of publication. Special section on development in Great Britain and medical jurisprudence in America.

1365

Smith, Sir Sydney Alfred. The importance of training in forensic medicine. *J State Med (Lond)* 36: 447-61, 1928.

History of Chair of Legal Medicine at University of Edinburgh (succession of professors, their teaching); history from ancient Egypt to date of publication; development of medical expertise. Stresses need for education of physicians and lawyers in forensic medicine.

1366

Smith, Sir Sydney Alfred. *Medicolegal Institute*, Ministry of Justice of the Egyptian Government. In: *Methods and problems of medical education* (9th ser.). *Institutes of Legal Medicine*. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 49-54. Illus.

Plans of Institute at Court of Appeals, Cairo; identification of bodies and body parts; divorce, plurality of wives, and child murder; kinds of violence; poisoning; teaching.

1367

Smith, Sir Sydney Alfred. Poisons and poisoners through the ages. *Med Leg J* 20: 153-67, 1952. 9 refs.

Brief history of poisons and poisoners from antiquity to date of publication.

- 1368 *
Smithe, J. A. Breve estudio médico jurídico sobre el aborto. *Criminalia* 11: 609-20, Oct 1945.
"Brief medicolegal study of abortion."
- 1369
Smol'ianinov, V. M.; Tatiev, K. I.; and Chervakov, V. F. *Sudebnaia meditsina*. Izd. 3e. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit., 1963. 458 p.
Chapt. 1 (pp. 10-34): Historical essay on development of legal medicine and medicolegal expertise (foreign countries; pre-Revolutionary Russia; USSR). 12 illus.
- Smusin, Ia. S., see entry no. 557.
- 1370
Snell, Otto. *Hexenprozesse und Geistesstörung. Psychiatrische Untersuchungen*. München, Lehman, 1891. 126 p. 262 refs. Index.
History of witch hunting; description and evaluation from medical (psychiatric) point of view.
- 1371
Snyder, L. Medicine and the law-retrospect and prospect. *JAMA* 171: 644-8, 10 Oct 1959.
Notes on development of legal medicine; description of growth of science and legal medicine; relations between psychiatry and law; thoughts on future of "medical jurisprudence."
- 1372
Société de Médecine Légale de Belgique. Belgisch Genootschap voor Gerechtelijke Geneeskunde. In: *Le mouvement scientifique en Belgique*. Bruxelles, R. Louis, 1966, v. 1, pp. 61-3.
Medicolegal Society of Belgium established in 1889 for promotion of legal medicine. Publications and various activities to 1965 are described.
- 1373
Sognnaes, Reidar F. Some old and new adventures in dental research. *Harv Dent Alumni Bull* 32(2): 52-9, Aug 1972. 15 refs. Illus.
Three case histories (George Washington, Dr. Parkman, and Hitler) which show evolution of dentistry and development in methods of identification.
- Soliman, Mohamed Ahmad, see entry no. 420.
- 1374
Solis, Pedro P. *Legal medicine*. Manila, Beltran Educational Supply, 1960. 453+xvii p.
History of legal medicine in the Philippines (pp. 10-11). Chronological arrangement of important events, 1858-1947.
- 1375
Somerville, H. M. Progress of medical science, and modern reforms in law. Retrospect of a century in its influence on forensic medicine. *Med Leg J (N Y)* 9: 335-44, March 1892.
Brief account of legal medicine in antiquity; relations of legal medicine to British and American law from end of 19th cent. to date of publication.

- 1376 *
Somogyi, Endre. Az iatrogen-ártalom történeti vonatkozásai az igazságügyi orvostanban. *Orvoskepzés* 40: 434-6, Dec 1965.
"Historical connections of iatrogenic injury in medical jurisprudence."
- 1377
Sonnenkalb. Wann und wo wurde die erste gerichtliche Lungenprobe vorgenommen? *Dtsch Z Staatsarzneikd, N. F.* 18(1): 45-52, 1861. Several refs. in text.
Question of when and where first hydrostatic test of lungs was conducted for forensic purposes. Concludes that it was in 1681 at court of Pegau, in Saxony.
- 1378
Sonnenkalb. Zur Geschichte des ärztlichen Sachverständigenbeweisses. *Dtsch Z Staatsarzneikd* 14(2): 27-39, 1859. 1 ref.
Historical development of medical expertise from antiquity to date of publication. Very general. Emphasis on situation in Germany.
- 1379
Sonolet, Jacqueline. *Le médecin face au crime. Médecine légale et médecins légistes*. Paris, Expansion Scientifique Française, 1965. 70 p.
Catalog of 247 annotated entries from Exhibit on History of Legal Medicine in Paris. Classified, each subject with brief historical introduction.
- 1380
Sonolet, Jacqueline. "Tout homme est une histoire sacrée." *Sem Hôp* 41: 3139-43, 20 Dec 1965. 1 ref. 9 illus.
Prints and paintings of medicolegal interest from French collections; brief historical text stressing French contributions to field of medical expertise, especially from Prof. A. A. Tardieu (1818-1879).
- 1381 *
Sorok piat' let Rostovskoi sudebnomeditsinskoï shkoly. In: *Sbornik nauchnykh rabot kafedry sudebnoi meditsiny Rostovskogo gosudarstvennogo meditsinskogo instituta*. Rostov-na-Donu, 1959, pp. 7-8.
"Forty-five years of the Rostov Medicolegal School."
- 1382
Spector, Benjamin. The growth of medicine and the letter of the law. *Bull Hist Med* 26: 499-525, Nov-Dec 1952. 68 refs. Appendix.
Evolution of medicine from antiquity and its relations to law at each stage (Babylonian *lex talionis*, Justinian Code, canon law, English common law, and modern positive law).
- 1383 *
Speranza, Carlo. *Sulla dignità della medicina legale*. Parma, G. Donati, 1833. 50 p.
"The dignity of legal medicine."
- Spett, K., see entry no. 290.

1384

Špott, J. Dobrozdání lékařská sebraná ze starých spisů. Čas Lék Česk 26: 215-6; 247-8, 263-4; 279-80, 1887.

Various medical expert opinions issued in Kingdom of Bohemia from 14th to beginning of 18th cent.

1385

Špott, J. Příspěvky k dějepisu pitvy v Čechách (Bohemica anatomica). Čas Lék Čes 21: 339-43, 1882.

"Contributions to the history of autopsy in Bohemia." Some parts of medicolegal interest.

1386

Špott, J. Příspěvky k dějepisu ranlékařství v Čechách. Čas Lék Česk 24: 655-6, 671-2, 703-4, 720, 735-6, 751-2, 767-8, 783-4, 799-800, 815-6, 824, 1885.

Notes and comments on practice of surgery from 13th to 18th cent.; much information on medicolegal relations in Kingdom of Bohemia; frequent biobibl. notes. Pages 799-800 of special interest.

1387

Sprengel, Kurt Polykarp Joachim. Erläuterung der 147 sten Paragraphs der peinlichen Halsgerichtsordnung Kaysers Karl des fünften. Neues Mag Gerichtl Arzneikd 2(4): 137-56, 1788. Several refs.

Explanation of meaning of par. 147 of *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (1532). [Translated from Sprengel's Latin work]. See entry no. 1389.

1388

Sprengel, Kurt Polykarp Joachim. Kurze Uebersicht der Geschichte des Kaiserschnitts und chronologische kurze Anzeige der über diese Operation bis zu Anfange 1790 herausgekommen Schriften. Repert Oeff Gerichtl Arzneywiss 2: 115-36, 138-41, 1791.

History of Caesarean section; extensive bibliography from end of 17th cent. to 1799.

1389

Sprengel, Kurt Polykarp Joachim. Quaedam articulum CXLVII, Constitutionis criminalis Carolinae illustrantia profert, simul indicit praelectiones suas per semestre hyemale in alma Fridericiana habendas. Halae, Stanno Hendeliano, 1787. 12 p. 51 refs.

Discussion of text of Art. 147 of *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* which permits physicians ("Wund Arzt") to serve as expert witnesses in cases of death resulting from injury.

1390 *

Statistica de activitate a Institutului Mina Minovici. Rev Med Leg (Bucur) 1: 104, 1936.

"Statistics on the activities of the Institute Mina Minovici [Bucharest]."

1391 *

Stefanutti, Ugo. La medicina legale in un processo criminale del '500. Giust e Soc No. 2: 8, 1965.

"Legal medicine in a criminal trial of 1500."

Stefanutti, Ugo, see entry no. 659.

Štěpán, Jan, see entry no. 1392.

1392 *

Štěpán, Jaromír and Štěpán, Jan. Právní odpovědnost ve zdravotnictví. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1960. 349 p. Subject index, Summary in Russian and English. "Legal responsibility in health services." Chapt. 1: Historical development of physician's legal responsibility.

1393

Stepanov, A. V. Sudebnaia khimii (khimiko-toksikologicheskii analiz) i opredelenie professional'nykh iadov. Izd. 4e. Moskva, Medgiz, 1951. 343 p.

Brief historical review of development of forensic chemistry in Russia and Soviet Union (pp. 9-20). Several refs.

1394 *

Stedel, Johannes. Venezianische Elemente in der deutschen, besonders nürnbergischen Apotheken- und Medizinalgesetzgebung. Arch Zschr 63: 11-45, 1967.

"Venetian elements in German pharmaceutical and medical legislation, especially [that of] Nürnberg."

1395

Stone, Margaret N. Autocheiria. A sixteenth century lawyer on suicide. Bull Hist Med 14: 173-80, Jul 1943.

"Plaidoyer" by King's Advocate General before French Parliament at Tours in 1592 concerning a case of suicide (preceded by impotence, murder of wife, and madness). References to Scripture, other philosophical and theological literature, and opinion of authorities. Good picture of attitude at that time to suicide.

1396 *

Storer, David Humphreys. An address on medical jurisprudence; its claims to greater regard from the student and the physician. Boston, J. Wilson, 1851. 48 p.

1397

Strahan, Samuel Alexander Kenny. Suicide and insanity; a physiological and sociological study. London, Swan Sonnenschein, 1893. 228 p. Index.

Chapter I. Suicide in early times (pp. 1-25): Brahmans, Buddhists, Jews, Greeks and Romans, Early Christians, Norsemen and Goths, Egyptians, and Mongolians. 17 refs.

1398

Strassmann, Fritz. Bukarest und sein gerichtlich-medicinisches Institut. Berl Klin Wochenschr 35: 610-11, 4 Jul 1898.

Visit to Prof. Babes' Institute of Pathology and Microbiology in Bucharest and to building which housed Morgue and Institute of Legal Medicine. Describes Institute, its activities, and work of Prof. M. Minovici.

1399

Strassmann, Fritz. Die Entwicklung des Unterrichts in der gerichtlichen Medizin an der Berliner Universität. Berl Klin Wochenschr 47: 1901-2, 10 Oct 1910.

Development of teaching of legal medicine at University of Berlin from first lectures of Prof. W. Wagner in 1820, to beginning of 20th cent. Succession and biographies of teachers. Photos of Casper, Liman, and F. Strassmann.

1400

Strassmann, Fritz. Das Institut für gerichtliche Medizin an der Universität Berlin. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 55-62. Illus. Development of legal medicine in Berlin from 1832 on; establishment and description of Institute and its facilities; teaching and available material, etc.

1401

Strassmann, Fritz. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medizin. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1895. 680 p. Illus. Index. Chapter I. Historical development. Teaching (pp. 1-16). History of legal medicine from antiquity to second half of 19th cent. and status of teaching. Many refs.

1402 *

Strigler, L. Gerichtlich-medizinische Probleme in der Constitutio Criminalis Carolina; Hals-oder Peinliche Gerichtsordnung Kaiser Karls V. Heidelberg, Grossenhain, 1937. 17 p. "Medicolegal problems in the *Constitutio criminalis Carolina*" (1532).

1403 *

Stryjeński, W. Uwagi sądowo-psychiatryczne na marginesie historii. Zamach Michała Piekarskiego na króla Zygmunta III. Przegl Lek 5(10): 13 ff, 1949. "A footnote to history: Forensic-psychiatric observation on the attack by Michal Piekarski on King Sigismund III."

1404

Stubenrath, Franz C. Vergangenheit und Zukunft der gerichtlichen Medizin in Deutschland. Z Med Beamte 14: 751-63, 783-92, 1901. 16 refs. Development of criminal courts and punishment in Germany; influence of canon law; *Constitutio Bambergensis*; medicolegal provisions of *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (text and comments); legislation which followed in Prussia and Austria; Fedele and Zacchia in Italy; German authors in legal medicine to date of publication; status of legal medicine; and appeal for its study at universities.

1405

Gli studi di medicina legale in Russia. Arch Antrop Crim 55: 442-3, 1935. Organization of Scientific Institute of Legal Medicine in Moscow (1933) and its activities under Prof. N. V. Popov. Foundation of new medico-legal journal, *Sudebnaia meditsina i pogranichnye oblasti* (1934).

1406 *

Stürzbecher, Manfred. Aus Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin in Berlin. Dtsch Med J 20: 665-72, 5 Nov 1969. "History of legal medicine in Berlin."

1407

Stürzbecher, Manfred. Betrachtungen zur Historiographie der Medizinalordnungen. Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 25: 282-8, May-Jun 1963. Historiography of medical ordinances (legislation) from Middle Ages (Statute of Arles, Medical Statutes of Friedrich II) to beginning of 19th cent.

1408

Stürzbecher, Manfred. Einige Bemerkungen zur Geschichte der Medizinalgestzgebung im deutschen Sprachgebiet. Veroeff Int Gesell Gesch Pharm 24: 123-32, 1964. Bibl. (38 entries). Development of medical legislation in Germany and German-speaking countries from 14th to 18th cent.

1409

Stürzbecher, Manfred. Zur Geschichte des gerichtsmmedizinischen Unterrichts in Berlin. Med Mitt 20: 137-41, Nov 1959. Historical development of teaching of legal medicine in Berlin from start at Collegium medico-chirurgicum in 1724 to 1930, when Prof. V. Müller-Hess became Director of Unterrichtsanstalt für gerichtliche Medizin. Biographical data and succession of teachers, six portraits, and photograph and floor plan of morgue.

1410 *

Stürzbecher, Manfred. Zur Geschichte des gerichtsmmedizinischen Unterrichts in Berlin bis zur Gründung der Unterrichtsanstalt für Staatsarzneikunde im Jahre 1833. Wiss Zschr Humboldt-Univ Berl. Beih.zum Jubiläumslehrgang (IX) 1959/60. Berlin, 1961, 147 p. "History of medicolegal teaching in Berlin to the establishment of the Teaching Institute for State Medicine in 1833."

1411

Styles, R. A. A Biblical study in homosexuality. Med Sci Law 12: 71-3, Jan 1972. 2 refs. References to homosexuality in the Bible and parallels with homosexuality today.

1412

Sudebnaia meditsina. In: Bol'shaia meditsinskaia entsiklopediia. Moskva, 1935, v. 32, pp. 27-32. History of legal medicine in "foreign" countries from antiquity to beginning of 20th cent.; developments in Russia and Soviet Union from 1716 to ca 1930. Several refs.

1413

Sudebnaia meditsina. In: Bol'shaia meditsinskaia entsiklopediia. Moskva, 1963, v. 31, pp. 687-698. Numerous refs. History of legal medicine in foreign countries (pp. 688-91); in Russia and Soviet Union (pp. 691-698).

1414

Sudska medicina. In: Šercer, Ante. Medicinska enciklopedija. Zagreb, Leksikografski zavod F. N. R. J., 1964, v. 9, pp. 385-6. Brief history of legal medicine in Yugoslavia and present status. 8 refs.

1415

Sue, Pierre. Aperçu général, appuyé de quelque faits, sur l'origine et le sujet de la médecine légale. Recl Périod Soc Méd Paris 8: 3-35, 1800. 10 refs. History of legal medicine from antiquity to 18th cent., with special emphasis on development in France.

1416 *

Sue, Pierre. *Aperçu général, appuyé de quelques faits sur l'origine de la médecine légale.* Paris, Impr. de la Société de Médecine, An VIII (1800). 35 p.
Apparently reprint of entry no. 1415.

1417 *

Suevus, Bernhardus. *Tractatus de inspectione vulnerum letalium atque insanabilium.* Marpurgi, sumt. et typ. C. Chemlini, 1629. 136 p.
One of earliest German treatises of medicolegal importance on fatal wounds.

1418

Sung, Tz'u, comp. *Hsi yüan chi lu.* Peking, Fa lü ch'u pan she, 1958. 84 p.
"Instructions to coroners." (Literal translation: "Washing away of grievances.") A 5-chüan codex on medical jurisprudence, dated 1241-1253 A.D., later Sung dynasty. Said to be the oldest book preserved on medical jurisprudence.

1419 *

Suzuki, K. [Current forensic dentistry, from early times to today] *J Jap Dent Assoc* 22: 485-95, Aug 1969. (Jap)

1420

Suzutani, Toru. *Hoi shindangaku.* Tokyo, Nankodo, 1972. 592 p.
"Diagnostic legal medicine." Pp. 9-12: Sections on history of legal medicine in Orient, Europe, and then specifically in Japan. Brief bibliographic material on China and Europe, and detailed description of development of legal medicine in Japan to time of publication.

1421

Švagr, Emil. *Retrospektivní fragmenty z toxikologie a soudního lékařství.* *Čas Lék Česk* 90: 1473-5, 1951.
Brief interesting history of toxicology and its relation to legal medicine from antiquity to 19th cent.

1422

Swanson, H. A. *Forensic dentistry.* *J Am Coll Dent* 34: 174-80, Jul 1967. 5 refs.
Definition, distinction between dentistry in jurisprudence and forensic odontology, brief historical development of forensic practice, and teaching; activities, and status as of 1966.

1423

Sweden. Medicinalstyrelsen. Rättsmedicinska nämnden. *Betänkande med förslag angående omorganisation av rättsmedicinalväsendet i riket.* Stockholm, K. L. Beckman, 1943. 182 p.
Chapt. 1: History (pp. 9-16): Organization of legal medicine in Sweden from 1768 to the present. Legal provisions.

1424

Tagereau, Vincent. *Discours de l'impuissance de l'homme et de la femme.* Paris, A. du Brueil, 1611. 191 p.
Questions of propriety and validity of "proof of congress" (established in 1234 by *Decretales Gregorii IX* and not abolished in France until 1677).

1425 *

Talvik, Siegfried. [Notes on the activity of the Dorpat Chair of Legal Medicine in the course of 85 years, and a look into the future] *Eesti Arst* 7: 240-50, 1928; 8: 281-90, 1928. (Eston)

1426 *

Talvik, Siegfried. [On the beginnings of legal medicine at the Faculty of Medicine in Tartu] *Eesti Arst* 7: 205-9, 1928. (Eston)
Tamaska, L., see entry no. 379.

1427

Tammenoms Bakker, S. P. *De praktijk van de forensische psychiatrie.* In: *Psychiatrisch-Juridisch Gezelschap. Gedenkboek, 1907-1957.* Amsterdam, F. Van Rossen, 1957, pp. 157-83.
Development of practice of forensic psychiatry in Holland from mid-19th cent. to ca 1940.
Tatiev, K. I., see entry no. 1369.

1428

Taylor, Alfred Swaine. *A manual of medical jurisprudence.* London, J. Churchill, 1844. 679 p. Subj. index.
One of cornerstones of English legal medicine of the 19th cent.; achieved 12 editions. No history, but of historical importance in itself.

1429

Taylor, Alfred Swain. *Medico-legal surgery.* *Med Leg Stud (N Y)* 5: 183-94, 1898.
[A chapter from 12th Am. ed. of *Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence*, ed. by Clark Bell.]
Organization of military, naval, and railroad surgery in U. S. Section of Medico-Legal Surgery (of the Medico-Legal Society) and its organization. American Academy of Railway Surgeons. State Associations of Railway Surgery. Damage cases and disability evaluation. Not important to history of legal medicine.

1430

The teaching of forensic medicine; a symposium. *J Forensic Med (Johannesburg)* 2: 132-40, Apr-Jun 1955.
Four speakers at a symposium, with following topics: Undergraduate teaching of legal medicine; Postgraduate teaching of legal medicine; Legal medicine; State Medico-Legal Institute. Last speaker from Iraq, others from England.

1431

Teichmeyer, Hermann Friedrich. *Institutiones medicinae legalis vel forensis.* Jenae, sumt. J. F. Bielckii, 1740. 256 p. Author and subj. indexes.
Textbook of legal (or forensic) medicine. Historical references in each chapter. 1st ed., 1723, republished several times. Standard textbook for many years.

1432 Not used.

1433 *

Temming, Julius. *Die Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin an der Universität Göttingen im 18. Jahrhundert.* Münster, Bredt, 1919. 46 p. Inaugural dissertation.
"History of legal medicine at the University of Göttingen in the 18th century."

1434

Tesař, Jaromír. Gerichtliche Medizin in der Tschechoslowakischen Sozialistischen Republik. *Acta Med Leg Soc* 15: 82-4, Jan-Jun 1962.

Brief description of status of legal medicine in Czechoslovakia before World War II; reforms begun under Soviet influence, especially after 1960.

1435

Tesař, Jaromír. Soudní lékařství. Praha, Statní zdravotnické nakladatelství, 1968. 522 p. Illus. Index.

History of legal medicine in Czechoslovakia (pp. 11-13) from 14th cent. to the present. 4 refs.

1436

Tesař, Jaromír. Soudní lékařství pro právníky. Praha, Právníký ústav ministerstva spravedlnosti, 1958. 562 p.

Chapter I. (pp. 7-12): Brief description of development of legal medicine in Czechoslovakia from earliest times to date of publication. Based mostly on Hájek's work.

1437

Thiele, H. Gerichtsärztliche Problematik im Wandel der Zeit. *Z Gesamte Inn Med* 5(19/20): 640, Oct 1950.

Abstract of lecture. Development of legal medicine from 16th cent. to status after World War II. Some errors.

1438

Thiele, H. Gerichtsärztliche Problematik im Wandel der Zeiten. *Dtsch Gesundheitswes* 5: 97-101, 26 Jan 1950.

History of legal medicine from antiquity through the Middle Ages to *Carolina* and work of Paolo Zacchia (Zacharias!). Development from beginning of 19th cent. to new discoveries and recent problems.

1439

Thoinot, Léon Henri. L'autopsie médico-légale. *Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég*, 4th ser. 12: 273-310, 431-458, 1909; 13: 26-62, 1910. 9 refs.

First and second installments on history of autopsy; third on techniques in author's time. Several items of interest to history of legal medicine.

1440

Thoinot, Léon Henri. L'enseignement de la médecine légale. La création et l'organisation d'un institut médico-légal. *Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég*, 4th ser. 20: 365-72, 1913.

Why legal medicine should be taught, how teaching should be conducted, and how an institute of legal medicine should be organized.

1441

Thoinot, Léon Henri. Histoire de la Chaire de Médecine Légale de la Faculté de Paris (1795-1906). *Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég*, 4th ser. 6: 481-519, 1906. 14 refs.

History of Chair of Legal Medicine at Faculty of Medicine, University of Paris. Successions and biobibliographies of teachers, teaching and its reforms, famous medicolegal cases in which teachers participated, etc.

1442 *

Thoinot, Léon Henri. Histoire de la Chaire de Médecine Légale de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris (1795-1906). Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1906. 39 p.
For annotation, see entry no. 1441.

1443

Thoinot, Léon Henri. Un voyage médico-légal en Allemagne, Autriche, Danemark. *Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég*, 4th ser. 17: 161-213, 1912. 10 refs.

Medicolegal study tour through Germany, Austria, and Denmark. Description of teaching, organization of service in each country, detailed description of Institutes of Legal Medicine in Copenhagen, Berlin, Breslau, Leipzig, Prague, Vienna, Graz, Innsbruck, and Munich.

1444

Thomas, Frédéric Charles. Milestones in forensic medicine: the Belgian contribution. *Med Sci Law* 4: 155-70, 1964. 53 refs. 19 illus.

After establishment of Belgium's independence in 1830, legal medicine was influenced by Napoleonic Code. Departments of Legal Medicine were successively established. Description of outstanding men in the field, research, etc.

1445

Thomas, Frédéric Charles and Cleymaet, G. Introduction à l'histoire de la médecine légale, plus spécialement envisagée du point de vue belge. *Rev Droit Pénal Crim* 27(6): 406-30, Feb 1947. 22 refs.

History of legal medicine from antiquity to beginning of 20th cent.; detailed development of discipline in Belgium to date of publication.

1446

Thompson, Anthony Todd. Lecture, introductory to the course of medical jurisprudence, delivered at the University of London, on Friday, January 7, 1831. London, J. Taylor, 1831. 31 p. 4 refs.

Brief history of legal medicine from antiquity to time of publication; arguments for the discipline, some casuistry, and remarks about planned instruction.

1447

Thorwald, Jürgen. Das Jahrhundert der Detektive. Weg und Abenteuer der Kriminalistik. Zürich, Droemer, 1965. 572 p. Index of sources and literature. Illus.

Wealth of information on famous criminal cases during past 100 years. Chapters: Identification; milestones of forensic medicine; forensic toxicology; forensic ballistics.

1448

Thót, L. Tratados de medicina legal en la antigua China. *Rev Criminol Psiquiatr Med Leg (B Aires)* 11: 245-8, 1924. 4 refs.

Description of old Chinese juridical and medico-legal literature, especially *Hsi yüan lu* (publ. between 1241 and 1250).

1449

Thurston, Gavin Leonard Bourdas. A queer sort of thing. *Med Leg J* 37: 165-71, 1969.

Biography of Thomas Wakley (1795-1862), founder of *Lancet*, coroner, and member of Parliament, with some remarks on status of coroners in the England of his day.

Toffler, F., see entry no. 282.

- 1450 *
Tokareva, O. G. Materialy k istorii sudebnomeditsinskoj sluzhby v Zapadnoj Sibiri v doreformennyj period. Kand. diss. Tomsk, Tomskij meditsinskij institut, 1961. Dissertation (Tomsk).
"Material on the history of medicolegal service in Western Siberia before the reform."
- 1451
Tomellini, Leopoldo. Delle malattie più frequentemente simulate o provocate dagli inscritti. Roma, C. Voghera, 1875. 429 p.
History of malingering from antiquity to 2nd half of 19th cent. (pp. 9-19). 25 refs.
- 1452
Tomilin, V. V. Dvadsat' piat' let Tsentral'noj sudebnomeditsinskoj laboratorii MO SSR. Voennomed Zh 6: 93-4, Jun 1968.
Central Medico-Legal Laboratory, Ministry of Defense, USSR, established 1943. Organization, personnel, activities, and present trends in work.
- 1453 *
Torres Torija, J. Consideraciones acerca de la medicina legal en México. Criminalia 30(1): 14-24, 1964.
"Considerations of legal medicine in Mexico."
- 1454
Torres Torija, José. Consideraciones acerca de la medicina legal en México. Gac Méd Méx 68: 427-41, 1938.
Development of legal medicine in Mexico: establishment of Chair of Legal Medicine at University of Mexico in 1833; teachers; introduction of forensic psychiatry and social medicine after 1930; application of legal medicine (medicolegal organization and service).
- 1455
Torres Torija, José. Curioso alegato médico-legal hecho an el año de 1722 a propósito de lesiones mortales. Gac Méd Méx 80: 273-8, 1950.
Pamphlet published by the defense in 1722 in Mexico, in a case of mortal injury; cites opinions of medical and medicolegal classics. Author comments on its contents. Three pictures from pamphlet.
- 1456
Tortosa, Giuseppe. Istituzioni di medicina forense. Ed. 2a. Vol. I. Vicenza, Tommaso Parise, 1809. 248 p.
Preface (pp i-xxiv): History of legal medicine in general from antiquity to beginning of 19th cent. Emphasis on Italian and German contributions. 20 refs. Occasional references to history and old literature in other parts of this volume.
- 1457
Tott, Carolus Augustus. De docimasiae pulmonum vi in foro probante dubia. Sedin, typ. Struckianis, 1820. 15 p. Dissertation (Greifswald).
"Doubts about the reliability of hydrostatic test of lungs in the court."

- 1458
Tott, Carolus Augustus. Ueber medicinische Pfsucherei. Jahrb Gesamte Arzneikd 6: 137-58, 1840.
On quackery in Germany (especially Prussia), with several hist. and bibl. refs.
- 1459
Tourdes, Gabriel. De l'enseignement de la médecine légale à la Faculté de Médecine de Strasbourg. Strasbourg, Tréuttel et Wurtz, 1862. 33 p.
"Extrait" from Gazz Méd Strasb, v. 22, 1862. Program of author's lectures at University. Teaching was both theoretical and practical.
- 1460 *
Tourdes, Gabriel. Exposition historique et appréciation des secours empruntés par la médecine légale à l'obstétricie. Strasbourg, 1838. 94 p. Thesis submitted in the "Concours pour la Chaire de Médecine Légale de Strasbourg."
"Historical aspects and recognition of the help offered by legal medicine to obstetrics."
- 1461
Tourdes, Gabriel and Metzquer, Edmond. Traité de médecine légale théoretique et pratique. Paris, Asselin et Houzeau, 1896. 956 p.
History of legal medicine from antiquity to second half of 19th century (pp. 13-27). Bibl.
- 1462 *
Townsend, John F. Relations between the professions of law and medicine. Albany, N. Y., J. Munsel, 1854. 20 p.
- 1463 *
Traill, Thomas Stewart. Outline of a course of lectures on medical jurisprudence. Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black, 1836. 94 p. Other editions: 1840, 1841, 1857.
According to Brittain, "Printed almost verbatim from the author's dissertation on Medical Jurisprudence in the 7th edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica."
- 1464
Trélat, Ulysse. Recherches historiques sur la folie. Paris, J. B. Bailliére, 1839. 136 p.
Numerous events of importance to legal medicine and even more so to forensic psychiatry.
Trenel, see entry no. 1305.
- 1465 *
Trinquier, F. Victor. Exposition historique et appréciation des secours empruntés par la médecine légale à la chirurgie. Strasbourg, 1838. 88 p. 2 tables. "Concours pour la Chaire de Médecine Légale de Strasbourg."
"Historical aspects and recognition of the help offered by legal medicine to surgery."
- 1466 *
Trinquier, F. Victor. Plan raisonné d'un cours de médecine légale. Strasbourg, 1840. 146 p.
"Outline of a course in legal medicine."

1467

Trüb, C. L. P. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medizin und des Gutachtenwesens. In: Daniels, J. *et al.*, eds. Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen. Bd. 5: Gutachtenwesen. Teil A: Grundlagen. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1968, pp. 1-48. Bibl. Brief historical introduction from 1690 on; legal medicine and medicolegal expertise from end of 18th through 19th cent.; detailed description of varying goals through 19th cent.; development of social insurance; medicolegal expertise and legal medicine in 20th cent.

1468 *

Trüb, C. L. P. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des ärztlichen Standeswesens in Deutschland. Ein Rückblick vom Jahre 1832 bis zum Jahre 1932. *Med Monatsschr* 15(5): 332-41, 1961.

"Historical development of status of physicians in Germany," 1832-1932.

1469 *

Truupyl'd, A. Iu. Sudebnomeditsinskaia ekspertiza v russkom voenno-morskom flote vo vtoroi polovine XIX veka. *Sb Rab Voen-Morsk Fak 1-m Leningr Med Inst* 3: 18-22, 1958.

"Medicolegal expertise in the Russian military-naval forces in the second half of the 19th century."

Trynkina, I. A., see entry no. 1354.

1470

Tsekov, G. Dr. Ivan Mikhailov—purviat prepodavatel u nas po sudebna meditsina. In: *Sbornik na dokladite i nauchnite subscheniia na purvata natsionalna konferentsiia na sudebnite meditsi i kriminalisti v Bulgariia*. Sofia, 16-19 septembri 1965 g. Sofia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1965, p. 124.

Abstract of lecture at 1st Congress of Forensic Physicians and Criminalists in Bulgaria, 1965. Biography of Dr. Ivan Mikhailov, first teacher of legal medicine in Bulgaria, 1894-1896, at Faculty of Law in Sofia. Two of his publications are reviewed.

1471 *

Tumanov, Aleksei Konstantinovich. Sudebnaia meditsina i kriminalistika v Germanskoï demokraticheskoï respublike. In: *Materialy 4-i rasshirennoi nauchnoi konferentsii Kievskogo otdeleniia Ukrainского nauchnogo obshchestva sudebnykh medikov i kriminalistov*. Kiev, 1959, pp. 45-6.

"Legal medicine and criminalistics in the German Democratic Republic."

1472

Tumanov, Aleksei Konstantinovich. Sudebnaia meditsina v Germanskoï demokraticheskoï respublike. *Sud Med Ekspert* 3(4): 31-4, Oct-Dec 1960. 3 illus.

Author's impression of 1959 visit to Institutes of Legal Medicine in German Democratic Republic (Humboldt University in East Berlin and University of Leipzig). Organization; morgues and autopsies; laboratories of histology, serology, chemistry, and biological material.

1473

Tuteur, W. and Ventzlaff, U. Forensic psychiatry in the United States and West Germany. *J Forensic Sci* 14: 68-78, Jan 1968. 7 refs.

Similarities and differences in practice of forensic psychiatry in West Germany and U.S. (particularly Illinois). Special attention to legal competence of patients and its determination, variations in commitment procedures, significance of alcoholic intoxication, etc.

1474

Tweedy, J. The mutual relation and influence of law and medicine. *Trans Med Leg Soc (Lond)* 7: 1-10, 1910.

History of correlation of medicine and law from antiquity to beginning of 16th cent. Devoted mostly to position of law in that period.

1475

Uden, Konrad Friedrich. Ueber die Glaubwürdigkeit der Medizinalberichte in peinlichen Rechtshändeln. Berlin, Haude und Spener, 1780. 172 p.

Discussion of credibility of medical experts' testimony to the courts; the need for obduction by physicians and importance of dissection. Two cases as reported in court; legislation then in force; recommended changes.

1476

Ueber das Verfahren, welches in Russland bei Legalsektionen zu beobachten ist. *Central-arch Gesamte Staatsarzneikd* 4(4): 375-80, 1847.

Organization of forensic dissection and methods applied in Russia (with special emphasis on University and City of Kazan). [Part of G. J. Blosfeld's article on different subject in *A. Henke's Z Staatsarzneikd*, Heft 2, 1847]

1477

Ueber die Priorität des Gebornen. *Bl Gerichtl Anthropol* 7(5): 10-16, 1856.

Historical development of assignment of legal priority to the newborn.

1478

Ueno, Shokichi. Hoigaku kenkyu kaiso—Todai Taishoku ni atatte. *Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi* 22: 91-112, 1968. 6 refs. Bibl. (334 entries).

"Thirty-five years as a researcher in legal medicine. Retirement address from the University of Tokyo." Review of Ueno's research studies in fields of conglutination, hemoglobin, blood groups, twins, etc. Chronologically arranged bibliography of his works.

1479

Ueno, Shokichi. Shin hoigaku. 2nd ed. Tokyo, Nanzando, 1962. 343 p.

"New legal medicine." Chapter 2 (pp. 5-7): Development of legal medicine in Europe, China, and Japan. Description of establishment of first chair of Legal Medicine in Japan. Bibl. with brief annotations.

1480

Ueno, Tasuku. Hoigaku gaisetsu. Tokyo, Ishiyaku Shuppan, 1964. 107 p.

"Outline of legal medicine." Pp. 1-2: The classics of legal medicine in China and Japan, and establishment of the first Chair of Legal Medicine in Japan.

1481

Uhlenhut, Paul Theodor. Über die Entwicklung des biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierungsverfahrens im Dienste der gerichtlichen Medizin unter besonderer Berücksichtigung eigener Forschungsergebnisse (Persönliche Erinnerungen). Dtsch Z Gerichtl Med 39 (3/4) : 309-48, Jan 1949. 48 refs.

Personal recollections on development of biological differentiation of albumins in the service of legal medicine.

1482

Ulloa, José Casimiro. La medicina legal en el Perú. Monit Méd (Lima) 3: 17-20, 33-6, 97-9, 1887; 4: 49-54, 65-8, 129-31, 1888.

First three parts: Status of legal medicine in France, discussion of 1884 draft of French legislation concerning medical expertise, efforts of Prof. Brouardel, etc. Last three, in contrast, show low level of medical expertise in Peru, record the letter of Professor of Legal Medicine of University of Lima, M. C. Barrios (1887), his criticism of the situation, and official reaction by the government.

1483

Umfreville, Edward. Lex coronatoria, or The office and duty of coroners; in three parts, wherein the theory of the office is distinctly laid down and the practice illustrated by a full collection of precedents, formed upon the theory. To which is prefixed an introduction, giving some account of the antient state and dignity of the office. London, R. Griffiths, 1761. 2 v.

1484

Ungar, Emil. Die Bedeutung der gerichtlichen Medizin und deren Stellen auf deutschen Hochschulen. Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Med 50: 48-69, Jan 1889.

Famous speech of Prof. E. Ungar of Bonn, delivered on September 21, 1888, at session of Section für gerichtliche Medizin der Naturforscher-Versammlung in Cologne. Pointed out low status of legal medicine and its teaching in Germany. (Its contents were later used by all who sought higher status for the discipline in Germany).

1485

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. Celebración de un aniversario. Rev Med Leg Colomb 1: 5-10, Aug 1935.

Twentieth anniversary of Oficina Central de Medicina Legal in Bogota, its history, and homage to pioneers of legal medicine in Colombia, Profs. J. M. Lombana Bareneche and Ricardo Fajardo Vega.

1486

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. Como colabora el Instituto de Medicina Legal de Bogotá (Sección del Ministerio de Justicia) en los problemas de criminología y de orden penal. In: Bogotá. Instituto de Medicina Legal. Disposiciones y organización del servicio de medicina legal en Colombia. Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1951, pp. 3-41. 17 illus.

Oficina Central de Medicina Legal (established 1914) became Instituto de Medicina Legal and in 1947 a section of Ministry of Justice. Organization, cooperation in criminology, teaching, publications.

CONTINUED

2 OF 3

1487

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. Enseñanza de la medicina legal en Colombia. Rev Med Leg Colomb 21 (97/8) : 231-5, Jan-Dec 1966.

History of teaching of legal medicine in Bogota from 1913 on and in other medical schools of Colombia. Names of professors; various reorganizations.

1488

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. Importancia de las cátedras de medicina legal en las facultades de medicina y derecho. Rev Med Leg Colomb 21 (97/8) : 23-65, Jan-Dec 1966.

History and importance of teaching of legal medicine. Concerned mostly with situation in Colombia and some other countries in South America.

1489

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. La medicina legal en Colombia. Rev Med Leg Colomb 14 (71/72) : 129-46, Jan-Jun 1954.

Incomplete history of development of legal medicine from founding of University in Bogota in 1827, establishment of chair in 1833, to date of publication. Period between 1833 and 1890 not covered. Biobibliographic information, organization, publications, work of Institute of Legal Medicine, medical expertise, etc.

1490

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. La medicina legal española y sus proyecciones en Hispanoamerica. Rev Med Leg (Madr) 12: 189-225, May-Jun 1957.

Influence and application of Spanish legal medicine in Latin America: works of Orfila, Santiago Ramón Cajal, Pedro Mata, A. Lecha Marzo. Status of legal medicine in Madrid at time of publication. Most distinguished professors: Manuel Pérez de Petinto-y Bertomeu, Bonifacio Piga Sanchez Morate, etc.

1491

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. La medicina legal española y sus proyecciones en Hispanoamerica. Rev Med Leg Colomb 15: 127-58, Jan-Jun 1957.

Same as entry no 1490.

1492

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. Medicina legal y ciencias forenses en la America del Sul. Rev Med Leg Colomb 17 (89/90) : 37-105, Jan-Dec 1962.

History and present status of legal medicine in Argentina, Peru, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Chile, Cuba, and Venezuela.

1493

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. Medicina legal y psiquiatría forense. 7a ed. Madrid, Bogotá, Ediciones Guadarrama, 1957. 763 p. Index.

History of legal medicine and forensic psychiatry from antiquity to time of publication in Europe, Asia, and North America (pp. 17-21); developments in South America (pp. 22-29).

1494

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. Observaciones en los institutos de medicina legal y de criminología, y en la penitenciaría de Santiago (Chile). Rev Med Leg Colomb 4 (19-20) : 25-37, Oct 1940-Apr 1941.

Impressions of visit to Chile's Institute of Legal Medicine, National Institute of Classification and Criminology, and Central Prison in Santiago.

1495

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. Die Organisierung des gerichtsmmedizinischen Dienstes in Kolumbien. *Acta Med Leg Soc* 15: 63-76, Jan-Jun 1962.

Brief description of development of legal medicine in Colombia from 1894 on, its scientific organization ca. 1914, establishment of Institute of Legal Medicine in Bogota in 1939. Detailed description of Institute, its scientific workers, research, teaching, and services.

1496

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. Progresos de la medicina legal en Colombia. *Rev Med Leg Colomb* 9 (51/2): 21-51, Aug-Dec 1947. 14 illus.

Progress of legal medicine in Colombia from 1914 on.

1497

Uribe Cualla, Guillermo. Vigésimoquinto aniversario de la fundación de la Oficina Central de Medicina Legal. *Rev Med Leg Colomb* 3 (13/14): 3-6 Nov-Dec 1939.

Brief history of Oficina Central de Medicina Legal through its 25 years.

1498

Usdin, Gene Leonard *et al.* Symposium: the law and psychiatry. *J La Med Soc* 109 (5): 141-58, May 1957.

Symposium at Department of Psychiatry, Tulane University School of Medicine 1957, with participation of physicians and lawyers. Discussion of problems confronting two professions in cases of mental disorder.

1499

Vacher, Jean. L'évolution de la médecine légale. *Sem Méd* 38: 135-9, 20 Feb 1962.

Inaugural lecture. Brief history of legal medicine from antiquity; works of Paré and Zacchia; events from 1794 to present. Mostly on current situation of medical expertise, deontology, industrial medicine, social medicine, and related legislation.

1500

Vacher, Jean. La médecine légale aux U. S. A. *Ann Méd Lég* 41: 299-301, May-Jun 1961.

Description of legal medicine in U.S. Stresses low level (few chairs of legal medicine). Concludes that situation can't be compared with that in France. Some ideas about possible improvement.

1501

Valentini, Michael Bernhard. *Corpus juris medico-legalis*. Francofurti a.M., sumpt. Johannis Adami Jungii, 1722. 528+570 p.

Consists of his *Pandectae medico-legales*, *Novellae medico-legales*, and *Authentica jatroforensia*. Mostly medicolegal casuistry (opinions of medical faculties and authorities) on variety of subjects from different periods. Numerous references.

1502 *

Vallon, Charles and Genil-Perrin, G. La psychiatrie médico-légale dans l'oeuvre de Zacchias (1594-1659). Paris, Dorn, 1912. 64 p.

"Medicolegal psychiatry in the work of Zacchia."

1503

Vámoši, Milan. Der gerichtsmmedizinische Dienst in der ČSSR. In: *Aktuelle Fragen der gerichtlichen Medizin*. *Wiss Z Martin-Luther Univ (Halle-Wittenberg)* Sonderh 25-8, 1965.

Reorganization of medicolegal service in Czechoslovakia after Communist take-over in 1948.

1504 *

Vámoši, Milan. [Legal medicine in Scandinavian countries] *Soudní Lék* 5: 28-31, 1960. (Slovak)

1505

Vámoši, Milan. Michael Albertis Beitrag zur Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medizin. *Wiss Z Univ Halle* 16 (3): 321-7, 1967. 6 refs. 3 illus.

Contribution of Michael Alberti (1682-1755), professor of medicine at University of Halle, to development of legal medicine, especially with publication of his *Systema jurisprudentiae medicae* (Hala, 1725-36). Lists twenty of his most important medicolegal publications.

1506 *

Vasiliu, Th. I. Citeva aspecte actuale ale practicei medico-legale în România. *Rev Med Leg (Bucur)* 2 (2): 87, 1937.

"Some current aspects of medicolegal practice in Rumania."

1507

Vaultier, R. La médecine légale en 1846. *Presse Méd* 65 (25): 591, 27 Mar 1957.

Contents of pamphlet (1847) by Profs. Isnard and Dieu (Military Hospital, Metz) on autopsies conducted previous year. Author states that their observations offer exact picture of level of legal medicine of that time; discusses some of their conclusions in light of present knowledge.

1508

Velasco Escassi, J. Condicionalidad historica del suicidio. *Rev Med Leg (Madr)* 5 (52/53): 252-99, Jul-Aug 1950. 17 refs.

Interesting material on history of suicide.

1509 *

Velikovskaia, G. S. O sostoianii sudebnomeditinskoi ekspertizy vo vtoroi polovine XIX veka v g. Riazani i v Riazanskoii gubernii. In: *Voprosy sudebnoi meditsiny*. Riazan, Riazanski meditsinski institut, 1958, pp. 14-6.

"The status of medicolegal expertise in the second half of the 19th century in the City of Riazan and in Riazan Province."

Ventzlaff, U., see entry no. 1473.

1510 *

Vera, J. La medicina legal en España. *Noved Cient (Madr)* 2: 184, 209, 234, 1881.

"Legal medicine in Spain."

1511

Verdier, Jean. Essai sur la jurisprudence de la médecine en France, ou Abrège historique et juridique. . . . Alençon, Malassis le Jeune, 1963. 381 p.

Condensation of partly published manuscript in entry no. 1512. Includes qualifications for medical profession; medical fees; study of medicine; medical faculties and their privileges; medical degrees; duties of physicians and surgeons; midwives; hospitals. Mostly information on organization, ethics, and legal matters.

1512

Verdier, Jean. La jurisprudence de la médecine en France, ou Traité historique et juridique des établissements, règlements, police, devoirs, fonctions, honneurs, droits et privilèges des trois corps de médecine; avec les devoirs, fonctions et autorité des juges à leur égard. Alençon, Malassis le Jeune, 1762-63. 2 v.

Unfinished work (planned in 6 v.) on medical responsibility. Outstanding source. Of interest in published volumes: requirements for practice of medicine, data on medical ethics and malpractice, and information on organization of medicine in France.

1513

Verdier, Jean. La jurisprudence particulière de la chirurgie en France, ou Traité historique et juridique des établissements Paris, d'Houry, 1764. 2 v.

Organization of surgery in France at that time; jurisdiction of "First Surgeon" over nation's surgeons and surgical practice; delivery of cadavers to morgues; relationship of surgeons to physicians, midwives, etc. Contemporary picture of professional status.

1514

Verger, Henri. Le droit et la médecine légale. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de médecine légale. Arch Anthropol Crim 29: 401-19, 1914.

Introductory lecture to course in legal medicine. General theoretical treatment of law-medicine relations, especially in France. Author planned to add to lectures a substantial amount of technical and practical training.

1515 *

Verger, Henri. L'évolution des idées médicales sur la responsabilité des délinquants. Paris, Flammarion, 1923. 246 p.

"Evolution of medical thought on the responsibility of criminals."

1516

Versiani, O. O ensino pratico da medicina legal na Universidade de Minas Gerais. Arq Inst Med Leg Gab Identif (Rio de J) 3: 43-5, Dec. 1931.

Federal University of Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil, founded in 1927. In 1928, regulation issued concerning "Medicolegal Service" in the state. Professor Oscar Negrão de Lima became Director of Service as well as professor of Legal Medicine at University. Teaching and practice of legal medicine briefly described.

1517 *

Vinař, Josef. J. F. Löw z Erlsfeldu; jeho význam v soudním lékařství. Zpr. Lék 7(5/6): 133-40, 1937.

"J. F. Löw of Erlsfeld; his importance in legal medicine."

1518 *

Visscher, Charles de. L'enseignement de la médecine légale et le Projet de loi sur l'enseignement supérieur. Ann Soc Med Gand 67: 11-25, 1888.

"Teaching of legal medicine and the draft of the law concerning superior education."

1519 *

Vitani, Christiane. Législation de la mort. Paris, Masson, 1962. 151 p.
"Legislation concerning death"

1520 *

Vitolo, Antonio Esposito. Cenni storici sull'insegnamento della medicina legale in Pisa. Minerva Med 41: 848-51, 1950.

"Historical account of the teaching of legal medicine in Pisa."

1521 *

Vitolo, Antonio Esposito. Il contributo di Gioacchino Taddei alla medicina legale. Minerva Med 40: 196-99, 1949.

"Contribution of Gioacchino Taddei (-1860) to legal medicine."

1522

Vitolo, Antonio Esposito. L'insegnamento della medicina legale in Pisa. G Med Leg Infort Tossicol, Suppl No. 4: 384-96, 1968. 22 refs.

History of teaching of legal medicine at University of Pisa from 1823 and 1825 to present. Bibliographic data; succession of teachers.

1523 *

Vitolo, Antonio Esposito. L'insegnamento medico-legale di Alessandro Corticelli. Pisa, Pacini e Mariotti, 1961.

"Medicolegal teaching of Alessandro Corticelli."

1524

Vojtová, M. [The views of J. F. Löw of Erlsfeld concerning disability evaluation and medico-legal problems as presented in his *Theatrum medico-irudicum*, which appeared in 1725] Čs Patol 1(4): 59-64, 1965. (Czech)

1525

Voncken, Jules. Essai de codification d'un droit international médical. Monaco, Croix Rouge monégasque, 1949. 105 p.

"Essay on codification of international medical law." Historical development, pp. 11-32.

1526

Vorkastner, Willy. Die Stellung und Aufgaben der gerichtlichen Medizin. Dtsch Z Gesamte Gerichtl Med 5: 89-102, 1925.

Present status and problems of legal medicine (mostly in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland). Names and achievements of leaders, relation to allied fields, research methods, teaching, problems of malpractice, etc.

1527

Vorkastner, Willy. Ueber Werden und Wesen der gerichtlichen Medizin. Klin Wochenschr 10: 748-53, 18 Apr 1931, 21 refs.

Brief survey of development of legal medicine; its meaning, importance, and status. Most important workers and publications in the field, relation to hygiene, pathological anatomy, and other biomedical sciences.

1528

Wachholz, Leon Jan. Ein Zwitter vor Gericht im Jahre 1561. Beitrag zur Geschichte des Zwittertums. Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Med Oeff Sanitaetswes 3.F 41: 316-23, 1911. 7 refs.

Translation of article in entry no. 1531.

1529

Wachholz, Leon Jan. Gerichtlich-medizinische Probleme bei Shakespeare. Beitr Gerichtl Med 8: 33-38, 1928. 3 refs.

Medicolegal problems in Shakespeare's plays (description of signs of death, apparent death, fatal wounds, suffocation, drowning, suicide, poisoning, mental health, criminal responsibility, etc.).

1530

Wachholz, Leon Jan. Institute of Legal Medicine, Jagellonian University, Cracow, Poland. III: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 117-23. Illus.

History from establishment of Chair of Legal Medicine in 1804 and Institute in 1834; description and floor plan of building; facilities, teaching, research; staff; budget.

1531

Wachholz, Leon Jan. Obojnak przed sądem v Kazimierzu R. P. 1561. Przyczynek do dziejów obojnactwa. Przegł Lek 50: 139-42, 11 Mar 1911. 11 refs.

Case of hermaphroditism tried in 1561 in Polish city of Kazimierz. Author thinks it was a case of *pseudohermaphrodia externa masculina*.

1532

Wachholz, Leon Jan. Poczet grona nauczycielskiego Wydziału Lekarskiego Uniw. Jagiellońskiego od r. 1780-1918. Arch Hist Filoz Med (Poznań) 14(1/2): 1-29, 1934.

Biographies of professors of Faculty of Medicine, Jagellon University, Cracow, Poland, 1780-1918. Several of interest to history of legal medicine.

1533

Wachholz, Leon Jan. Podręcznik medycyny sądowej z uwzględnieniem ustawodawstwa austriackiego, niemieckiego i rosyjskiego dla użytku uczniów, lekarzy i prawników. Kraków, Wydawn. Dzieł Lekarskich Polskich, 1899. 648 p. 46 illus. Index.

Scope of legal medicine, its history (from antiquity to second half of 19th cent.), literature, importance, and methods of teaching (pp. 3-27). 63 refs.

1534

Wachholz, Leon Jan. Sto lat istnienia katedry medycyny sądowej w Uniwersytecie Jagiellońskim. Zarys dziejowy. Przegł Lek 44: 9-11, 22-4, 37-9, 50-2, 66-8, 82-4, 1905. 16 refs.

Centennial of Chair of Legal Medicine at Jagellon University of Cracow, Poland. Development, 1804-1904; bibliographic information; succession of teachers, methods of teaching, publications, research.

1535

Wachholz, Leon Jan. Sto lat istnienia katedry medycyny sądowej w Uniwersytecie Jagiellońskim. Kraków, 1905. 16 refs.

Reprint of article in entry no. 1534.

1536

Wachholz, Leon Jan. Wykład wstępny docenta dra Leona Wachholza. Przegł Lek 34: 689-93, 7 Dec 1895.

Inaugural lecture. Outline of meaning of legal medicine; its history from antiquity to Paolo Zacchia. Brief mention of famous personalities in field during 19th cent.; some thoughts on recent position of discipline, its teaching, and application.

1537

Wachholz, Leon Jan. Z historyi trucizn i otruc. Przegł Lek 42:192-4, 207-8, 221-3, 236-9, 1903. 63 refs.

History of poisons and poisoning from antiquity to 19th cent.

1538

Waegner, H. Menetekel. Ausländische und deutsche Gerichtsmediziner an der Mordstätte in Winniza. Dtsch Aerztb 73(15): 207-9, 1 Sep 1943.

At request of German government, several commissions of medicolegal experts (both German and non-German) examined mass murder graves in Winnitza, then occupied by German Army. Dead bodies of 1,206 civilians buried there were examined, and it was determined finally that 9,432 had been murdered. Soviet authorities were blamed for the crime.

1539

Wagenmann, C. A. Ist die gerichtliche Medicin als eine selbständige Doktrin mit eigenthümlichen Principe anzusehen? Dtsch Z Staatsarzneikd, N. F. 5(1): 57-79, 1855. 29 refs.

Author asks whether or not legal medicine is a sound and independent discipline. After much consideration, he reaches an affirmative conclusion.

1540 *

Wagner, Carl Wilhelm Ulrich. De medicorum juribus atque officiis tractatus. Pars prima, sistens disquisitionem historicam de medicorum apud diversos gentes statu atque conditione. Berolini, in taberna Vossiana, 1819. 21 p.

"Discussion on the rights and duties of physicians. First part, devoted to historical inquiry into the status and conditions of physicians of various nations."

1541

Wagner, Hans Joachim. Der Giftmord und sein Nachweis in der Zeit vom letzten Drittel des 18. bis zum ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Mainz, 1951. 43 typewritten pages. Thesis (Mainz).

"Murder by poisoning, and its detection, in the period from the last third of the 18th to the first half of the 19th century."

1542

Wagner, Hans Joachim. Die Konsolidierung des Lehrfaches für gerichtliche Medizin an den Universitäten im ehemaligen und jetzigen deutschen Sprachraum. In: Gerchow, Joachim, ed. An den Grenzen von Medizin und Recht. Stuttgart, Enke, 1966, p. 219-29. 29 refs.

Successive consolidation of teaching of legal medicine at universities in Germany and Austria from start of 19th cent. to date of publication. Chronological list of date of foundation of chairs or institutes at the universities (p. 226).

1543

Wagner, Peter Paul Vincenz. Anleitung zur gerichtlichen Arzneikunde für Gerichtsärzte und Rechtsgelehrte des Militär- und Civilstandes und zum Leitfaden bei academischen Vorlesungen. 1.Bd. Wien, L. Grund, 1833. 332 p.

Historical traces of legal medicine (pp. 1-12): antiquity to time of publication; special emphasis on development in Austria. Older medicolegal instructions (pp. 12-24): "Hof-Rescript" of 1733 in Austria. Several refs.

1544

Walcher, Kurt. Gerichtliche Medizin. Münch Med Wochenschr 104: 295-6, 9 Feb 1962. Brief report on lectures delivered at 39th Congress of German Society for Legal and Social Medicine (Oct. 12-15, 1960, Graz).

1545

Walcher, Kurt. Ueber den Unterricht der Studierenden der Zahnmedizin in gerichtlicher un sozialer Medizin. Dtsch Z Gesamte Ger Med 29: 190-2, 1937/38.

First legislation concerning qualification of dentists in Germany promulgated in 1685. From beginning of 18th cent. they could also become "promoted physicians." Ordinances for their examinations from 1869, 1871, and (the latest) 1909. At University of Halle, lectures and examinations of dentists in legal medicine and social medicine started in 1933. Similar lectures and work conducted in Breslau, Münster, München, Göttingen, Jena, and Hamburg.

1546

Walther, J. A. Ueber die Nichtexistenz der gerichtlichen Arznei- und medizinischen Polizei-Wissenschaft, als besonderer Doctrinen. Allg Med Ann 1122-30, 1811.

Author discusses position of legal medicine and medical police and concludes that there is no need for their existence.

1547

Watermann, R. Ueber den altägyptischen Ärztestand. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizinalordnungen. Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 20: 173-84, Aug 1958. 52 refs. 6 illus.

Status of physicians in ancient Egypt. Methods of payment, various grades, specialization, etc.

1548

Weatherly, L. The pioneers in the more humane treatment of the insane. I. Medical pioneers. Med Leg Criminol Rev 7: 39-42, 1939.

Philippe Pinel (France), Charlesworth, Gardiner Hill, and Connolly (England).

Weber, G., see entry no. 315.

1549 *

Webster, J. An essay on medical jurisprudence. Philadelphia, 1824. 52 p.

1550

Weihofen, Henry. Insanity as defense in criminal law. New York, The Commonwealth Fund, London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1933. 524 p. Bibl., pp. 445-63. Table of cases. Table of statutes. Index.

Historical development of the "right and wrong test" from 1843 (M'Naghten Case) in England and U.S., and its status in U.S. at time of publication (pp. 17-44). 70 refs.

1551 *

Weikert, Theodor. Abortus historia, literatura, pathologia. Berlin, 1856. Dissertation (Berlin).

"History, literature, and pathology of abortion."

1552 *

Weil, Elie. Essai sur médecine légale du Talmud. Strasbourg, 1922. 82 p. Thesis (Strasbourg).

"Essay on legal medicine in the Talmud."

1553

Weil, G. Denis. De l'exercice illégal de la médecine et de la pharmacie. Législation pénale et jurisprudence. Paris, Marchal et Billard, 1886. 338 p.

Chapter 1. (pp. 1-9): History of legislation concerning practice of medicine and pharmacy in France from 1331 to time of publication. Very brief.

1554

Weitenweber, W. R. Ueber den berühmten Prager Arzt J. F. Löw v. Erlsfeld. Vierteljahrshr Prakt Heilkd (Prag) 74(2): 1-16, 1862.

Biobibliography of famous physician of Prague, Johann Franz Löw von Erlsfeld (1648-1725), pioneer of legal medicine and author of *Theatrum medico-juridicum* (Nürnberg, 1725), a leading works of its time. Detailed description of work; 37 other works listed.

1555

Wellington, Richard Henslowe. Presidential address. Trans Med Leg Soc (Lond) 14: 6-11, 1921.

History of medical jurisprudence. Brief description of development to beginning of 20th cent. Author's experience as lecturer in forensic medicine and medical expertise.

1556

Werber. Staatsarzneikunde, Medicinalorganisation, gerichtliche Medizin und Medicinalpolizei. Centralarch Gesamte Gerichtl Poliz Medicinalwesen 5(6): 635-55, 1848.

Discusses "state medicine," medicine "politico-forensis," legal medicine, medical police, and public hygiene. Some history of legal medicine is included. Interesting for author's definitions and terminology.

1557

Werkgartner, Anton. Zur Geschichte der Lehrkanzel für gerichtliche Medizin der Universität Graz. Dtsch Z Gesamte Gerichtl Med 51: 329-32, 1961.

History of Chair of Legal Medicine at University of Graz, starting from appointment of Adolf Schauenstein in 1863 to author's appointment in 1939. Names and succession of professors, organization, teaching, research.

1558

Wernert, Ph. J. Staatsärztliche Zustände in Frankreich. Ann Staats-Arzneikd (Freib) 7(3): 407-40, (4): 607-33, 1842.

Medical education in France; teaching of legal medicine.

- 1559
Wernert, Ph. J. Ueber die Stellung der Medicin zur Justiz und Administration in Staaten mit Oeffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf Frankreich. *Ann Staats-Arzneikd (Freib)* 8(2): 211-37, 1843.
Historical development and present status of legal medicine, especially in England, France, and Germany.
- 1560
Westcott, William Wynn. A note upon deodands. *Trans Med Leg Soc (Lond)* 7: 1-10, 1910.
"Deodand" (from *Deo-dandum*), an old institution, probably from time of King Alfred (871-896); defined as a "thing which, because it had been the immediate cause of a person's death, was given to God (i.e., forfeited to the Crown), to be applied to pious uses." Abolished in 1846. Its abolition paved way for enactment of laws on compensation for injuries or death.
- 1561
Weyrich, Günther. Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin in Freiburg. *Dtsch Z Gesamte Gerichtl Med* 62: 52-4, 1968.
Development of teaching of legal medicine at University of Freiburg. Establishment of Chair and Institute of Legal Medicine, names and succession of professors, teaching.
- 1562
Whitlock, Francis Anthony. Medical evidence and criminal responsibility; an historical review of a medicolegal problem. *Med Leg J* 32(4): 176-85, 1964. 43 refs.
Review from antiquity to time of publication. Special emphasis on development in England.
- 1563
Wickersheimer, Ernest. Organisation et législation sanitaires au Rouyaume française de Jérusalem (1099-1291). *Arch Int Hist Sci* 4: 689-705, Jul 1951. 69 refs.
Health organization and legislation in French Kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099-1291. Note provisions of *Le Livre des Assises de la Cour de Bourgeois*, which mention conditions for medical practice and responsibility of physicians.
- 1564 *
Widmark, Erik Matteo Prochet. Die theoretische Grundlagen und die praktische Verwendbarkeit der gerichtlich-medizinischen Alkoholbestimmung. Berlin, Wien, Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1932. 140 p. Illus. Bibl., pp. 138-40.
"Theoretical basis and practical application of medicolegal detection of alcohol."
- 1565
Wiener, Alexander, S. History of blood group nomenclature, with a questionnaire on Rh-Hr nomenclature. *J Forensic Med (Johannesb)* 14: 3-12, Jan-Mar 1967. 23 refs. Append.
From Landsteiner's discovery to 1967; comments on persisting confusion in nomenclature.
- 1566
Wier, Johann. *De praestigiis daemonum et incantationibus ac veneficiis libri quinque*. Basileae, J. Oporinus, 1563. 479 p.
A pioneering book which tried to change general belief concerning sorcerers and undertook to prove that so-called magicians and demons are subject to hysteria and hypo-

chondriasis. Author admitted existence of witches and believed in sorcery, but considered it rare. Book was listed in the Church's *Index librorum prohibitorum*. Several historical references.

- 1567
Wiethold, Ferdinand. Ueberblick über die Entwicklung der gerichtlichen und sozialen Medizin in Frankfurt a. M. *Dtsch Z Gesamte Gerichtl Med* 49: 579-82, 1959/60.
Chair of Legal Medicine and Institute of Legal Medicine established in Frankfurt a.M. in 1926; started functioning in 1927 with Willi Vorkastner in charge. Names, succession, and work of professors.
- 1568
Wilbrand, Franz Joseph Julius. Ueber Leben, Gliedmässigkeit und Lebensfähigkeit der menschlichen Frucht. *Ver Dtsch Z Staats-Arneikd (Freib) N. F.* 3: 92-146, 291-320, 1848.
Important material on history of pregnancy, delivery, abortion, infanticide, in various periods and countries. Many bibliographic citations.
- 1569
Wildberg, Christian Friedrich Ludwig. Ueber die Nothwendigkeit einer genaueren Bestimmung des Gesetzes über das, was bei Todesfällen schwangerer Personen zur Lebensrettung des Kindes geschehen soll. *Jahrb Gesamte Staatsarzneikd (Leipz)* 4: 1-14, 1838.
Historical development of Caesarean section and related legislation.
Wiley, E. D., see entry no. 1110.
- 1570
Williams, J. Assassination. *Med Leg J* 33: 93-104, 1965. Discussion.
Historical material, mostly from 19th and 20th cent., on assassination, usual motives and means, mental state of assassins, etc.
- 1571
Wing, H. Legal medicine: ancient and future. *Mo Med* 54(10): 966-67, 990, Oct 1957. 4 refs.
A very brief treatment from antiquity to promulgation of Justinian's Code (550 A.D.). Author's ideal about future status of legal medicine.
- 1572
Winter. Der Begriff der Zurechnungsfähigkeit im deutschen Strafrecht bis zur Carolina. *Med Welt* 16: 1254-7, 26 Dec 1942. 18 refs.
Description of criminal responsibility in old German laws before promulgation of *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (1532). Position of offenders who were considered less responsible or irresponsible because of being young, deaf and dumb, women, old, alcoholics, emotionally disturbed, or mentally deranged. Comparison of German provisions with those of Roman law and, in some cases, Canon law.
- 1573
Winter. Ueber gerichtliche Leichenöffnungen in älterer Zeit. *Aertztl Sachverstaend Ztg* 49: 37-40, 1943.
Medicolegal autopsies in 17th and 18th cent.

1574

Winter, R. Die Lehre vom Kindesmord in der deutschen Gerichtsmedizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. *Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)* 57: 1127-31, 15 Oct 1963. 53 refs.

Views of *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (1532) on infanticide, and subsequent changes to end of 17th cent. Special attention to invention and application of hydrostatic test of lungs of newborn. Detailed description of legal and medical doctrines in Germany concerning infanticide in 18th cent., very well documented.

1575 *

Winter, Zikmund. Staropražský znalecký protokol. *Sb Klin* 2: 221-3, 1901.
"An expert [medical] report from old Prague."

1576 *

Wippermann, Otto Magnus. *Dissertatio juridica de nexu jurisprudentiae et medicinae. Rintelii, J. G. Enax, 1720. 48 p.*
"Legal dissertation on the relation of jurisprudence to medicine."

Wistrand, Alfred Hilarion, see entry no. 1577.

1577

Wistrand, August Timoleon, and Wistrand, Alfred Hilarion. *Handbok rättsmedicin, med särskild hänsyn till Sveriges lagstiftning, till ledning för läkare och jurister. Ista Häftet. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt, 1852. 435 p.*

Introduction (pp. 1-18): Definition and scope of legal medicine; brief history from antiquity to time of publication. Brief description of situation in Scandinavia. *Bibl. of Swedish medical literature.*

1578

Witlacil, A. Das Verhältniss der gerichtlichen Medizin zur Jurisprudenz. *Z Gerichtl Med Oeff Gesundheitspflege* 3:13-4, 35-6, 48-9, 1867.

Discussion of relation of legal medicine in Austria to jurisprudence (in both civil and criminal law) at time of publication. Critical review.

1579 *

Witt, H. J. Die Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medizin in Schleswig-Holstein und an der Universität Kiel. 1950. 54 typewritten pages. *Dissertation (Kiel?)*

"History of legal medicine in Schleswig-Holstein and at the University of Kiel."

1580

Witthaus, Rudolph August, and Becker, Tracy C. *Medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine and toxicology. 2nd ed. Vol. 1. New York, William Wood, 1911. 996 p. Index.*

Introduction (pp. v-xxix): History of legal medicine and toxicology from antiquity to the time of publication. Many refs.

1581 *

Wölkart, Norbert. Was versteht man unter Gerichtsmedizin in den USA? *Kriminalistik* 8:130-32, 1954.

"What is the meaning of legal medicine in the U.S.A.?"

1582

Wölkart, Norbert. Zum 300. Todesjahr von Paulus Zacchia. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 109: 1040-41, 1959. 14 refs. 1 illus.

Biography of Paolo Zacchia (1584-1659); description and evaluation of his *Quaestiones medico-legales*.

1583

Wolff, G. Leichen-Besichtigung und -Untersuchung bis zur Carolina als Vorstufe gerichtlicher Sektion. *Janus* 42: 255-86, Nov-Dec 1938. 263 refs.

History of postmortem examination from antiquity to promulgation of *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (1532) as prelude to court-ordered dissections.

1584

Wollen, W. Forensic psychiatry in Poland. *Med Sci Law* 5: 87-9, Apr 1965. 7 refs.

Brief history from first legal provision concerning the mentally ill in *Statuta Vislica* (1347) to date of publication, when subject was taught at ten medical academies but—according to author—still inadequately.

1585

Woltersdorff. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der gerichtlichen Medicin. *Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Med, N.F.*, 26: 388-93, 1877.

Starting with *Constitutio Bambergensis* (1507) and *Constitutio criminalis Carolina* (1530—sic!) author traces development of opinion about mortal wounds, especially in German literature, discusses its indications, mentions old custom of Baar-Recht (*cruentatio cadaverum*), early obductions, etc.

1586

Wolzendorff. Die Legal-Section vor 100 Jahren. *Vierteljahrsschr Gerichtl Med Oeff Sanitätswes N.F.* 28: 178-83, 1878.

Historical development of dissection from original *sectio vulnerum* to *sectio cadaverum* in 18th cent.

1587

Womack, N. A. The evolution of the National Board of Medical Examiners. *JAMA* 192: 817-23, 1965. 21 refs.

Regulation of medical practice in ancient times; early licensure in Europe; licensure in Colonial North America; early State Boards; founding of National Board and its development to present status.

1588

Wondrák, Eduard. Lékařský pokus na člověku v 16. století v Čechách. *Čas Lék Česk* 96: 1179, 13 Sept 1957.

In 1565, in Bohemia, a man sentenced to death for murder agreed to be subject of a medical experiment: to take poison and then an antidote. He survived and received amnesty.

1589 *

Wunderbar, R. J. *Biblisch-Talmudische Medizin oder Pragmatische Darstellung der Arzneikunde der alten Israeliten, sowohl in theoretischer als practischer Hinsicht. Von Abraham bis zum Abschlusse des Babylonischer Talmud, d.i. von 2000 v. Chr. bis*

500 n. Chr. Riga und Leipzig, Verfasser, 1850-53. 4 v.

"Biblico-Talmudic medicine, or Pragmatic presentation of medicine of the ancient Israelites in both theoretical and practical respects. From Abraham until the completion of the Babylonian Talmud, i.e., from 2000 B.C. to 500 A.D."

1590 *

Wunderbar, R. J. Biblisch-talmudische Medicin. Staatsarzneikunde, gerichtliche Medicin und medicinische Polizei der alten Israeliten. Separat Aufgabe. Nach den Quellen in gedrängter Kürze bearbeitet, 50, 5-48, 5-41, 5-39. Riga und Leipzig, 1865.

"Biblical-Talmudic medicine. State medicine, legal medicine, and medical police of the ancient Israelites."

1591

Wynne, James. Importance of the study of legal medicine; a lecture introductory to the course on medical jurisprudence at the New York Medical College. New York, London, Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1859. 16 p. 19 refs.

Lecture stressing importance of discipline, supporting views of authorities, some historical references, and relevant casuistry from various countries, with emphasis on England and U.S.

1592 *

Yamai, K. Nippon hoigaku no jojiku. Hōi Gakkai Zasshi 83: 6-10, 1893.

"Organization of Japanese medical jurisprudence."

1593

Young, R. C. Development of legal psychiatry in Louisiana. New Orleans Med Surg J 94: 311-8, Jan 1942. Discussion.

Law on lunacy existed in Louisiana from 1804 (Napoleonic Code). Acts of 1918, 1926, and 1932, as well as Civil Code, authorize treatment of drunkards and drug addicts at public expense. For criminally insane, judge appoints medical experts to advise the court about criminal responsibility of defendant and need for commitment.

1594

Zacchia, Paolo. Quaestiones medico-legales. In quibus eae materiae medicae, quae ad legales facultates videntur pertinere, proponuntur, pertractantur, resolvuntur. Ed. tertia. Amstelaedami, ex typogr. Joannis Blaeu, 1651. 731 p. Subject index.

Cornerstone of legal medicine. Eight books on medicolegal and public health topics of his time (including torture, witchcraft, miracles), ninth on advice and expert opinions. Books 10 and 11 (not in this edition) contain decisions of *Sacra Rota Romana*. Cites most related literature from Hippocrates on. First systematic compilation of medical expert opinions. Publication started in 1621. Several editions.

1595

Zangger, Heinrich. Hundert Jahre gerichtliche Medizin in Zürich. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 63: 910-21, 1933.

Legal medicine taught at University of Zürich from its foundation in 1833; Chair founded in 1905 and Institute of Legal Medicine started functioning in 1912. Names and succession of teachers, legislation, current status of legal medicine in the country, research conducted at Institute of Legal Medicine, recent problems.

1596

Zangger, Heinrich. L'instruction en médecine légale. Ann Hyg Publique Méd Lég 4th ser. 25: 27-48, 1916. 3 refs.

Medicine-law cooperation at time of publication; obligation to teach legal medicine; means of instruction and experience already gained; expected evolution.

1597

Zangger, Heinrich. Medizin und Recht. Die Beziehungen der Medizin zum Recht, die Kausalität in Medizin und Recht und die Aufgaben des gerichtlich-medizinischen Unterrichtes. Eine Orientierung für Studierende, Juristen, Aerzte, Techniker, Experten und speziell Behörden. Zürich, Art. Institut Orell Füssli, 1920. 701 p. Subj. index.

Chapters: I. Purpose of the books. II. Problems in teaching of legal medicine. III. Practical problems of medicolegal teaching. IV. Causality in medicine and law. V. Problem of liability. VI. Conclusion. No history, but important contemporary philosophical and medicolegal opinions and views on teaching of discipline.

1598

Zangger, Heinrich. Medizin und Recht. In: Methods and problems of medical education (9th ser.). Institutes of Legal Medicine. New York, The Rockefeller Foundation, Div. of Med. Educ., 1928, pp. 243-96, Illus.

Generally on medicine-law relations; teaching; legal medicine in Switzerland, especially Zürich (organization, teaching, etc.); scientific work; services for the country; history of legal medicine there; new methods in the field; description and floor plans of Institute.

1599

Zangger, Heinrich. Die moderne Stellung der gerichtlichen Medizin, die Beziehungen zwischen Medizin und Recht. Zürich, Art. Institut Orell Füssli, 1912. (Beiträge zur Schweizerischen Verwaltungskunde, Heft 9.)

"Modern position of legal medicine, the relations between medicine and the law." [Forensic problems of past and present, and social meaning of forensic medicine]

1600

Zapletal, Vladimír. Z historie posudkového lékařství. Vnitř Lék 4: 738-42, 1958. 10 refs. Casuistics of medical expertise, mostly from antiquity; a few cases from Kingdom of Bohemia.

1601 *

Zbrozhek, I. Krátkí historické oherk sudební medicíny. Odessa, 1867.

"A brief historical essay on legal medicine."

1602 *

Zeller, Joannes Godofredus. Dissertatio quod pulmonum infantis in aqua subsidentia infanticidas non absolvat nec a tortura liberet, nec respirationem in utero tollat. Halae Magdeb., typ. et imp. J. C. Hendelii, 1725. 39 p.

"Dissertation [claiming] that the immersion of the lungs of a child in water neither absolves [the accused] of infanticide nor frees [them] from torture, and also does not prove respiration in the uterus."

1603

Zembrzuski, Ludwik. Karta z dziejów sądownictwa i medycyny sądowej w Polsce XVII wieku. *Pol Tyg Lek* 6(5/6): 188-89, Feb 1951.

Discussion of some provisions of medicolegal importance from *Statute of Grand Duchy of Lithuania* (printed in 1693 in Vilno).

1604

Zembrzuski, Ludwik. Karta z dziejów sądownictwa polskiego i medycyny sądowej w XVII wieku. *Arch Med Sąd* 1: 120-7, 1951.

Contents of *Statute of Great Duchy of Lithuania* of medicolegal interest. No medical expertise mentioned.

See also article no. 1603.

1605

Zembrzuski, Ludwik. Krakowscy pionierzy medycyny sądowej. *Arch Med Sąd* 7: 124-33, 1955. 15 refs. Brief summary in Russian and English.

Pioneers of legal medicine in Cracow from 1786 (Prof. Jan Szaster) to 1942 (L. J. Wachholz). Their succession, teaching, works, and some biographic data.

1606

Zembrzuski, Ludwik. Prof. Dr Med. Andrzej Janikowski (1799-1864). *Arch Med Sąd* 5: 68-70, 1953. 6 refs.

Information on origins of teaching of legal medicine in Poland, and Janikowski's biobibliographic data.

1607

Zietz, W. Ein erschütterndes Dokument. Das Protokoll führender europäischer Gerichtsmediziner über den Massenmord im Walde von Katyn. *Dtsch Aerztebl* 73(12): 138-40, 1 Jun 1943.

Protocol prepared and signed by a commission, composed (at request of Nazi government) of leading European forensic physicians, on findings concerning mass murder of Polish officers in forest of Katyn. Author's comments.

1608

Ziino, Giuseppe. *Compendio di medicina legale e giurisprudenza medica*. V. I. 4a ed. Milano, Società Editrice Libreria, 1906. 646 p. Many refs. Illus.

History of legal medicine from antiquity to 2nd part of 19th cent. and development of teaching of discipline (pp. 8-21). Extensive bibl.

1609 *

Ziino, Giuseppe. *Sul riordinamento dello studio della medicina legale in Italia*. Messina, 1878.

"On the reorganization of the study of legal medicine in Italy."

1610

Zilboorg, Gregory. *The medical man and the witch during the Renaissance*. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1935. 215 p. Several refs. Illus. Index.

History from appearance of *Malleus maleficarum* (1487-1489) to Johann Wier's (Weyer) *De praestigiis daemonum, et incantationibus, ac veneficiis libri quinque* (1563). Author considers Weyer's work the foundation of modern psychiatry. Henry Sigerist states in introduction that "witchcraft is central problem in development of Western psychiatry."

1611

Zimmermann, F. Ueber gerichtliche und soziale Medizin. *Aerztl Sachverstaend Ztg* 30: 51-7, 15 Mar 1924. 1 ref.

Relation of legal medicine to social medicine; the need to teach them together.

1612

Zoubek, F. Jak se lékařům mnohdy plativalo. *Čas Lék Česk* 3: 192, 18 Jun 1864.

Notes from 16th century archives of Bohemia concerning physicians' fees for treatment and difficulties often met in obtaining them.

1613 *

Zuccarelli, Angelo. *L'evoluzione odierna nella medicina legale e l'antropologia criminale*. Napoli, N. Jovene, 1887. 22 p.

"Contemporary evolution of legal medicine and criminal anthropology."

1614 *

Zur Organisation und Arbeitweise gerichtsmmedizinischer Einrichtungen in der UdSSR und in der DDR. *Forum Kriminalistik* Nr. 5: 41-2, 45, 1965.

"Organization and working methods of medicolegal institutions in USSR and German Democratic Republic."

1615

Zustand der Staatsarzneikunde in Frankreich. *Arch Staatsarznkd* 1(1): 66-99, 1803. 3 refs.

General status of "state medicine" (Staatsarzneikunde) in France, with emphasis on public health. Legal medicine mentioned very briefly (a few publications cited). Some remarks of historical importance.

SUBJECT INDEX

Subjects and cross-references are listed in alphabetical order. The numbers which follow the entries in the index refer to the citation numbers of the entries in the bibliography.

Material in the index has been organized chronologically and geographically. All subjects are arranged chronologically, except those with very few entries or those for which such an arrangement was not feasible.

The geographic arrangement is alphabetized by country. Entries of more general importance are listed in the first subheading, termed "General." There, too, are listed the citation numbers for those entries whose time span and/or geographic coverage could not be determined.

Entries concerning Russia are usually listed under USSR, unless they treat only of the pre-USSR period. Provinces are listed only under their respective countries.

A

Abortifacients

Antiquity

Greece 931

Middle Ages

6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a

Arabs 1092

Abortion

General 325, 489, 552, 631, 1108, 1179,
1368, 1551, 1568

Antiquity 755, 933

Babylon 588

China 649

Egypt 588

Greece 588, 649, 756, 931

Hebrews 588, 649

India 588, 1174

Rome 588, 649, 756

Antiquity--Constitutio criminalis Carolina
297

-16th c. 1207

-18th c. 1055

-19th c. 204, 431, 489, 755, 756, 958

-20th c. 86, 998a

1st-5th century A. D.

1st-7th c. 588

1st-12th c. (Patristic writings, etc.)
649

2nd-6th c. (Talmud) 1157

Middle Ages

6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a

13th c. (China) 871

13th-20th c. (Canon Law) 649

14th c. (Italy) 23

18th century-- 86, 204, 325, 431, 489,
552, 649, 755, 756, 958, 998a, 1055

Algiers 1209

France 86

Germany 1201

Gt. Britain 998a, 1055

Karikal (French India) 233

Spain 1207

Turkey 1053

United States 998a

Alcohol

16th century

Constitutio criminalis Carolina 1572

18th century-- 1564

Denmark 1564

Germany 1473

United States 1473

Anatomy, Pathological

General 391, 609, 1149, 1527

Antiquity-20th c. (China) 273

1st-5th century A. D.

2nd-20th c. -273

Middle Ages

15th c. (Italy) 315

(Anatomy, Pathological, *cont.*)

- 18th century— 273
China 273
France 84
Anthropology, Medicolegal see: Legal Medicine
Archeology, Forensic see: Identification
Arsenic see: Poisons and Poisoners
Assassination see: Homicide
Authors of Historical Importance
Alberti, Michael 17, 684
Ammann, Paul 25
Amoëdo, Oscar 26
Beck, Theodor Romeyn 90
Bohn, Johann 155
Castro, Rodrigo de 248
Christison, Sir Robert, Bart 288
Codronchi, Giovanni Battista 295, 458
Cooper, Thomas 307
Damhouder, Joost 342, 343
Daniel, Friedrich Christian 684
Desse, William 350
Farr, Samuel 437, 1056
Fedele, Fortunato 445
Fodéré, François Emmanuel 461, 951
Frank, Johann Peter 477
Ingrassia, Giovanni Filippo 652
Johnstone, John 675
Libavius, Andreas 797
Löw von Erlsfeld, Johann Franz 813, 1524, 1554
Mende, Ludwig Julius Caspar 907
Orfila, Mathieu Joseph Bonaventure 1024
Paré, Ambroise 1054
Percival, Thomas B. 1076
Pineau, Séverin 1102
Pinel, Philippe 1103
Ray, Isaac 371, 1172
Rush, Benjamin 1244, 1312
Taylor, Alfred Swaine 1428
Teichmeyer, Hermann Friedrich 1431
Tz'u Sung 182, 183, 380, 487, 513, 529, 641, 716, 847, 871, 872, 901, 902, 973, 974, 1353, 1418
Valentini, Michael Bernhard 124, 1501
Wier, Johann 1566, 1610
Zacchia, Paolo 844, 1048, 1064, 1582, 1594
Zerbi, Gabriele 962

Autopsy (1700—)

- See also: Chairs and Institutes; Morgues; Postmortem Examination
18th century— 167, 201, 298, 1250, 1439, 1573, 1586
Argentina 109, 236, 1258
Bohemia (Czechoslovakia) 1385
France 134, 357, 1100, 1439, 1507
Germany 455, 515, 1061, 1282, 1475
Gt. Britain 190
Israel 667
Rumania 1256
Russia 144, 815, 1476
Spain 1081
Turkey 14
United States 771, 773
Yugoslavia 559

B

Baunscheidtism see: Quackery

Biobibliographies

See also: Authors of Historical Importance; Teachers of Legal Medicine

- General 825, 1312, 1355
Alberti, Michael 684, 1505
Ammann, Paul 147
Castro, Rodrigo de 758
Cayal, Santiago Ramon y 1082
Chamoro, Manuel Alvarez 1080
Daniel, Friedrich Christian, Sr. 684
Daniel Friedrich Christian, Jr. 684
Fodéré, François Emmanuel 951
Haller, Albrecht von 47
Heinroth, Johann Christian August 880
Hoffman, Eduard 1193, 1295
Janikowski, Andrzej 1606
Löw von Erlsfeld, Johann Franz 1517, 1554
Mikhailov, Ivan 1470
Minovici, Mina 29, 30, 1275
Orfila, Mathieu Joseph Bonaventure 281, 1082
Paré, Ambroise 177, 968, 1216
Peixoto, Afranio 234
Piédelièvre, René Valentin Paul 1095, 1096
Ribeiro, Leonidio 234
Sand, Knud Aache Buchtrup 1351
Serbskiï, Vladimir Petrovich 686

- Ueno, Shokichi 1478
Zacchia, Paolo 697, 844, 1064, 1582

Blood

- See also: Hematology, Forensic
Albumin, Differentiation of 1481
Alcohol 1564
Hemoglobin 1478
Human and animal 70, 883, 1213, 1481
Stains, Differentiation of 1213
Stains, Human 1115
Blood groups 765, 1478
Conglutination 1478
Nomenclature 1565
Serology 633

- Blood Transfusion** 633, 1115
17th–20th c. 650

Burials

- See also: Death
General 870
Antiquity 1211
Antiquity–19th c. 678

C

Caesarean Section

- General 88, 694, 840, 1185, 1388, 1540, 1569
Antiquity
Lex regia of Numa Pompilius 24, 483
Antiquity–18th c. 587, 1341
–19th c. 785, 985, 994
–20th c. 88
1st–5th century A. D.
2nd–6th c. (Talmud) 1340
Middle Ages
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a
12th c. (Spain) 230
15th c. (Germany) 448
15th–18th c. 1388
18th century— 88, 587, 785, 985, 994, 1341
Germany 483, 587, 994
Russia 118
Uruguay 1253

Castration

- General 209, 1358
Middle Ages
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a
18th century—
Russia 1069
Syria (Tripoli) 642

Chair and Institutes

- See also: Study and Teaching; Teachers of Legal Medicine
18th century— 654, 909, 949, 1106, 1440
Argentina
Buenos Aires 92, 165, 453, 1230
Córdoba 165, 453
La Plata 93, 165, 453
Rosario 165, 453
Austria 1075
Agram 1106
Graz 823, 824, 864, 1106, 1199, 1443, 1542, 1557
Innsbruck 634, 1143, 1542
Vienna 180, 181, 465, 506, 583, 584, 585, 586, 823, 824, 881, 975, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1198, 1200, 1295, 1443, 1542
Belgium
Brussels 252, 1248, 1444
Ghent 311, 1106, 1248, 1444
Liège 1106, 1248, 1444
Louvain 1248, 1444
Brazil 37, 107, 1018, 1019, 1075, 1204
Bahia 105, 1205
Belo Horizonte 1516
Rio de Janeiro 105, 1004, 1067, 1075, 1203, 1205
São Paulo 105, 439, 442, 443, 444, 1004, 1205
Bulgaria
Sofia 1106, 1470
Canada 1011
Quebec 764
Chile
Santiago 1130, 1494
Colombia
Bogota 261, 655, 1486, 1487, 1495
Cuba
Havana 138, 249, 250, 251, 254, 255, 620, 757, 1128
Czechoslovakia
Brno 121, 123
Prague 593, 594, 595, 823, 824, 982, 1106, 1357, 1443, 1542
Denmark
Copenhagen 466, 506, 541, 1093, 1106, 1219, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1264, 1443
Egypt
Cairo 420, 1344, 1366

(Chairs and Institutes, *cont.*)

Estonia (1918-1940)
Tartu 1425, 1426, 1542
Finland
Helsinki 893, 1106, 1138
Turku 1138
France 362, 949, 1075
Bordeaux 1514
Lille 140, 772
Lyon 749, 873, 874, 875, 978
Montpellier 528, 672, 1271
Nancy 972
Paris 12, 71, 72, 73, 140, 252, 312, 313, 360, 363, 465, 528, 819, 1050, 1084, 1126, 1249, 1441, 1442
Strasbourg 207, 272, 528, 803, 1459, 1466
Toulouse 302, 1106
Germany (East and West) 710, 908, 909, 1063, 1075
Berlin 252, 424, 506, 799, 823, 824, 1106, 1399, 1400, 1406, 1409, 1443, 1542
Berlin, East (DDR) 103, 1146, 1183, 1472
Bonn 823, 824, 1025, 1279, 1542
Breslau (from 1945 see Wrocław, Poland) 1025, 1106, 1443, 1542
Düsseldorf 1542
Erlangen 690, 823, 824, 1106, 1164, 1180, 1542
Frankfurt a. M. 1542, 1567
Freiburg i. Br. 997, 1106, 1542, 1561
Giessen 823, 824, 1542
Göttingen 674, 1433, 1542
Greifswald (DDR) 1106, 1542
Halle a. S. (DDR) 823, 824, 1025, 1106, 1146, 1542
Hamburg 1542
Heidelberg 823, 824, 957, 959, 1025, 1106, 1542
Ingolstadt 706
Jena (DDR) 527, 823, 824, 1106, 1542
Kiel 601, 603, 621, 969, 1542, 1579
Köln 1542
Königsberg i. Pr. (until 1945) 955, 996, 997, 1151, 1542
Landshut 706

Leipzig (DDR) 711, 712, 823, 824, 1277, 1443, 1472, 1542
Mainz 1542
Marburg a.d. Lahn 823, 824, 1542
Munich 706, 823, 824, 825, 911, 1025, 1106, 1443, 1542
Münster i. W. 1542
Rostock (DDR) 1106, 1542
Strasbourg (during German occupation) 1106
Tübingen 1106, 1280, 1542
Würzburg 823, 824, 1106, 1542
Gt. Britain
Edinburgh 252, 287, 805, 806, 1365, 1463
Glasgow 533
London 77, 78, 252, 981, 1361, 1446
Manchester 1106
Holland
Groningen 1106
Leyden 1106
Hungary
Budapest 692, 693, 823, 824, 1106, 1169,
Debrecen 692, 1169
Kolozsvár 1106
Pécs 692, 1169
Szeged 692, 1169
Israel
Jaffa 689
Italy 1075
Camerino 1106
Catania 1106
Ferrara 1106
Florence 285, 1523
Genova 661
Macerata 1144
Messina 1106
Milano 260
Modena 1106
Naples 531
Pisa 377, 1520, 1522, 1523
Rome 252, 517, 1031, 1034, 1159
Siena 135
Turin 241, 252
Japan 40
Fukuoka 956
Gifu 956
Kagoshima 956
Kyoto 956
Nagoya 956

Nara 956
Osaka 956
Tokyo 40, 745, 956, 1478, 1479, 1480
Mexico
Mexico City 1454
Norway
Oslo (formerly Kristiania) 830, 1106
Peru
Lima 55, 56, 57
Poland 1117, 1145
Gdańsk (before 1918, Danzig, Germany) 826
Cracow 635, 742, 743, 744, 826, 1016, 1106, 1113, 1116, 1530, 1534, 1535, 1542, 1605
Lódź 826
Lublin 400
Lwów (to 1939) 1106, 1326
Poznań (from 1945) 753, 826
Warsaw 33, 568, 569, 570, 826, 1106
Wrocław (before 1945, Breslau, Germany) 826
Portugal 58, 161
Coimbra 387, 1088, 1202, 1252
Lisbon 58, 60, 62, 63, 387, 1088
Porto 387, 1088
Rumania
Bucharest 919, 923, 993, 1106, 1112, 1238, 1275, 1390, 1398
Cluj 925
Jassy 1106
Spain
Barcelona 252, 425
Madrid 252, 1106
Sweden
Lund 1106, 1349, 1350
Uppsala 1106
Switzerland
Basel 1106, 1283, 1542
Bern 1106, 1542
Geneva 252, 979, 1106
Lausanne 1106
Zurich 608, 1106, 1293, 1542, 1595, 1598
Turkey
Istanbul 13
United States 259
Boston, Mass. 253, 764, 1396
Chicago, Ill. 1106
New York, N. Y. 682, 764, 1591
Philadelphia, Pa. 101, 1106

Richmond, Va. 395
Willoughby, Ohio 20
USSR (and Russia) 52, 157, 1319
Alma Ata, Kazakh. SSR 1324
Erevan, Armiansk. SSR 49, 50
Gorkii, RSFSR 681
Kazan, Tatar, ASSR 144, 145, 581
Kiev, USSR 492, 718, 1106, 1269, 1270
Leningrad, RSFSR 724
Moscow, RSFSR 399, 894, 896, 1106, 1132, 1318, 1405
Rostov na Donu, USSR 1381
Saratov, RSFSR 1354
Yugoslavia
Belgrade 289, 565
Ljubljana 289
Sarajevo 289
Skoplja 289
Zagreb 289, 559

Chemistry, Forensic

See also: Chairs and Institutes; Laboratories of Forensic Sciences; Laboratories of Legal Medicine; Research
18th century—
USSR (and Russia) 1321, 1322, 1323, 1393

Christian Science

United States 1152, 1153, 1154

Circumcision

Antiquity
Hebrews 179
1st-5th century
2nd-6th c. (Talmud) 1157
Middle Ages
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a

Codes of Laws

Ca 1700 B.C. Code of Hammurabi 464, 478, 502, 605, 607, 629, 666, 747, 1022, 1184, 1215, 1363, 1382
900-600 B.C. Code of Manu or Dharma-Shastra 1022
715-673 B.C. Lex regia of Numa Pompilius 24, 483
449 B.C. Leges duodecim tabularum 199, 747, 876, 994
81 B.C. Lex Cornelia de sicariis et veneficiis 1093a
2nd-6th c. A.D. Talmud (Mishna and Gemara) 436, 1589, 1590

(Codes of Laws, *cont.*)

- 529-534 A.D. Justinian codification 24,
137, 416, 417, 479, 481, 501, 567, 747,
778, 886, 1093a, 1215, 1362, 1382, 1571
5th-9th c. Leges barbarorum/Lex Salica,
Leges Visigothorum, Burgundiorum,
Langobardorum, Alamanorum, Baiu-
variorum, Saxonum, Thuringorum,
Frisionum, Ripuariorum, Euna Cha-
mavorum/ 27, 146, 195, 330, 363,
500, 747, 914, 1281, 1292, 1363
Early 9th c. Capitularia of Charlemagne
192, 330, 363
Ca 900-950 Code of King Hywel Dda,
Wales 326, 677
Ca 1100 Assizes et bon usages du royaume
de Jérusalem 191, 705, 774, 1563
12th c. Decretum Gratianum 649
1117 Grágás Code (Graugans), Iceland
146, 290
1140 Laws of Roger II, King of Apulia and
Sicily 211
1231 Constitutiones regni Siciliae 66,
1407
Ca 1230 Sachsenspiegel 146, 551
1234 Decretales Gregorii IX 24, 41, 649
1382, 1404
13th c.— Statutory laws of Italian cities
156, 451, 500, 516, 963, 998, 1071
13th c. German Town Laws 986
14th c. Statuta Wislica, Poland 146
1449 Wundschauordnung, Switzerland
575
1507 Constitutio Bambergensis 1111,
1404, 1585
1532 Constitutio criminalis Carolina 16,
152, 194, 497, 580, 617, 914, 1009,
1111, 1387, 1389, 1402, 1404, 1438,
1572, 1574, 1583, 1585
1535 Constitutio criminalis Phillipina,
Hessen 170
17th c. Statute of Grand Duchy of Lithu-
ania 1603, 1604
1692 Ordonance criminelle, France 747
1726 Peinliche Gerichtsordnung der Land-
grafschaft Hessen 169
1733 Hof-Rescript, Austria 1543
1766 Austrian Provincial Ordinance 125
1768 Constitutio criminalis Theresiana
375, 379
1810 Napoleonic Code 747, 1444

- 1870 Austro-Hungarian Law on the Or-
ganization of Public Health Service
1348
1913 Italian Code of Criminal Procedure
867

1917 Codex juris canonici 649, 1044

Coroners

- Gt. Britain (12th-20th c.) 613, 771, 858,
1101, 1308
(13th-15th c.) 563
(15th-19th c.) 563
(18th c.) 1483
(19th c.) 673, 1449
India (19th-20th c.) 1166
United States
(17th c.) 769, 771
(18th-20th c.) 2, 269, 277, 407, 410,
773, 863, 877, 1006

Criminology see: Legal Medicine, Criminol-
ogy, and Criminal Anthropology

Cruentation see: Ordeals

D

Deaf-mutes

- Middle Ages
Justinian codification 1093a
16th century
Constitutio criminalis Carolina 1572
18th century—
Germany 732

Death

- See also: Burials; Poisons and Poisoners
General 5, 566, 1123, 1519
Antiquity-19th c. 707
1st-5th century A.D.
ca. 300 (India) 961
Middle Ages
9th-18th c. (France) 226
16th century
France 91
18th century—
France 226, 1519
Gt. Britain 903
United States 903
Yugoslavia 980
Dentistry and the Law
General 421, 816
Antiquity-20th c. 788
Middle Ages
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a

- 13th c. (China) 119, 120
14th-20th c. (England) 218
15th-20th c. 456, 610
17th century
Germany 1545
18th century— 162, 256, 456, 509, 716,
788, 816, 1074, 1178, 1228, 1229, 1419,
1422, 1545
Brazil 3
Canada 509
China 716
Cuba 256, 323, 324
Czechoslovakia 456
France 26, 162, 256, 1265
Germany 1373, 1545
Germany, East 1229, 1545
Gt. Britain 218, 1182
Hungary 1285
Japan 716, 1419
Rumania 922
United States 629, 1178, 1182, 1373,
1422
Deodands
9th-19th c. (England) 1560
Disability Evaluation see: Wounds, Injuries,
and Compensation
Dissection see: Autopsy (1700-); Post-
mortem Examination
Dissertations, Medicolegal see: Study and
Teaching
Duties and Responsibilities of Medical Men
See also: Ethics; Legislation, Medical;
Malpractice
General 988a, 1071, 1392, 1540
Antiquity
Babylonia 464
Hebrews 669, 1589, 1590
Rome 174
Antiquity-19th c. 208, 505
-20th c. 1251
1st-5th century A.D.
ca 2nd c. (India) 264
Middle Ages
10th c. (Wales) 326, 677
ca 1100 (Assizes of Jerusalem) 191,
705, 774, 1563
14th c. (France) 1120
14th c. (Italy) 1071
16th century
England 1298
France 1054

- Germany 622
Italy 295
17th century
France 139, 508
18th century— 208, 505, 1251
Belgium 952
Czechoslovakia 1392
France 188, 208, 370, 505, 952, 1511,
1512
Germany 154
Gt. Britain 952
Italy 187

E

Embalming 1054, 1089

Epilepsy and the Law

- General 136
Antiquity-19th c. 355, 679
-20th c. 762
Middle Ages 762
Peru 762
18th century— 355, 679, 762
Peru 762 —
South Africa 136

Ethics

- See also: Duties and Responsibilities of
Medical Men; Malpractice; Medicine
as a Profession
General 175, 998a, 1127
Antiquity
Greece (Hippocratic Oath) 21, 79, 143,
217, 1246
Hebrews 668, 1589, 1590
India 1173
Antiquity-18th c. 217
-19th c. 560, 945, 1246
-20th c. 21, 143, 239, 713, 775, 1062
1st-5th century A.D.
ca 2nd c. (India) 264
3rd-7th c. (Osaph Oath) 1237
Middle Ages 626
9th c. (Islam) 791, 792
12th c. 374, 876
12th c. (Maimonides) 143, 668
15th c. (Italy) 962
16th century
England 1298
Hessen (16th-19th c.) 1184
Spain 1259

(Ethics, cont.)

- 17th century
Spain 1259
18th century— 21, 143, 217, 239, 560,
713, 775, 945, 1062, 1264
Egypt 420
France 188, 972, 1499, 1511, 1512
Germany 217, 1184
Gt. Britain 143, 467, 945, 1076, 1246
India 904
Italy 187
Spain 1259
Sweden 143
United States 625, 714, 717, 1246
USSR (and Russia) 1090, 1091
- Euthanasia**
Criminal aspects 325
- Exhibits, Medicolegal**
Bibliographies 1379
Catalogs 1379
Chronological list of events 983
Objets d'art 1380
- Exhumation**
See also: Identification
Antiquity—20th c. 589
16th century
Peru 57
17th century
England 1236
17th—19th c. 645
18th century— 589, 645
France 1100
- Expertise, Medicolegal**
General 48, 866, 876, 970, 1369, 1475
Antiquity
Greece 989
Hebrews 766, 1335, 1336, 1338, 1339
Rome 989, 1020
Antiquity—18th c. 865
—19th c. 1171, 1214, 1378
—20th c. 1562, 1600
1st—5th century A. D.
1st—5th c. (Egypt) 257
2nd c. (Greece) 141, 1333
5th—14th c. (Italy) 500
Middle Ages 812
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a
6th—16th c. 914.
13th—15th c. (Italy) 500, 865, 964, 998,
1257, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334
13th—18th c. (France) 10

- 14th c. (France) 171, 172
14th c. (Yugoslavia) 915
14th—18th c. (Poland) 523, 524
15th—17th c. (Russia) 1299
15th—19th c. (Holland) 597
16th—17th century
Bohemia 1085, 1087, 1575
England 1236
Estonia 576
France 15, 278, 430, 550
Germany 25, 167, 373, 617, 1387, 1389
Italy 1306
Poland 671, 680
Russia 1002
18th century— 142, 865, 1170, 1214,
1378, 1562, 1600
Albania 283
Algiers 129
Argentina 93, 106, 236, 452
Belgium 59
Brazil 441, 876, 1203
Bulgaria 114, 869
Colombia 1486, 1489, 1496
Cuba 790
Czechoslovakia 594, 1122, 1434, 1503
Denmark 542, 543, 1262
Egypt 420, 698
France 171, 172, 173, 188, 208, 222,
243, 320, 356, 357, 358, 553, 972, 1118,
1171, 1222, 1499
Germany 17, 124, 154, 167, 243, 317,
419, 619, 1181, 1278, 1378, 1501
Germany, East 103
Gt. Britain 811
Holland 597
Hungary 114, 1276
India 130
Indochina (Cochinchina) 820
Iran 520
Italy 243, 865, 867, 940, 941, 942, 1170,
1329, 1467
Poland 114, 572, 671, 1113
Portugal 63, 161, 441
Rumania 114, 939, 1005, 1256
Spain 488, 647, 1078, 1254
Sweden 403
Switzerland 353, 354, 575, 1029, 1030,
1181, 1598
United States 277, 811, 1178
USSR (and Russia) 19, 51, 53, 65, 113,
114, 160, 274, 340, 494, 499, 557, 558,

- 572, 657, 688, 807, 856, 871, 965, 1007,
1052, 1104, 1121, 1135, 1136, 1142,
1317, 1369, 1469, 1509
Yugoslavia 918, 980

F

Fetus in Utero

- See also: Abortion; Caesarean Section;
Hydrostatic Test of Lungs
General 687
Antiquity
Rome 540
Antiquity—20th c. 540
Middle Ages
Church opinions 687
6th c. (Justinian codification) 540,
1093a
18th century— 540, 687
Germany 687
Gt. Britain 540
Italy 159
United States 540
- Forensic Sciences** 776
Development 992
In detection of crime 703
Legal medicine in 776
Societies
Gt. Britain 708

G

Governing Bodies in Legal Medicine

- Denmark 846
Hungary 1276
Portugal 62, 1088
Rumania 1021
Turkey 13
USSR 51, 399, 789, 1132
- Gunshot Wounds** see: Wounds, Injuries, and
Compensation
- Gynecology, Forensic** see: Obstetrics and
Gynecology, Forensic

H

Hair

- USSR (1925—1965) 499

Hanging

- See also: Strangulation; Suicide
General 80

- 18th century—
Bulgaria 1307
France 80

Hematology, Forensic

See also: Blood

- 18th century—
Italy 284
Japan 1478
Poland 1115
USSR 265

Hermaphroditism

- General 351, 573
Antiquity—20th c. 227
Middle Ages
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a
16th century
Poland 1528, 1531
18th century— 227
France 351, 573

Histology, Forensic

- USSR (and Russia) 562

Homicide

- See also: Infanticide; Parricide; War
Crimes
Antiquity—20th c. 132
Middle Ages
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a
13th—18th c. (France) 879
16th century
Italy 1049
16th—19th c. (England)—regicides
1176, 1177
16th—19th c. (France)—regicides
1176, 1177
16th—19th c. (Italy)—regicides 1176,
1177
17th century
Poland—regicides 1403
18th century— 132
France 358, 484
Gt. Britain 484
Russia 484
United States 484
United States—Presidents 1176, 1177

Homosexuality

- Antiquity
Hebrews 1411
India 1174
Antiquity—19th c. 1214

(Legal Medicine—Chronology, cont.)

1st-5th century A. D.

- 1st-5th c. (Egypt) 257
2nd c. (Greece) 141, 1333
2nd-6th c. (Talmud) 82, 436, 766,
1157, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1552, 1589,
1590
5th-9th c. (Leges barbarorum) 27,
146, 195, 330, 363, 500, 747, 914, 1281,
1292, 1363
Middle Ages 146, 246, 330, 849
3rd-19th c. (Church provisions) 1044
6th c. (Justinian codification) 24, 137,
416, 417, 479, 481, 501, 567, 747, 778,
886, 1093a, 1215, 1362, 1382, 1571
9th c. (Capitularia of Charlemagne)
192, 330, 363
10th c. (Wales—Code of Hywel Dda)
326, 677
10th-17th c. (Russia) 1002
11th c. (Korea) 916
11th-19th c. (Russia) 1320
11th-20th c. (Russia) 1315
Ca 1100 (Assizes of Jerusalem) 191,
705, 774, 1563
12th c. (Iceland-Grágás Code) 146,
290
12th c. (Maimonides) 436, 862
12th-18th c. (England) 534
12th-20th c. (England) 406, 1382
12th-16th c. (France) 196
12th-16th c. (Italy) 198
12th-19th c. (Portugal) 798
Ca 1230 Sachsenspiegel (Germany)
146, 551
1234 Decretales Gregorii IX 41, 649,
1382, 1404
1247 Hsi yüan lu (China) 182, 183,
380, 487, 513, 529, 641, 699, 716, 847,
871, 872, 901, 902, 973, 974, 1418,
1448, 1480
13th c. (Italy—Bartolus de Saxofer-
rato) 42
13th c. (German city laws) 986
13th c. (Italy, Statutory Laws of cities)
156, 451, 500, 516, 963, 998, 1071
13th-17th c. (Italy) 457, 1333
13th-18th c. (France) 879, 1026, 1027
13th-18th c. (Italy) 1026, 1027
13th-19th c. (China) 901
13th-20th c. (China) 699

- 13th-20th c. (Germany) 603
14th-18th c. (Bohemia) 1384
14th-20th c. (Bohemia and Czechoslo-
vakia) 593, 594, 1435, 1436
14th c. (France) 171, 172
14th c. (Poland—Statuta Wislica) 146
Renaissance-19th c. 331
15th-18th c. (Korea) 701
15th-19th c. (Poland) 1113
15th-17th c. (Russia) 1299
15th-18th c. (Switzerland) 575
16th century 8, 263, 1362
France 270, 271, 370, 968, 1054, 1102,
1363, 1499
Italy 295, 458, 516, 652, 1391
1507 (Constitutio bambergensis) 111,
1404, 1585
1532 (Constitutio criminalis Carolina)
16, 152, 194, 497, 580, 617, 914, 1009,
1111, 1387, 1389, 1402, 1404, 1438,
1572, 1574, 1585
16th-17th c. (Russia) 1002
16th-18th c. 8
16th-19th c. 97, 98, 580
16th-19th c. (Russia) 1070
16th-20th c. 1437
16th-20th c. (Peru) 56, 57
16th-20th c. (Poland) 571
17th century 8, 263, 1362
17th-20th c. 1467
France 197, 270, 271, 430, 808
Holland 598
Italy (F. Fedele) 445, 516, 1363, 1404
Italy (P. Zacchia) 516, 697, 1048,
1363, 1404, 1438, 1499
Lithuania (Poland) 1603, 1604
Russia 887, 888, 1187
Spain 1259
18th century— 7, 8, 31, 34, 35, 52, 53,
70, 74, 76, 85, 96, 97, 102, 115, 131,
140, 153, 164, 202, 212, 232, 291, 292,
319, 366, 369, 376, 378, 382, 441, 490,
496, 498, 537, 544, 546, 561, 571, 612,
670, 695, 696, 719, 747, 748, 751, 768,
779, 787, 798, 818, 819, 838, 842, 857,
859, 865, 868, 882, 897, 899, 907, 924,
932, 938, 943, 954, 970, 983, 1009,
1023, 1041, 1044, 1066, 1079, 1117,
1118, 1131, 1147, 1162, 1202, 1231,
1243, 1246, 1263, 1272, 1287, 1294,
1320, 1325, 1342, 1362, 1363, 1364,

- 1365, 1368, 1382, 1401, 1412, 1413,
1415, 1416, 1437, 1438, 1445, 1446,
1456, 1461, 1467, 1490, 1491, 1493,
1499, 1527, 1533, 1536, 1543, 1555,
1577, 1580, 1608, 1613
Albania 283
Algiers 127, 128, 129, 322, 709, 1209
Argentina 4, 108, 109, 164, 165, 316,
1231, 1232, 1243, 1300, 1492
Australia 1060
Austria 59, 181, 376, 379, 504, 514,
906, 975, 1191, 1198, 1526, 1543, 1578,
1579
Belgium 59, 1444, 1445
Bohemia see: Czechoslovakia
Brazil 440, 441, 537, 1001, 1068, 1203,
1204, 1492
Bulgaria 114, 279, 869, 950, 1139
Canada 348, 349, 402
Ceylon 970
Chile 1492
China 487, 641, 699, 901, 1479
Colombia 628, 1063, 1485, 1486, 1489,
1492, 1495, 1496, 1497
Costa Rica 580
Cuba 620, 790, 1268, 1492
Czechoslovakia 276, 279, 593, 594, 827,
1066, 1384, 1386, 1434, 1435, 1436,
1503
Denmark 403, 405, 541, 542, 543, 544,
545, 606, 1093, 1263, 1264, 1351, 1577
Egypt 242, 420, 604, 698
Estonia 1425, 1426, 1542
Finland 166, 403, 405, 606, 1138
France 84, 97, 98, 139, 146, 163, 205,
268, 270, 271, 319, 320, 327, 357, 363,
369, 370, 376, 722, 751, 782, 839, 935,
972, 1095, 1096, 1415, 1416, 1482,
1511, 1512, 1513, 1559, 1615
Germany 16, 97, 98, 181, 237, 327, 376,
415, 419, 450, 514, 619, 710, 803, 908,
929, 959, 1050, 1063, 1148, 1191, 1355,
1404, 1406, 1456, 1526, 1559, 1579
Germany, East 279, 1146, 1471, 1472
Gt. Britain 77, 97, 98, 263, 300, 327,
393, 394, 406, 450, 473, 532, 768, 811,
835, 837, 838, 1009, 1056, 1124, 1364,
1375, 1428, 1559, 1591
Holland 202, 738, 967
Hungary 110, 111, 112, 216, 279, 462,
463, 691, 692

- Iceland 403, 405
India 130, 638, 639
Indochina (Cochinchina) 820
Iran 520
Ireland 406
Israel 689
Italy 159, 376, 378, 514, 659, 1043,
1456, 1521
Japan 40, 404, 485, 486, 487, 549, 632,
715, 974, 1272, 1420, 1479, 1592
Korea 916
Mexico 1453, 1454, 1455
Nigeria 1223
Nyasaland (British East Africa) 1313
Norway 403, 405, 606, 1577
Peru 55, 56, 57, 1482, 1492
Philippines 36, 1374
Poland 114, 146, 279, 571, 572, 826,
857, 1113, 1117, 1145, 1606
Portugal 244, 386, 387, 441, 490, 537,
798, 936, 1079
Rumania 28, 29, 31, 114, 279, 637, 695,
696, 924, 938, 993, 1119, 1256, 1506
South Africa 136
Spain 85, 306, 308, 309, 937, 1041,
1079, 1239, 1259, 1490, 1491, 1510
Sudan 69
Sweden 403, 405, 470, 606, 1351, 1423,
1577
Switzerland 353, 354, 1526, 1595, 1598
Turkey 13, 14, 664, 750, 1053
Uruguay 1253
United States 20, 95, 97, 98, 99, 263,
277, 294, 307, 383, 384, 407, 410, 532,
554, 618, 726, 768, 793, 794, 795, 811,
877, 991, 1006, 1009, 1244, 1289, 1311,
1312, 1362, 1364, 1375, 1396, 1429,
1500, 1549, 1581, 1591
USSR (and Russia) 19, 51, 52, 53, 54,
65, 112, 114, 115, 117, 144, 145, 274,
390, 491, 493, 494, 495, 511, 530, 556,
557, 581, 582, 660, 681, 696, 733, 740,
741, 789, 849, 850, 851, 852, 895, 1070,
1118, 1137, 1142, 1160, 1162, 1242,
1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1369,
1405, 1412, 1413
Venezuela 1147, 1492
Yugoslavia 289, 559, 829, 917, 1414
Legal Medicine—Legislation
See also: Codes of Laws
Antiquity
Hebrews 82

(Legal Medicine—Legislation, cont.)

Antiquity—19th c. 392, 1214

—20th c. 347

1st–5th century A. D.

2nd–6th c. (Talmud) 82

18th century— 347, 392, 1214

Austria 1533, 1543

Costa Rica 580

France 364, 1482

Germany 94, 169, 1533

Gt. Britain 672, 1375

Portugal 60

Rumania 924, 1256

Russia 1533

Sweden 1423

United States 1375

Legal Medicine and Related Disciplines

General 438, 1527

Anthropo-psychology 1032

Anthropology, Clinical 1032

Chemistry 853

Hygiene 1527

Pathology 1308

Physics 853

Social medicine 1148, 1149, 1499, 1611

Germany 908, 996, 1148, 1149, 1567,
1611

Gt. Britain 473

Surgery 1465

Legal Medicine and Scientific Police see:

Legal Medicine, Criminology, and
Criminal Anthropology

Legal Medicine, Criminology, and Criminal

Anthropology

18th century— 474, 577, 703, 910, 1015,
1033, 1197, 1342, 1343, 1613

Argentina 1300

Austria 59

Belgium 59

Colombia 1486

Egypt 242

France 59, 949

Germany 59, 997

Gt. Britain 140

Hungary 693

Italy 59, 1033

Poland 754

United States 1289

USSR (and Russia) 725, 965

Legislation, Medical

See also: Medicine as a Profession

General 627, 700

Antiquity

Babylonia 666

Hebrews 310, 918, 1337

Rome 186

Antiquity—19th c. 388, 505, 737

—20th c. 122, 478, 1265, 1266, 1356

1st–5th century A. D.

1st–13th c. 11

2nd–6th c. (Talmud) 1589, 1590

4th–19th c. 1407

5th–9th c. (Leges barbarorum) 27,

146, 195, 330, 363, 500, 747, 914, 1281,

1292, 1363

5th–13th c. (Europe) 555

Middle Ages

6th c. (Justinian codification) 24, 137,

416, 417, 479, 481, 501, 567, 747, 778,

886, 1093a, 1215, 1362, 1382, 1571

11th–19th c. 1407

Ca 1100 (Assizes of Jerusalem) 191,

705, 774, 1563

1140 (Law of Roger II, King of Apulia
and Sicily) 211

1231 (Constitutiones regni Siciliae)
66, 1407

14th–18th c. (Austria) 1408

14th–19th c. (England) 345

14th–20th c. (England) 218

14th–19th c. (France) 1553

14th–18th c. (Germany) 1408

14th–18th c. (Switzerland) 1408

15th–16th c. (Italy) 1224

16th century

16th–19th c. (Belgium) 1274

16th–19th c. (Germany) 168, 170

17th century

Germany 124

United States 1037

18th century— 122, 213, 388, 505, 737,

1265, 1266, 1356, 1407

Argentina 108

Austria 1348, 1404, 1408

Belgium 1251, 1274

Czechoslovakia 1392

Egypt 420

France 1251, 1499, 1553

Germany 168, 170, 217, 521, 522, 1356,

1404, 1408

Gt. Britain 218, 345, 1356

Holland 1251

India 904

Japan 549

Russia 1356

Spain 627, 971

Switzerland 1408

United States 178, 636, 966, 1037, 1178

Liability see: Malpractice

M

Malingering

Antiquity—19th c. 676, 1109, 1451

—20th c. 1225

1st–5th century A. D.

2nd c. (Galen's treatise) 1038

18th century— 676, 1109, 1225, 1451

France 860

Malpractice

See also: Duties and Responsibilities of
Medical Men; Ethics

General 243, 1127, 1360

Antiquity 723, 1360

Babylonia 464, 478, 502, 605, 607, 629,
666, 747, 1022, 1184, 1215, 1363, 1382

Egypt 629, 1022

Greece 629, 1022

Hebrews 669, 1589, 1590

India 1022

Rome 478, 629, 723, 1022

Antiquity—16th c. 328

—19th c. 208, 737

—20th c. 122, 478

1st–5th century A. D.

3rd–7th c. (Persia) 1022, 1327

Middle Ages

6th c. (Justinian codification) 24, 137,

416, 417, 479, 481, 501, 567, 747, 778,

886, 1093a, 1215, 1362, 1382, 1571

7th c. (Koran) 1209

11–19th c. 930

14th c. (France) 1128

16th century

Bohemia 1086

England 1298

18th century— 122, 208, 478, 737

Argentina 236

Austria 1526

Czechoslovakia 1392

France 163, 173, 208, 243, 722, 723,
1100

Germany 243, 1526

Gt. Britain 238, 629, 1009, 1360

Hungary 110

Italy 243

Rumania 924

Switzerland 760, 1526, 1587

United States 220, 629, 814, 1009,

1178, 1267, 1360

Marriage

See also: Impotence; Sex and Sexual Of-
fenses

General 1

Antiquity

Hebrews 1589, 1590

India 1174

Middle Ages

6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a

Theology 1, 812

Canon law provisions 200, 365, 1424

18th century—

Canon law provisions 365

Masochism 184

Medical Defense Organizations

See also: Malpractice

Gt. Britain 238, 468

Medical Examiners

See also: Coroners

Philippines 36

United States 269, 407, 410, 538, 618,

771, 1006, 1345

Massachusetts 771

New Jersey 877

New York 618, 877, 990, 999

Oklahoma 828

Medical Police and State Medicine

General 702, 1546

Antiquity

Hebrews 683, 1590

Antiquity—19th c. 412

1st–5th century A. D.

2nd–6th c. (Talmud) 683, 1590

18th–19th century 181, 412, 477, 1235,

1546

Austria 181, 621, 975, 1235

France 1615

Germany 181, 415, 621, 1235, 1297,

1556

Scotland 1235

Medicine as a Profession

See also: Legislation, Medical

General 1462

(Medicine as a Profession, cont.)

- Antiquity
Babylonia 74, 464, 478, 502, 605, 607, 666, 1184, 1215, 1363, 1382
Egypt 1547
Hebrews 310, 669, 918, 1589, 1590
India 905
Rome 104, 174, 186, 478, 501, 548, 912, 1020
Antiquity-19th c. 64
-20th c. 478, 1265, 1290
1st-5th century A. D.
1st-13th c. 11
2nd-6th c. (Talmud) 1589, 1590
5th-9th c. (Leges barbarorum) 27, 146, 195, 330, 363, 500, 747, 914, 1281, 1292, 1363
5th-13th c. (Europe) 555
Middle Ages
6th c. (Justinian codification) 24, 501, 1093a
6th-16th c. 914
10th c. (Wales, Code of Hywel Dda) 326, 677
11th c.-19th c. 930
12th c. (Maimonides) 436
1231 (Constitutiones regni Siciliae) 66, 1407
13th c. (England) 836
13th-18th c. (Bohemia) 1386
14th-19th c. (France) 1553
16th century
Bohemia 1612
Germany 314, 622, 914
18th century- 64, 478, 930, 1265, 1290
Austria 502
France 574, 1234, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1553
Germany 521, 522, 700, 1468
Gt. Britain 811
India 638, 905
Japan 549
United States 178, 811
Medicolegal Congresses
International 953, 1097
National
Germany 602, 1544
Russia 158
USSR 494, 495, 1051, 1140

Mental Illness

- See also: Psychiatry and the Law; Witchcraft
General 215, 223, 240, 854, 1464, 1515, 1548
Antiquity 1301
Hebrews 721, 1589, 1590
Rome 45, 778
Antiquity-19th c. 305, 321, 729, 802
-20th c. 32, 665, 1210, 1562
Middle Ages
6th c. (Justinian codification) 45, 611, 778, 1093a
11th-18th c. (Bohemia) 375
11th-20th c. (England) 385
13th c. (China) 847
13th-20th c. (England) 796
14th-20th c. (England) 1110
14th-17th c. (Poland) 423
14th-20th c. (Poland) 1584
15th-20th c. (Spain) 1226
16th century
1532 Constitutio criminalis Carolina 16, 497, 1572
17th century
England 454, 536
18th century- 32, 305, 321, 665, 729, 802, 1210, 1565
France 305, 839, 854, 860, 1103, 1305, 1515
Gt. Britain 371, 385, 536, 675, 796, 811, 1110, 1172, 1359, 1550
India 429
Italy 420
Poland 1584
Spain 1226
Switzerland 240
United States 385, 536, 579, 796, 811, 1009, 1107, 1172, 1245, 1359, 1498, 1550, 1593
Midwives
Antiquity-20th c. 1251
Middle Ages
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a
15th c. (Germany) 448
15th-18th c. (Switzerland) 575
16th century
France 15, 900
17th century
United States 1156

18th century- 1251

- Belgium 1251
France 1251
Germany 1278
Holland 1251
Italy 942
Switzerland 575
Morgues
Argentina
Buenos Aires 67, 1233
Austria
Vienna 1233
Belgium 1233
Brazil 1233
Chile 1233
Colombia 1233
Cuba
Havana 254
France
Paris 72, 73, 339, 800, 819, 845, 1084, 1233
Germany
Berlin 176, 424, 800, 1233
Gt. Britain
London 339
Hungary 1233
Italy 1233
Peru 1233
Portugal
Coimbra 62
Lisbon 62, 1168
Porto 62
Rumania
Bucharest 1398
United States 1233
Museums (18th c.-)
Austria
Vienna 245
Cuba
Havana 245
Czechoslovakia
Prague 245
Denmark
Copenhagen 1219
Egypt
Cairo 245
France
Lyon 245, 1129
Gt. Britain
Edinburgh 245

- Italy
Rome 245
Siena 245
Turin 245
Poland
Cracow 245
Lwow 245
Portugal
Lisbon 60
Rumania
Bucharest 245
Sweden
Lund 245

N

Narcotics

- Early history 898
International control 822
Opium 898
"Truth drugs" 898
United States 898, 1345
Necrophilia 1214

O

Obduction see: Autopsy (1700-); Post-mortem Examination

Obstetrics and Gynecology, Forensic

- France 1460
Russia and USSR 1304

Ophthalmology and the Law

- Antiquity 539
Middle Ages 539
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a
18th century-
France 1310
Germany 1310
Gt. Britain 1310
Italy 1310
United States 1310

Ordeals

- See also: Torture; Witchcraft
Antiquity-18th c. 125
Middle Ages
Cruentation
England 189, 534
France 534
Germany 189, 534, 1585
Poland 148
Scotland 189, 534

(Ordeals, cont.)

Other

- France 879
 - Russia 1002
 - 16th-17th century
 - Russia 1002
 - 18th century 125
 - Austria 125
 - France 879
 - Germany 189
- Organization and Systems (18th-)**
- General 366, 381, 759, 949
 - Austria 59
 - Belgium 59
 - Canada 348, 349
 - Colombia 1485, 1495, 1497
 - Czechoslovakia 594
 - Denmark 403, 543, 545
 - Egypt 420
 - Finland 403
 - France 59, 205, 206, 320, 362, 1222
 - Germany 59, 1063
 - Germany, East 1146, 1614
 - Gt. Britain 231, 473, 903
 - Hungary 216, 279
 - Iceland 403
 - India 130, 1116
 - Italy 59
 - Japan 1592
 - Mexico 1454
 - Norway 403
 - Poland 1145
 - Philippines 36
 - Portugal 161, 386, 387, 1088
 - Rumania 359, 695
 - Spain 818
 - Sweden 403, 1350, 1423
 - Switzerland 608
 - Turkey 13
 - United States 2, 269, 277, 407, 410, 759
 - USSR 51, 53, 741, 789, 1134, 1614
 - Yugoslavia 829

P

Parricide 1167

Paternity

- See also: Blood Groups
- 6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a

Trials in Switzerland 615

20th c. (Poland) 1115

Pederasty see: Homosexuality

Pharmacy and Pharmacists

Antiquity-10th c. 388

Middle Ages

14th-19th c. (France) 1553

15th-18th c. (Switzerland) 575

16th century

Germany 614, 1394

17th century

France 783

Russia 887, 888

18th century- 388

France 1553

Switzerland 575

Physicians—Licensing

Antiquity

Hebrews 669

Rome 669, 1093a

Antiquity-20th c. 1587

1st-5th century A. D.

3rd-7th c. (Persia) 1022, 1327

Middle Ages 1327

Arabs 669, 1327

Church 669

Hebrews 669

1140 (Laws of Roger II., King of Apulia and Sicily) 211

1231 (Constitutiones regni Siciliae) 66, 1407

18th century- 1587

Austria 1327

France 44, 784

Germany 1327

Gt. Britain 811, 837

United States 178, 811, 921, 1154, 1327, 1587

Poisons and Poisoners (including Toxicology)

General 97, 98, 288, 623, 1060, 1158, 1362

Antiquity

China 630, 640

Egypt 83

Greece 413, 414

Hebrews 413, 414

Persia 413, 414

Rome 413, 414

Antiquity-18th c. 413, 414, 780

-19th c. 396, 397, 1189, 1421, 1537

-20th c. 267, 519, 727, 1010, 1098, 1367, 1580

Middle Ages

6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a

8th c. (Arabs) 1186

15th-16th c. (Italy) 116, 1099, 1155

16th century 329, 1218, 1541

Bohemia 1588

France 91

Italy 116, 652, 1099, 1155

17th century

France 783, 884, 976

18th century- 229, 267, 282, 396, 397,

413, 414, 519, 623, 727, 780, 1010,

1060, 1098, 1189, 1367, 1421, 1447,

1537, 1541, 1580

Australia 1060

Cuba 249

Egypt 420, 1366

France 70, 84, 413, 414, 913, 1024

Germany 413, 414, 1447, 1541

Gt. Britain 913

Italy 282

Poland 831

Spain 309

Switzerland 920

United States 97, 98, 395, 407, 519, 913

Postmortem Examination

See also: Autopsy (1700-)

General 201, 298

Antiquity

Greece 344

Hebrews 344

Rome 344, 515

Antiquity-13th c. 39

-16th c. (Constitutio criminalis Carolina) 1583

-18th c. 1190, 1439, 1586

1st-5th century A. D.

2nd-6th c. (Talmud) 1157-

2nd-20th c. (Talmud) 667

Ca 300 (India) 961

5th-19th c. (Spain) 1081

Middle Ages 39

6th c. (Justinian codification) 515, 1093a

13th c. (China) 1353

13th c. (Italy) 39, 475

14th c. (Italy) 1331, 1332

15th-18th c. (Switzerland) 575

16th century

Bohemia 1385

Germany (Constitutio criminalis Carolina) 16, 194, 617, 1387, 1389, 1404

Holland 599

Portugal 1220

17th century 167, 667, 1190, 1439, 1573, 1586

England 1236

France 550

Germany 1282

Portugal 1220

Spain 1081

Switzerland 575

Pregnancy

See also: Abortion; Infanticide

General 687, 694, 734, 1568

Antiquity

Greece 817, 931

India 817

Rome 817

Antiquity-19th c. 643

-20th c. 817

1st-5th century A. D.

2nd-6th c. (Talmud) 1157

Middle Ages

6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a

England 38

16th century

Italy 652

18th century- 643, 817

Spain 817

Professional Secrecy see: Ethics

Psychiatry and the Law

See also: Mental Illness

General 132, 175, 1036, 1370, 1371

Antiquity

Hebrews 1337

Antiquity-19th c. 129, 396, 397, 1328

-20th c. 9, 267, 290, 665, 1035, 1328, 1493

1st-5th century A. D.

Rome 89

2nd-6th c. (Talmud) 1337

Middle Ages

6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a

14th-20th c. (Poland) 1584

16th century

16th-19th c. 482

16th-19th c. (England) 648

(Psychiatry and the Law, cont.)

17th century

England 454, 648

Italy 352, 1502

18th century 9, 129, 267, 290, 396, 397,
447, 482, 578, 579, 728, 1035, 1328,
1493, 1498

Belgium 151, 1248

France 81, 84, 427, 1103, 1249, 1273,
1302, 1303

Germany 482, 880, 1473

Gt. Britain 547, 648

M'Naughten Rule 190, 371, 385, 547,
1050, 1359

Holland 1427

Mexico 1454

Norway 761

Poland 832, 1584

Rumania 1008

Spain 937

United States 407, 547, 596, 1244, 1245,
1473, 1498, 1593

Durham Rule 385, 579, 1050, 1107,
1359

M'Naughten Rule 385, 1498

USSR (and Russia) 160, 219, 422, 446,
447, 685, 686, 946, 947, 948, 1069

Pyromania 213

Q

Quackery

1st-5th century A. D.

Rome 518

Middle Ages 133

16th century

Holland 600

18th century- 46

Argentina 108

France 44, 784

Germany 46, 1458

Baunscheidtism 1284

Gt. Britain 837

United States 1153

R

Rape see: Sex and Sexual Offenses

Religious Texts

1300-400 B. C. Bible 82, 228, 310, 401,
918, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1589, 1590

2nd-6th c. A.D. Talmud—Mishnah and

Gemara 82, 436, 766, 1157, 1337,
1338, 1339, 1552, 1589, 1590

3rd-7th c. A. D. Vendidad, Persia
1022, 1327

Ca 650 A. D. Koran 1209

Research

See also Chairs and Institutes; Governing
Bodies; Law-Medicine Research In-
stitutes

18th century- 526, 731, 834, 954, 987,
1255, 1294

Austria 180, 428, 864, 1526

Belgium 1444

Brazil 440

Canada 470

Czechoslovakia 428, 594

Denmark 466, 1219

Finland 893, 1138

France 72, 470, 949

Germany 428, 526, 908, 969, 987, 1526

Gt. Britain 77, 470, 805, 1124

Holland 470

Israel 689

Italy 77, 135

Japan 956, 1478

Peru 56, 57

Poland 470, 1113, 1530, 1534

Rumania 1275

Sweden 470

Switzerland 428, 1526, 1595, 1598

United States 277, 470, 999

USSR 399, 493, 896, 1013, 1134, 1141,
1161, 1255, 1270

Responsa medicolegal see: Expertise,
Medicolegal

S

Self-cremation see: Suicide

Serials, Medicolegal

18th century- 984

France 859

Gt. Britain 406

Russia 821

Spain 995, 1080

USSR 1405

Services, Medicolegal

18th century-

Argentina 316, 1300

Austria 59, 1443

Belgium 59

Brazil 440, 1165

Bulgaria 114

Colombia 301, 1487

Czechoslovakia 594, 1503

Denmark 403, 542, 1093, 1443

Finland 403, 1138, 1504

France 59

Germany 59, 1443

Gt. Britain 77

Hungary 114, 564

Iceland 403

Israel 689

Italy 59

Mexico 1454

Norway 403, 1504

Poland 114, 1145

Portugal 61, 62, 63, 161, 244, 1088

Rumania 114, 1005

Spain 1254

Sweden 403, 1504

Switzerland 608, 1598

USSR 19, 49, 51, 114, 1134, 1315, 1316,
1319, 1450

Yugoslavia 829, 917

Sex and Sexual Offenses

See also: Impotence; Marriage

General 1

Antiquity

Hebrews 862

India 1174

Antiquity-19th c. 1214

Middle Ages

6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a

13th-18th c. (France) 879

18th century- 1214

Algiers 1209

France 879

Germany 1

Shakespeare and Legal Medicine 1529

Simulation of Disease see: Malingering

Societies, Medicolegal—Official

Argentina 106, 236

Spain 488, 647, 1078

Societies, Medicolegal—Voluntary

International 408, 953, 1097

National 408

Belgium 1372

France 361

Paris 450

Germany 908, 1063

Gt. Britain 77, 299, 708

London 77, 78

Italy 1032

Rome 1031

Japan 403

Poland 1114

United States 407, 512, 624, 1352, 1429

Boston 98, 770

New York 95, 97, 98, 658

USSR 786, 1051

Sodomy see: Sex and Sexual Offenses

Spermatozoa 1045, 1046

Sterility 1077

See also: Marriage

Strangulation 750

See also: Hanging; Suicide

Study and Teaching

See also: Chairs and Institutes; Labora-
tories of Forensic Sciences; Labora-
tories of Legal Medicine; Law-Medi-
cine Research Institutes; Morgues;
Research

18th century- 341, 526, 535, 656, 731,
767, 1072, 1192, 1243, 1294, 1309,
1404, 1430, 1488, 1608

Argentina 76, 92, 165, 1300

Australia 1309

Austria 59, 428, 823, 824, 906, 1168,
1193, 1443, 1526, 1533, 1542

Belgium 59, 311, 1248, 1518

Brazil 105, 107, 432, 440, 441, 442,
1001, 1018, 1019, 1165, 1203, 1204

Canada 470

Chile 1130

Colombia 1487, 1488

Cuba 250, 251

Czechoslovakia 428, 982

Denmark 403, 541, 545, 1443

Egypt 420, 1344

Estonia 1425, 1426, 1542

Finland 403, 545, 1138

France 59, 205, 206, 207, 272, 317, 320,
356, 360, 364, 470, 763, 935, 1084,
1168, 1249, 1271, 1459, 1466, 1514,
1558

Germany 59, 214, 317, 428, 526, 619,
684, 710, 736, 803, 810, 987, 1168,
1355, 1401, 1409, 1443, 1484, 1526,
1533, 1542

Gt. Britain 221, 287, 372, 393, 394, 470,
532, 704, 833, 1084, 1124, 1446, 1463

(Study and Teaching, cont.)

Holland 202, 470
Hungary 111, 112, 216, 564
Iceland 403, 545
India 130
Israel 689
Italy 59, 258, 285, 1072, 1523, 1608, 1609
Japan 40, 745
Mauritius 1073
Norway 403, 545
Peru 57
Philippines 1374
Poland 470
Portugal 58, 60, 441, 1168
Rumania 919, 923
South Africa 656
Spain 425
Sweden 403, 470, 545
Switzerland 428, 1526, 1596, 1597
United States 20, 22, 100, 101, 259, 277, 318, 332, 336, 337, 346, 395, 470, 532, 793, 794, 795, 877, 878, 999, 1289, 1345
USSR (and Russia) 157, 266, 275, 280, 557, 651, 688, 1133, 1134, 1533
Venezuela 1147
Yugoslavia 289, 559, 565

Suicide

Antiquity 1397
Antiquity-18th c. 804
-19th c. 777, 1028, 1212
1st-5th century A. D.
1st c. (Judas Iscariot) 809
Early Christians 1397
Middle Ages
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a
Norsemen and Goths 1397
16th century
France 1395
18th century- 777, 804, 1028, 1212
China 889, 892
Egypt 43
Gt. Britain 1028

Surgery, Medicolegal see: Legal Medicine—
Chronology

T

Teachers of Legal Medicine

See also: Chairs and Institutes; Study and Teaching

18th century-

Argentina
Buenos Aires 165, 453, 1230
Austria
Agram 1106
Graz 864, 1106, 1196, 1557
Vienna 180, 181, 584, 1195
Belgium
Ghent 1106
Liège 1106
Brazil
Bahía 1204, 1205
Rio de Janeiro 1204, 1205
São Paulo 1204, 1205
Bulgaria
Sofia 1106
Colombia
Bogota 1487
Czechoslovakia
Prague 428, 982, 1106
Denmark
Copenhagen 1106
Finland
Helsinki 1106
France
Paris 312, 313, 360, 819, 1441, 1442
Toulouse 1106
Germany
Berlin 1106, 1399, 1409, 1410
Bonn 1279
Breslau 1106
Erlangen 690, 1106
Frankfurt a. M. 1567
Freiburg i. Br. 1106, 1561
Greifswald 1106
Halle a. S. 1106
Heidelberg 1106
Jena 1106
Königsberg 1151
Leipzig 712
Munich 825, 1106
Rostock 1106
Strasbourg (during German Occupation, 1871-1918) 1106
Tübingen 1106
Würzburg 1106
Gt. Britain
Manchester 1106
Holland
Groningen 1106
Leiden 1106

Hungary

Budapest 1106
Kolozsvár 1106

Italy

Camerino 1106
Catania 1106
Ferrara 1106
Florence 285
Genova 661
Macerata 1144
Messina 1106
Modena 1106
Pisa 1520, 1522
Siena 135
Turin 241

Mexico

Mexico City 1454

Norway

Oslo (formerly Kristiania) 830, 1106

Peru

Lima 56, 57

Poland

Cracow 744, 1106, 1532, 1534, 1605
Lwow (now USSR) 1106
Warsaw 1106

Rumania

Bucharest 1106
Jassy 1106

Russia

Kiev 1106
Moscow 1106

Spain

Madrid 1106

Sweden

Lund 1106
Uppsala 1106

Switzerland

Basel 1106
Bern 1106
Geneva 1106
Lausanne 1106
Zurich 1106, 1595

United States

Chicago 1106
Philadelphia 1106

Theaters, Anatomic 247, 1067, 1206, 1220

Torture

Antiquity-18th c. 125, 167, 616
Middle Ages-18th c. 459
18th century
Austria 125

Germany 18, 459
Gt. Britain 1050, 1057
Italy 652

Toxicology see: Poisons and Poisoners
Transplantation of Organs 304

Trials, Criminal

See also: Malpractice; Mental Illness;
Psychiatry and the Law

Middle Ages

14th c. (Italy) 1330
15th-17th c. (Moscow State) 1299

16th century

16th-19th c. (England) 1058

18th century-

Austria 960, 1447
France 268
Gt. Britain 1050, 1058
United States 1050

V

Virginity

General 525
Antiquity
Hebrews 862
Antiquity-20th c. 1047
Middle Ages
12th c. (Maimonides) 862
16th-17th century
France 15, 900, 1102
18th century- 1047
Italy 942, 1047

Vivisection 185

W

War Crimes

See also: Ethics; International Medical Law
Antiquity-20th c. 1000
World War II
Mass Murders—Katyn 590, 592, 1607
—Vinnitsa 1538
—Yugoslavia 1125
Nazi War Crimes 662, 663, 1016
Nuremberg Trials of War Criminals 730, 928

Witchcraft

See also: Mental Illness; Psychiatry and the Law

General 167, 433, 1370
Antiquity-18th c. 125, 314

(Witchcraft, cont.)

Middle Ages
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a
1484 (Pope Innocent VIII Bull, "Sum-
mis desiderantes") 418
1487 (Malleus maleficarum) 418, 1610
15th-16th c. (Witch hunting) 1610
15th-16th c. (Poland) 720
16th century
France 884
Germany (J. Wier) 1566, 1610
Poland 720
17th century
Germany 1227
Poland 75
18th century 125, 314
Austria 125
France 224, 314, 534
Germany 314, 534
Gt. Britain 224, 314, 433, 434, 534
Poland 75
Spain 314
Wounds, Injuries, and Compensation
General 855, 1221, 1376
Antiquity
China 503
Greece 503
Hebrews 82
Rome 503

Antiquity-Middle Ages 1346
-18th c. 1003
-20th c. 142, 503
1st-5th century A. D.
2nd-6th c. (Talmud) 82
5th-9th c. (Leges barbarorum) 1292
Middle Ages 503, 1292, 1346
6th c. (Justinian codification) 1093a
10th c. (Wales) 326, 677
11th c. (England) 126, 1039, 1040
15th-18th c. (Switzerland) 575
16th century
16th-19th c. (Germany) 1585
17th century
Germany 155, 1417
18th century- 142, 398, 503, 866, 1003,
1524, 1585
Algiers 1209
Argentina 1003
Austria 1524
Finland 426
France 1221
Germany 1585
Gt. Britain 126, 140, 503, 1039, 1040
Italy 866, 1039, 1040
Mexico 1455
Sweden 426
Switzerland 575
United States 398, 1429
USSR 1105

END